Index of Authors and Subject Index

1982-2001: Vols 1-20
Photo: M. Clay
Frieze drawing: Malta Veterinary Services
Index of Authors

1982-2001: Vols 1-20
Abela B. – Epidemiology and control of brucellosis in ruminants from 1986 to 1996 in Malta. 18 (3), 648.
Abou-Zeid A.A. – See El-Kholy A.A. 17 (3), 733.
Abraham G. – See Barbeito M.S. 14 (3), 873.
Abu Elzein E.M.E. – An eruptive moderate form of camelpox infection in dromedary camels (Camelus dromedarius) in Saudi Arabia. 18 (3), 749.
Bluetongue in the Sudan. 4 (4), 795.
Foot and mouth disease in the Sudan. 2 (1), 177.
Observations on African horse sickness in donkeys in the Sudan. 8 (3), 785.
Observations on the recent epizootic of bovine ephemeral fever in Saudi Arabia. 18 (3), 672.
Precipitation antibodies against bluetongue and foot and mouth disease viruses in cattle between the two Niles in Khartoum province, Sudan. 2 (4), 1059.
See Al-Afaleq A.I. 17 (3), 777.
See Al-Naeem A. 19 (3), 855.
See Housawi F.M.T. 19 (3), 863.
The first outbreaks of sheep bluetongue in Khartoum province, Sudan. 4 (3), 509.

Acar J. – Antimicrobial resistance: an overview. 20 (3), 797.
See Anthony F. 20 (3), 829.
See Franklin A. 20 (3), 859.
See Nicholls T. 20 (3), 841.
See Vose D. 20 (3), 811.
See White D.G. 20 (3), 849.

Acha P.N. – A strategy for Veterinary Services to meet the requirements of a changing world. 6 (4), 925.
See Talbot R.B. 7 (3), 593.
The role of veterinary medicine in animal production and health: its impact on the socio-economic development of the Latin American and Caribbean countries. 2 (1), 101.
Veterinary Services and research. 5 (1), 47.

Epidemiology of sheep pox in Algeria (summary). 18 (3), 616.

Ackermann M. – See Berger N. 8 (3), 685.
See Sonder E. 9 (4), 1139.

See Ahl A.S. 12 (4), 1045.

Adams A.M. – Parasites of fish and risks to public health. 16 (2), 652.

Adams D.B. – Public health hazards of meat from small ruminants: the perspective of Australia. 16 (2), 433.
Transportation of animals and welfare. 13 (1), 153.


Adegboye D.S. – See Molokwu J.U. 7 (3), 635.


Ad hoc Group on Non Tsetse-Transmitted Animal Trypanosomoses. – See Touratier L.


Adu F.D. – Isolation of a clone of low virulence from a Nigerian velogenic strain of Newcastle disease virus. 7 (3), 631.

Affi E. – See Barakat A.A. 1 (4), 1169.

Afzal M. – Immune response of buffaloes to vaccination with Brucella abortus strain 19. 19 (3), 867.

See Akhtar S. 9 (4), 1179.


See Chishti M.A. 8 (3), 797.

See Khan K.N.M. 7 (3), 625.

See Muneer R. 8 (4), 999; 13 (3), 837.

Serological evaluation of Pasteurella multocida antigens associated with protection in buffalo calves. 11 (3), 917.

Survey of antibodies against various infectious disease agents in racing camels in Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates. 13 (3), 787.


Aguilar Setién A. – See McColl K.A. 19 (1), 177.

Aguzzi A. – See Weissmann C. 17 (1), 278.

Ahl A.S. – Risk and the food safety chain: animal health, public health and the environment. 16 (2), 322.

See Miller L. 12 (4), 1153.

See Osborne C.G. 14 (4), 925.

Standardization of nomenclature for animal health risk analysis. 12 (4), 1045.


See Ly C. 17 (3), 775.

See Pastoret P.-P. 19 (1), 23.

See Tounkara K. 13 (3), 785.

Akakpo J.A. – See Picavet D.-P. 2 (2), 496.
Akhtar S. – An on-farm health monitoring of small ruminants: design, data and disease frequencies. 14 (3), 831.

   Effect of reactor retention on the spread of brucellosis in Jersey cattle and buffalo herds. 9 (4), 1179.

   Rates of seroconversion in the progeny of Brucella abortus seropositive and seronegative cattle and buffalo. 14 (3), 711.

   See Afzal M. 11 (3), 917.

   See Muneer R. 13 (3), 837.

Aktas S. – Identification of antigenic epitopes on the foot and mouth disease virus isolate O1/Manisa/Turkey/69 using monoclonal antibodies. 19 (3), 744.


   See Abu Elzein E.M.E. 18 (3), 672.

   See Al-Naeem A. 19 (3), 855.

Al-Ani F.K. – Epizootic lymphangitis in horses: a review of the literature. 18 (3), 691.


Alber G. – See Lehmann J. 17 (1), 176.


   See Radwan A.I. 12 (3), 909; 14 (3), 719.

Al-Bukomy A.M. – See Farag M.A. 17 (3), 713.

Alderman D.J. – Geographical spread of bacterial and fungal diseases of crustaceans. 15 (2), 603.


   Recent zoonoses caused by influenza A viruses. 19 (1), 197.


Al-Gundi O. – See Abu Elzein E.M.E. 18 (3), 672.


Allen J.R. – Host resistance to ectoparasites. 13 (4), 1287.


Allende R. – Comparison of virus neutralisation and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the identification of antibodies against vesicular stomatitis (Indiana 3) virus. 12 (3), 849.

Almansa J.E. – See Alfonso R. 17 (3), 730.
Almeida C. – See Quevedo F. 16 (2), 681.
Al-Nakhli H.M. – Representative Salmonella serovars isolated from poultry and poultry environments in Saudi Arabia. 18 (3), 700.
See Nassar T.J. 13 (3), 855.
Al-Nuktah M. – See Kubin G. 1 (2), 415.
See Nassar T.J. 13 (3), 855.
See Simón M.C. 14 (3), 801.
Alonso M. – Epidemiology of bovine anaplasmosis and babesiosis in Latin America and the Caribbean. 11 (3), 713.
Al-Sukayran A. – See Farag M.A. 17 (3), 713.
Altekruse S.F. – See Tollefson L. 16 (2), 709.
Alwis M.C.L. de – Haemorrhagic septicaemia in cattle and buffaloes. 3 (4), 707.
Ambrosio R.E. – Diagnosis of parasitic disease. 9 (3), 759.
Amighi M. – The major histocompatibility complex of ruminants. 17 (1), 108.
Ammendrup S. – Legislative requirements for the identification and traceability of farm animals within the European Union. 20 (2), 437.
Andersen A.A. – Avian chlamydiosis. 19 (2), 396.
Anderson R.M. – Spread and persistence of infectious diseases within mammal populations. 12 (1), 175.
Ando R. – See Hussein N.A. 3 (1), 125; 3 (2), 383.
See Nosetto E. 8 (1), 123.
Ando Y. – See Galosi C.M. 8 (1), 117.
See Nosetto E. 8 (1), 123.
See Blancou J. 1 (3), 808.
Andrews L. – Animal health information systems in Australia. 7 (3), 569.
Angelis Côrtes J. de – Immune response in cattle induced by inactivated rabies vaccine adjuvanted with aluminium hydroxide either alone or in combination with avridine. 12 (3), 941.


Annenkov B.N. – USSR (Radioactivity). 7 (1), 165.

Anonymous – Animal health information system of Colombia. 1 (1), 85.
Canada (Radioactivity). 7 (1), 57.
Czechoslovakia (Radioactivity). 7 (1), 59.

France (New Caledonia). General considerations on radionuclide contamination of animals and animal products for human consumption: proposals for a simple method to detect radiation and the evolution of the absorbed dose (fission products). 7 (1), 73.
German Democratic Republic (Radioactivity). 7 (1), 91.
Hungary (Radioactivity). 7 (1), 93.
Information on eradication of foot and mouth disease on the islands of Funen and Zeeland, Denmark (interim report) (Danish Veterinary Service, June, 1982). 1 (2), 541.
Information system. Animal health protection programme. Chile. 1 (1), 111.
Netherlands (Radioactivity). 7 (1), 105.
Replies to a questionnaire on rabies control in Europe. 8 (4), 961.
Report on replies to a questionnaire on rabies control in Europe. 4 (3), 613.
Switzerland (Radioactivity). 7 (1), 139.
USA (Radioactivity). 7 (1), 159.


Anstey M.D. – See Robin B. 8 (1), 155.

Anteneh A. – Livestock and food production in Africa: challenge and opportunity for the national livestock and veterinary services. 8 (3), 591.

Anthony F. – Antimicrobial resistance: responsible and prudent use of antimicrobial agents in veterinary medicine. 20 (3), 829.
See Franklin A. 20 (3), 859.
See Nicholls T. 20 (3), 841.
See Vose D. 20 (3), 811.
See White D.G. 20 (3), 849.


Arab R.M.H. – See El-Kholy A.A. 17 (3), 733.

Argüello Villares J.L. – Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits: vaccination and immune response. 10 (2), 471.

Arnoldi J.M. – See Bowman Q.P. 18 (1), 76.
Arrellano-Sota C. – See Alonso M. 11 (3), 713.
See Gortazar Schmidt C. 12 (1), 189.
Arthur C.P. – A review of myxomatosis among rabbits in France. 7 (4), 959.
Infectious diseases of Canidae and Felidae kept in zoos (summary). 15 (1), 137.
See Marguet F. 12 (1), 182.
The role of wild or domestic species in vulpine rabies in Europe (summary). 4 (2), 281.
Ashford D.A. – Epidemiology of selected mycobacteria that infect humans and other animals. 20 (1), 325.
Astudillo V.M. – Information and surveillance system of vesicular diseases in the Americas. Use of grid maps for monitoring, data collection and reporting. 2 (3), 739.
Relationships between animal viral diseases and socio-economic development. 2 (4), 1013.
Risk assessment and risk regionalisation, based on the surveillance system for foot and mouth disease in South America. 16 (3), 800.
Risks of introducing foot and mouth disease through the importation of beef from South America. 16 (1), 33.
See Casas Olascoaga R. 3 (2), 393; 10 (4), 1098.
See Estupiñán J. 5 (3), 757.
Atef A. – See Barakat A.A. 3 (1), 151.
Aubert M.F.A. – A simple method for calculating titres of virus, vaccine or serum-neutralising suspensions: the graphic method (summary). 1 (3), 832.
A simplified method for potency testing of rabies vaccines prepared from inactivated viruses (summary). 1 (3), 820.
Costs and benefits of rabies control in wildlife in France. 18 (2), 533.
Introduction: symposium on the health and management of free-ranging mammals. 11 (4), 1011.
Measures for controlling rabies by reducing the populations of vectors. Consequences for animal populations and for rabies epidemiology. 8 (4), 921.
Practical significance of rabies antibodies in cats and dogs. 11 (3), 735.
See Baudouin M.-C. 12 (1), 162.
See Blancou J. 1 (3), 808.
See Brochier B. 15 (3), 947.
See Thraenhart O. 8 (4), 917.
See Toma B. 1 (4), 1144.
Audigé L. – See Dufour B. 16 (3), 746.
Augier J. – See Nader A. 7 (2), 301.
Authié E. – See d’Ieteren G.D.M. 17 (1), 154.
Auza M.J. – See Kantor I.N. de. 3 (1), 137.
B

  The veterinary art and traditional pharmacopoeia in sub-Saharan Africa (summary). 13 (2), 395.

  See Olaleye O.D. 8 (3), 779.

Bachmann P. – See Rosatte R.C. 12 (1), 95.

Bachmann P.A. – Pathogenetic and immunologic features of viral gastroenteritis in calves. 3 (4), 819.

Bachrach H.L. – Achievements in genetic engineering and their influence on the control and
  prevention of animal diseases. 2 (3), 629.

Bagust T.J. – Avian infectious laryngotracheitis. 19 (2), 483.

Baharav D. – Mountain gazelle management in northern Israel in relation to wildlife disease control.
  7 (4), 925.


Baker A.R. – See White P.L. 16 (2), 525.

Baker J.C. – Clinical aspects of bovine virus diarrhoea virus infection. 9 (1), 25.

Balazsi K. – See Vydelingum S. 17 (3), 674.


Balez P. – See Picavet D.-P. 2 (2), 496.

Baltar J. – See Errico F. 8 (4), 1031.

Baltazar M. – See Rweyemamu M.M. 8 (3), 747.

Baltazar M.C. – See Angelis Côrtes J. de. 12 (3), 941.


Bansal M.P. – See Singh V.P. 6 (1), 225.

Banza M. – See Bula M. 6 (4), 1041.

Baradel J.M. – Results of a serological survey of wild mammals in France. 7 (4), 873.

Barajas-Rojas J.A. – Application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for epidemiological studies
  of diseases of livestock in the tropics of Mexico. 12 (3), 717.

Barakat A.A. – Juvenile subcutaneous abscessation of sheep caused by Streptococcus faecium. 1 (4),
  1169.
  See Saber M.S. 3 (2), 369.
  The adjuvant effect of Corynebacterium ovis. 3 (3), 589.
  Two serotypes of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis isolated from different animal species.
  3 (1), 151.

Baranowski E. – See Domingo E. 19 (1), 61.

Barbeito M.S. – Recommended biocontainment features for research and diagnostic facilities where
  animal pathogens are used. 14 (3), 873.

Barbeito M.S. – Recommended biocontainment features for research and diagnostic facilities where
  animal pathogens are used. 14 (3), 873.

Barbour E.K. – Emergence of Salmonella Enteritidis outbreaks in broiler chickens in the Lebanon:
  epidemiological markers and competitive exclusion control. 18 (3), 710.
  Immune response to Newcastle disease virus in broilers: a useful model for the assessment of
detoxification of ervil seeds. 20 (3), 785.
  Macrophage recruitment and activation: a model for comparing resistance to Salmonella Enteritidis
  in different broiler breeds. 19 (3), 831.
  National surveillance of poultry diseases in Lebanon. 16 (3), 770.
Recent developments in animal identification and the traceability of animal products in international trade. 20 (2), 640.

Barfod K. – See Sørensen V. 12 (2), 593.


See Hedger R.S. 1 (2), 387.

Barr D. – See Barbeito M.S. 14 (3), 873.

Barrat J. – Diagnosis of rabies and typing strains of rabies virus. 8 (4), 909.
See Baradel J.M. 7 (4), 873.

See Cuisance D. 13 (4), 1343.


Barrett T. – Genome organisation and genetic relationships among the morbilliviruses. 5 (2), 395.
See Yamanouchi K. 13 (3), 721; 17 (3), 641.
Use of the polymerase chain reaction in differentiating rinderpest field virus and vaccine virus in the same animals. 12 (3), 865.

Barriola J.L. – Restriction endonuclease analysis of the DNA of local strains of Leptospira interrogans of Pomona serogroup. 8 (3), 727.

Barrow P.A. – The paratyphoid salmonellae. 19 (2), 351.


Bartlett P.C. – The role of epidemiology in public health. 16 (2), 331.

Bartley D.M. – Historical aspects of international movement of living aquatic species. 15 (2), 387.

Barzilai E. – See Shimshony A. 7 (2), 311.

Basarab O. – The protection of fattening pigs against foot and mouth disease with an oil-adjuvant vaccine. 1 (4), 1147.
The protection of fattening pigs against foot and mouth disease with an oil-adjuvanted vaccine: Studies on South American FMD virus strains. 1 (4), 1155.


Battelli G. – See Bellani L. 1 (1), 171.

Baudouin M.-C. – Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863 in foxes (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758) in the Vosges: a parasite dangerous to man. 12 (1), 162.

Bauer Th. – See Depner K. 11 (3), 885.

Baylis M. – See Wittmann E.J. 20 (3), 731.


   See Doyle K.A. 15 (2), 659.


Beláš S. – See Pálfi V. 2 (2), 509.

Belev N. – Bulgaria (Radioactivity). 7 (1), 51.
   Organisation and structure of the Veterinary Services in the People’s Republic of Bulgaria. 6 (4), 947.


Bellani L. – A proposal for the creation of an International Veterinary Information System. 1 (1), 171.

   See Giovannini A. 19 (3), 764.
   See Marabelli R. 18 (1), 21.
   Sensitivity and specificity of serological and bacteriological tests for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 17 (3), 654.

Belwal L.M. – Immuno-serological studies on a foot and mouth disease virus type A strain involved in breakdown of vaccine immunity. 6 (1), 115.
   Serological study of foot and mouth disease virus type A in India. 5 (3), 723.
   Strain differentiation of foot and mouth disease virus type Asia 1 isolates of Indian origin. 8 (3), 771.


Benazzi C. – See Marcato P.S. 10 (2), 371.

Benedictus G. – See Kennedy D.J. 20 (1), 151.

Bengis R.G. – Animal health risks associated with the transportation and utilisation of wildlife products. 16 (1), 104.
   Public health risks associated with the utilisation of wildlife products in certain regions of Africa. 16 (2), 586.
   See de Lisle G.W. 20 (1), 86.
   Wildlife diseases in South Africa: a review. 7 (4), 807.

   See Cheneau Y. 18 (1), 122.
   See Darwesh M.A. 20 (3), 769.
   See El Idrissi A.H. 20 (3), 741.

Bennett A.D. – Molecular biology of scrapie-like agents. 11 (2), 569.


Beran G.W. – See Pirtle E.C. 10 (3), 733.


Bergonier D. – Contagious agalactia of small ruminants: current knowledge concerning epidemiology, diagnosis and control. 16 (3), 848.


Berhanu A. – See Eshetu Y. 20 (3), 791.


See Jorge M.C. 19 (3), 807.

Tuberculosis in sea lions and fur seals from the south-western Atlantic coast. 15 (3), 985.

Berninger M. – See Gregg D.A. 10 (2), 435.

Bernoth E.-M. – Approaches to managing aquatic animal health in Australia. 18 (1), 228.


Berry H.H. – Surveillance and control of anthrax and rabies in wild herbivores and carnivores in Namibia. 12 (1), 137.


Berthelot X. – See Bergonier D. 16 (3), 848.


Berti F. – See Fassi-Fehri M. 2 (2), 506.

Best M. – See Barbeito M.S. 14 (3), 873.

Best S.M. – See Kerr P.J. 17 (1), 256.


Bidjeh K. – See Hendrikx P. 16 (3), 767.

Bielanski A. – See Evans B. 16 (1), 265.


Billy T.J. – Hazard analysis and critical control point systems in the United States Department of Agriculture regulatory policy. 16 (2), 342.

Birkett C.R. – See Bennett A.D. 11 (2), 569.

Biront P. – Maedi-visna in Belgium (summary). 2 (2), 487.

Bisgaard M. – See Christensen J.P. 19 (2), 626.

Bitsch V. – See Perrin B. 12 (3), 969.

Bizimana N. – Epidemiology, surveillance and control of the principal infectious animal diseases in Africa. 13 (2), 397.

Black D.N. – The capripoxvirus genome. 5 (2), 495.

Blacksell S.D. – A comparison of type O foot and mouth disease virus field isolates from northern Thailand. 11 (3), 761.
Establishment of a typing enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for foot and mouth disease antigen, using reagents against viruses endemic in Thailand. 13 (3), 701.
Use of combined Shewhart-CUSUM control charts in internal quality control of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the typing of foot and mouth disease virus antigen. 13 (3), 687.

Blaha T. – Public health and pork: pre-harvest food safety and slaughter perspectives. 16 (2), 489.
See Madec F. 20 (2), 523.

Blajan L. – Contribution of the OIE to the control of animal brucelloses on a world-wide scale. 3 (1), 167.
Desertification and animal health in the Sahel (summary). 10 (3), 607.
Diseases of economic importance of Mediterranean sheep and goats (summary). 3 (1), 205.
Information, a prerequisite for veterinary activities. 7 (3), 463.
Organisation of Veterinary Services for the future. 6 (4), 899.
Preface (Biotechnology And Veterinary Science). 9 (3), 617.
Preface (Bovine virus diarrhoea). 9 (1), 7.
Preface (Digestive microflora and bioregulation). 8 (2), 256.
Preface (Diseases of camels). 6 (2), 311.
Preface (Immunity to and diagnosis of internal parasitism). 9 (2), 295.
Preface (Organisation of Veterinary Services). 6 (4), 845.
Preface (Radioactivity). 7 (1), 7.
Preface (Veterinary Information Systems). 7 (3), 441.
See Acha P.N. 5 (1), 47.
See Mannathoko M. 8 (3), 625.
The OIE contribution to the control of horse diseases. 5 (1), 189.
The OIE world animal disease information system. 10 (1), 71.
Veterinary diagnostic laboratories and international information on animal diseases (summary). 2 (4), 1118.
World production and utilisation of products of animal origin. 6 (4), 849.


A history of the traceability of animals and animal products. 20 (2), 420.
Conclusions (Veterinary public health). 11 (1), 263.
Early methods for the surveillance and control of glanders in Europe. 13 (2), 545.
Early methods for the surveillance and control of rabies in animals. 13 (2), 361.
Early methods of surveillance and control for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 15 (4), 1263.
Foreword (Health and management of free-ranging mammals). 12 (1), 16.
Foreword (Veterinary public health). 11 (1), 9.
History of disinfection from early times until the end of the 18th century. 14 (1), 31.
Preface (Biotechnology applied to the diagnosis of animal diseases). 12 (2), 321.
Preface (Early methods of animal disease control). 13 (2), 339.
Preface (Ectoparasites of animals and control methods). 13 (4), 979.
Preface (Epidemiological information systems). 10 (1), 7.
Preface (Genetic resistance to animal diseases). 17 (1), 9.
Preface (Health and management of free-ranging mammals). 11 (4), 1006.
Preface (The economics of animal disease control). 18 (2), 295.
Preface (Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies of animals). 11 (2), 333.
Preface (Veterinary laboratories for infectious diseases). 17 (2), 399.
Preface (Veterinary public health). 10 (4), 905.
Preface (Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome). 10 (2), 265.
Rabies virus and its vectors in Europe. 8 (4), 927.

Role of the Office International des Epizooties in protecting the health of free-ranging mammals. 11 (4), 1025.
See Andral L. 1 (4), 931.
See Artois M. 15 (1), 137.
See Aubert M.F.A. 1 (3), 820.
See Baradel J.M. 7 (4), 873.
See Lefèvre P.-C. 12 (2), 451.
See Baltazar R. 11 (3), 835; 14 (3), 707.
See Thraenhart O. 8 (4), 917.
See Toma B. 1 (4), 1144.

Study of a vaccine against animal rabies, using an inactivated virus prepared from sheep brain (summary). 1 (3), 808.
The role of international and regional organisations in the regulation of veterinary biologicals. 14 (4), 1193.
Utilisation and control of biotechnological procedures in veterinary science. 9 (3), 641.
Vaccinating wild animals against rabies. 7 (4), 1005.
Vaccines and vaccination against rabies for domestic and wild animals in Europe. 4 (2), 249.

See Blancou J. 7 (4), 1005.
See Kaplan M.M. 10 (4), 915.
Veterinary public health perspectives: trend assessment and recommendations. 11 (1), 219.
Boilletot E. – See Morisse J.-P. 10 (2), 283.
Bojkov I. – See Belev N. 6 (4), 947.
Bolin S.R. – Control of bovine virus diarrhoea virus. 9 (1), 163.
See El-Kholy A.A. 17 (3), 733.
Bommeli W. – See Böttcher J. 12 (2), 461.
See Guthrie A.J. 18 (1), 179.
Bostock C.J. – See Bennett A.D. 11 (2), 569.
Böttcher J. – Diagnosis of bovine virus diarrhoea by two enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. 12 (2), 461.
Boujon P. – Summary of the activities of the Galli-Valerio Institute (Switzerland). 12 (1), 158.
Bouljihad M. – See Barbour E.K. 18 (3), 710.
Bouloy M. – See Zeller H. 19 (1), 79.
Bourhy H. – See Barrat J. 8 (4), 909.
Bourzat D. – Research on the dromedary in Africa. 6 (2), 383.
Boutin J.M. – See Baradel J.M. 7 (4), 873.
Bowman Q.P. – Management of animal health emergencies in North America: prevention, preparedness, response and recovery. 18 (1), 76.
Boyle D. – See O'Donnell V.K. 16 (3), 833.
Bradley R. – Sub-acute, transmissible spongiform encephalopathies: current concepts and future needs. 11 (2), 605.
Veterinary research at the Central Veterinary Laboratory, Weybridge, with special reference to scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy. 19 (3), 819.
Brag S. – Treatment of ruminal indigestion according to popular belief in Sweden. 13 (2), 529.
Brandner S. – See Weissmann C. 17 (1), 278.
Braverman Y. – Air streams and the introduction of animal diseases borne on Culicoides (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) into Israel. 15 (3), 1037.
Nematocera (Ceratopogonidae, Psychodidae, Simuliidae and Culicidae) and control methods. 13 (4), 1175.
The role of houseflies (Musca domestica) in harbouring Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis in dairy herds in Israel. 18 (3), 681.
See Provost A. 6 (3), 625.
Breeze R. – See Barbeito M.S. 14 (3), 873.
Brem G. – See Müller M. 17 (1), 365.
Bretagne S. – Detection of eggs of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863 in faeces of red foxes (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758) by the polymerase chain reaction (summary). 11 (4), 1054.
Brocchi E. – Improvements in the diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia through the use of monoclonal antibodies. 12 (2), 559.


See Blancou J. 7 (4), 1005.


Brossard M. – The use of vaccines and genetically resistant animals in tick control. 17 (1), 188.

Brouillaud A. – See Brisabois A. 16 (2), 467.


See Strohmaier K. 2 (2), 379.

Thirty years of biochemical work on foot-and-mouth disease virus at the Pirbright Institute. 5 (2), 265.


Brownlie J. – Bovine virus diarrhoea virus: speculations and observations on current concepts. 9 (1), 223.

The pathogenesis of bovine virus diarrhoea virus infections. 9 (1), 43.


See Bosman P. 14 (3), 645.


Bruckner L. – See Berger N. 8 (3), 685.

Bruins G. – Environmental considerations of disinfectants used in agriculture. 14 (1), 81.


Brunner H. – See Barbeito M.S. 14 (3), 873.

Bryans J.T. – Equine viral rhinopneumonitis. 5 (4), 837.

Brynildsen L. – See Johanson L. 7 (1), 115.


Buchnev K.N. – Infectious diseases of camels in the USSR. 6 (2), 487.

Buck H. – See Oulridge E.J. 1 (1), 119.

Budde A. – See Wandeler A.I. 12 (1), 51.


Büeler H. – See Weissmann C. 17 (1), 278.

Buffereau J.-Ph. – See Albina E. 12 (2), 533.


Diagnosis of rabies in animals in Lubumbashi, Zaire (summary). 7 (2), 392.


Bumstead N. – Genetic resistance to avian viruses. 17 (1), 249.
Buntain B. – See Ahl A.S. 16 (2), 322.
Bussereau F. – Use of temperature sensitive and avirulent mutants of the rabies virus as a live vaccine (summary). 1 (4), 1130.
Butchaiah G. – Freeze-drying of foot and mouth disease virus and its application in inactivated virus vaccine production. 7 (2), 347.
Storage stability of foot and mouth disease vaccines. 4 (1), 139.
Butler J.E. – Immunoglobulin diversity, B-cell and antibody repertoire development in large farm animals. 17 (1), 43.
Butler R.J. – See Adams D.B. 16 (2), 433.
Buxton D. – See Uggla A. 9 (2), 441.
Buyser M.-L. de – See Brisabois A. 16 (2), 467.

C

Cairns P. – See Barbeito M.S. 14 (3), 873.
Calavas D. – See Faye B. 13 (3), 661.
Calder L. – See Rosatte R.C. 12 (1), 95.
Calistri P. – See Bellini S. 19 (3), 841.
See Caporale V. 18 (3), 729; 20 (2), 372.
Callis J.J. – Evaluation of the presence and risk of foot and mouth disease virus by commodity in international trade. 15 (3), 1075.
Genetic engineering: animal health and production (summary). 3 (2), 269.
See Bachrach H.L. 2 (3), 629.
See Strohmaier K. 2 (2), 379.
See Gortazar Schmidt C. 12 (1), 185; 12 (1), 189.
Calvo T. – See Perrin B. 13 (3), 947.
Cambre R.C. – Special challenges of maintaining wild animals in captivity in North America. 15 (1), 251.
Campero C.M. – See Odeón A.S. 6 (4), 1063.
Campos Larrain M.C. – Chilean legislation for the control of diseases of aquatic species. 15 (2), 675.
Campos López H. – See Meléndez L.V. 11 (3), 925.
See Talbot R.B. 7 (3), 593.
Camus E. – See Alonso M. 11 (3), 713.
See Barré N. 14 (3), 841.
Cancellotti F.M. – Aircraft and ship disinfection. 14 (1), 177.
Epidemiology and current situation of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome in Italy. 10 (2), 409.
Quantitative risk analysis applied to innocuity and potency tests on the oil-adjuvanted vaccine against foot and mouth disease in Argentina. 14 (4), 1109.
See Astudillo V. 16 (3), 800.
See Butler E. 14 (4), 1127.
See Schudel A.A. 13 (3), 801.
Cantley M.F. – Regulatory aspects of biotechnology in Europe, with particular reference to veterinary science. 9 (3), 695.
Caporale V. – Epidemiology of classical swine fever in Italy from 1970 to 1985. 7 (3), 599.
Importance of the traceability of animals and animal products in epidemiology. 20 (2), 372.
Import risk analysis: the experience of Italy. 18 (3), 729.
Prophylaxis of bovine brucellosis in Italy (summary). 3 (4), 920.
Quality assurance in veterinary diagnostic laboratories. 17 (2), 459.
See Bellani L. 1 (1), 171.
See Bellini S. 17 (3), 654; 19 (3), 841.
See Giovannini A. 19 (3), 764.
See Nannini D. 18 (3), 571.
See Regalla J. 15 (4), 1309.
Capucci L. – Diagnosis of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome. 10 (2), 347.
See Scicluna M.T. 13 (3), 893.
See Zanni M.L. 12 (3), 931.
Carey T.G. – Finfish health protection regulations in Canada. 15 (2), 647.
Carpenter W.C. – Comparison of a radioactive and non-radioactive method for sequencing foot and mouth disease virus isolates. 15 (3), 875.
Casas Olascoaga R. – Information and epidemiological surveillance system for vesicular diseases in the Americas. 1 (1), 47.
Relationships between animal production, animal health and veterinary public health in Latin America and the Caribbean (summary). 10 (4), 1098.
See Estupiñán J. 5 (3), 757.
See Hugh-Jones M. 2 (4), 1039.
Situation of foot and mouth disease control programmes in South America in the 1981-1982 two-year period. 3 (2), 393.
Castle P. – Reference standards for vaccine-producing laboratories. 17 (2), 585.
Cereser V.H. – See Alonso M. 11 (3), 713.
Cetra B. – See O’Donnell V.K. 16 (3), 833.
Chaisemartin D. – Traceability of domestic carnivores in France. 20 (2), 556.
The complement fixation test on microtitration plates applied to the serology of myxomatosis. Comparison of the results with those of indirect immunofluorescence (summary). 12 (3), 905.

See Chomel B.B. 6 (1), 97; 17 (3), 756.
See Crevat D. 12 (2), 483.
See Thibault J.-C. 12 (2), 471.
See Vandepitte J. 18 (3), 638.


Chastel C. – See Baradel J.M. 7 (4), 873.

Chechik F. – See Braverman Y. 15 (3), 1037.

See Chishti M.A. 8 (3), 797.


Chen S.N. – Current status of trade in cultured shrimps. 15 (2), 517.
Environmental problems of aquaculture in Asia and their solutions. 10 (3), 609.

Cheneau Y. – Disease prevention and preparedness: the Food and Agriculture Organization Emergency Prevention System. 18 (1), 122.
Prevalence of rinderpest and strategy of the Pan-African Campaign. 4 (2), 415.
The organization of Veterinary Services in Africa. 5 (1), 107.
Towards new structures for the development of animal husbandry in Africa to the south of the Sahara. 3 (3), 621.
Veterinary vaccine banks in Africa. 4 (2), 381.


Cheong C. – Overview of the current international trade in ornamental fish, with special reference to Singapore. 15 (2), 445.


Chernoussova N.F. – Comparison of the prevalence of cestodoses among rodents in relation to environmental pollution in the Sverdlovsk region (Urals, Russia). 12 (1), 194.

Cheyroux M. – See Jacquet A. 6 (1), 149.

Chillaud T. – See Blajan L. 10 (1), 71.

Chilonda J.P. – A conceptual framework for the economic analysis of factors influencing decision-making of small-scale farmers in animal health management. 20 (3), 687.
Foot and mouth disease in Zambia: a review of the aetiology and epidemiology and recommendations for possible control. 18 (3), 585.
See Mlangwa J.E.D. 16 (3), 739.

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: a comparison between the passive haemagglutination test and the complement fixation test. 4 (3), 517.
   See Edelsten R.M. 14 (3), 655.

Chishti M.A. – Preliminary studies on the development of vaccine against the “hydropericardium syndrome” of poultry. 8 (3), 797.

Chizov-Ginzburg A. – See Braverman Y. 18 (3), 681.


   Cat-scratch disease and bacillary angiomatosis. 15 (3), 1061.
   See Gylys L. 17 (3), 691.
   Serological results of a dog vaccination campaign against rabies in Peru. 6 (1), 97.
   Serological survey of selected canine viral pathogens and zoonoses in grizzly bears (Ursus arctos horribilis) and black bears (Ursus americanus) from Alaska. 17 (3), 756.

Choudhury B. – Foot and mouth disease in gayals (Bos gaurus frontalis) in Calcutta Zoo. 11 (3), 797.

Christensen J.P. – Fowl cholera. 19 (2), 626.

Christofi G. – See Economides P. 19 (3), 784.


Cid de la Paz V. – See Nosetto E. 8 (1), 123.

Clarke M.C. – See Brownlie J. 9 (1), 223.

Claro F. – See Artois M. 15 (1), 137.

Cleland P.C. – Questionnaire survey of foot and mouth disease (FMD) and of FMD control by vaccination in villages in northern Thailand. 14 (3), 567.

Clément M.-C. – See Fléché C. 16 (2), 617.

Clercq K. de – Implementation of quality assurance in national foot and mouth disease laboratories, based on the guidelines of the Office International des Epizooties. 17 (3), 786.


Colangeli P. – See Bellini S. 19 (3), 841.


   Treatment of varroasis of the honey bee: chemotherapy, other control measures and the prospects for biological control. 5 (3), 689.
   Varroasis (summary). 1 (4), 1188.


Collado M. – See Barbeito M.S. 14 (3), 873.

Collette C. – See Brisabois A. 16 (2), 467.


Collins M.T. – See Manning E.J.B. 20 (1), 9; 20 (1), 12; 20 (1), 133.


Conte A. – See Caporale V. 18 (3), 729.

Cook J.K.A. – Avian rhinotracheitis. 19 (2), 602.

Corbel M.J. – Classification of the genus Brucella: the current position. 1 (1), 281.

Corso B. – Likelihood of introducing selected exotic diseases to domestic swine in the continental United States of America through uncooked swill. 16 (1), 199.
Cortesi M.L. – Slaughterhouses and humane treatment. 13 (1), 171.
Cosalfa (South American Commission for FMD control). – Foot and mouth disease (FMD) free countries and areas. Requirements (summary). 1 (3), 784.
Cosivi O. – Epidemiology of Mycobacterium bovis infection in animals and humans, with particular reference to Africa. 14 (3), 733.
See Ashford D.A. 20 (1), 325.
Costarrica M.L. – See Franklin A. 20 (3), 859.
See Nicholls T. 20 (3), 841.
See Vose D. 20 (3), 811.
See White D.G. 20 (3), 849.
Cottew G.S. – See Provost A. 6 (3), 625.
Coudert M. – See Perrin B. 13 (3), 947.
Coulon P. – See Bussereau F. 1 (4), 1130.
Cousins D.V. – Mycobacterium bovis infection and control in domestic livestock. 20 (1), 71.
Crespo León F. – Model for the organisational structure of district animal health services (summary). 16 (3), 737.
Crevat D. – Five hours to identify immunotolerant cattle, persistently infected with bovine virus diarrhoea virus. 12 (2), 483.
See Thibault J.-C. 12 (2), 471.
Cropper M. – See Ribó O. 20 (2), 426.
Cross J.H. – See Adams A.M. 16 (2), 652.
See Renukaradhya G.J. 20 (3), 749.
The use of monoclonal antibodies in the molecular typing of animal viruses. 12 (2), 369.
Cubas Z.S. – Special challenges of maintaining wild animals in captivity in South America. 15 (1), 267.
Cuellar J. – See Quevedo F. 16 (2), 681.
Cullor J.S. – Risks and prevention of contamination of dairy products. 16 (2), 472.
Cunningham E.P. – Biological identification systems: genetic markers. 20 (2), 491.
Curk A. – Bovine spongiform encephalopathy crisis in Europe and its impact on beef consumption in Slovenia. 18 (3), 758.
Efficacy of the first oral vaccination against fox rabies in Slovenia. 13 (3), 763.
Cuypers M. – See Ribó O. 20 (2), 426.

D

Daereman W. – Animal health and the trade in aquatic animals within and to the European Union. 15 (2), 711.
Dakak A. – Helminths and helminthoses of the dromedary. A review of the literature. 6 (2), 447.
See Ouhelli H. 6 (2), 417.
Dalrymple M. – Model for assessing the risk of introducing brucellosis into a brucellosis-free area. 12 (4), 1175.
Dalsgaard K. – See Kamstrup S. 11 (3), 873.
Dannacher G. – See Baradel J.M. 7 (4), 873.
Dantzer R. – Animal welfare methodology and criteria. 13 (1), 291.
Dargatz D.A. – See Smith R.A. 16 (2), 359.
Davenport K.E. – Characteristics of the current international trade in ornamental fish, with special reference to the European Union. 15 (2), 435.
Davidson M. – See Linhart S. 16 (3), 874.
See Shimshony A. 7 (2), 311.
Davies G. – Risk assessment in practice: a foot and mouth disease control strategy for the European Community. 12 (4), 1109.
See El-Hicheri K. 17 (3), 671.
Dawe P.S. – A preliminary survey of antibody to VIA antigen of foot and mouth disease virus in Nigerian livestock. 5 (3), 711.
Deák F. – See Sólyom F. 3 (2), 351.
de Alwis M.C.L. – See Alwis M.C.L. de.
de Angelis Côrtes J. – See Angelis Côrtes J. de.
Debenedetti R. – See Bernardelli A. 9 (4), 1129.
de Blas I. – See Blas I. de.
de Buyser M.L. – See Buyser M.L. de.
de Deken R. – See Deken R. de.
See Lefèvre P.-C. 12 (2), 451.
der Faria J.F. – See Faria J.F. de.
der Kantor I.N. – See Kantor I.N. de.
De Lisle G.W. – Mycobacterium bovis in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.
Delorme D. – See Baradel J.M. 7 (4), 873.
Rabies of herbivores transmitted by vampire bats in north-eastern Argentina. 8 (1), 189.
Deluyker H. – See Biront P. 2 (2), 487.
der Meuron P.A. – See Meuron P.A. de.
Demey F. – See Agbede G. 11 (3), 810.
der Mia G.M. – See Mia G.M. de.
See Sachse K. 12 (2), 571.
Denis M. – See Pastoret P.-P. 14 (4), 963.
der Paula Lyra T.M. – See Paula Lyra T.M. de.
Thermal and pH stability of pestiviruses. 11 (3), 885.
Derlinden I. van – See Evans B. 16 (1), 265.
der Simone F. – See Simone F. de.
Desmettre Ph. – Biotechnology and animal health (summary). 12 (2), 366.
Does biotechnology have a future? 6 (1), 175.
See Brochier B. 15 (3), 947.
Desvals M. – Four years of health surveillance of cervids in New Caledonia. 12 (1), 171.
Detwiler L.A. – Scrapie. 11 (2), 491.
der Vos C.J. – See Vos C.J. de.
der Winne P. – See Winne P. de.
Diallo B. – See Dial O. 13 (3), 799.
Días L.E. – See Muzio F.J. 16 (1), 132.
Diawara S. – See Formenty F. 13 (3), 749.
Trypanotolerance, an option for sustainable livestock production in areas at risk from
trypanosomosis. 17 (1), 154.
di Guardo G. – See Guardo G. di.
See Crauwels A.P.P. 18 (3), 627.
See Horst H.S. 16 (1), 207.
Diop B.A. – See Ly C. 17 (3), 775.
Dixon L.K. – The structure and function of the African swine fever virus genome. 5 (2), 469.
Doel T.R. – Natural and vaccine-induced immunity to foot and mouth disease: the prospects for
improved vaccines. 15 (3), 883.
Dohnt M.F. – See Gangadhar N.L. 19 (3), 793.
5 (2), 315.
Research and technological developments required for more rapid control and eradication of foot
and mouth disease. 15 (3), 863.
Risks of spreading foot and mouth disease through milk and dairy products. 16 (1), 117.
See Ferris N.P. 3 (2), 339; 3 (3), 563; 11 (3), 657; 11 (3), 685.
See Kitching R.P. 6 (1), 263.
Donini G. – See Pacciarini M.L. 12 (2), 647.
Dorst J. – Impact of wildlife on the environment. 10 (3), 577.
Doughty W.J. – Serological comparison of type A foot and mouth disease virus isolates from Thailand.
14 (3), 547.
Serological comparison of type Asia 1 foot and mouth disease virus isolates from Thailand. 14 (3), 539.
Doyle K.A. – Models used in Australia in risk assessments for veterinary biologicals. 14 (4), 1021.
Present systems and future needs for risk assessment of veterinary biologicals in Australia: the
perspective of the regulator. 14 (4), 1157.
Quarantine of aquatic animals in Australia. 15 (2), 659.
Drew T.W. – Comparative serology of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome in eight
European laboratories, using immunoperoxidase monolayer assay and enzyme-linked
immunosorbent assay. 14 (3), 761.
Dubovi E.J. – Molecular biology of bovine virus diarrhoea virus. 9 (1), 105.
Dubuisson J. – See Pastoret P.-P. 7 (4), 705.
See Thiry E. 5 (4), 809.
Ducluzeau R. – Bacterial interactions within the digestive tract. 8 (2), 313.
See Raibaud P. 8 (2), 370.
Duffy S. – See Fondevila N. 16 (3), 790.
See O’Donnell V.K. 16 (3), 833.
Dufour B. – A proposed classification of veterinary epidemic surveillance networks. 16 (3), 746.
See Moutou F. 20 (3), 723.
Du Nian-Xing – Molecular biology of the viral haemorrhagic disease virus of rabbits. 10 (2), 325.
See Ji Chuan-Yi. 10 (2), 337.
Dupasquier M. – See Guinet J.J. 1 (2), 337.
Molecular epidemiology of bovine tuberculosis. II: Applications of genotyping. 19 (3), 689.

E

Eaglesome M.D. – Disease risks to animal health from artificial insemination with bovine semen. 16 (1), 215.
Ebel E. – See Hogue A. 16 (2), 542.
Echeverría M.G. – Pseudorabies (Aujeszky’s disease) in Argentina. 11 (3), 819.
Economides P. – Control of zoonoses in Cyprus. 19 (3), 725.
Evaluation of control programmes for echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Cyprus. 19 (3), 784.
See Perrin B. 12 (3), 969; 13 (3), 947.
The diagnosis of bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease in cattle. 9 (1), 115.

El-Debegy A. – See Saber M.S. 3 (2), 369.

El-Ebeedy A. – See Barakat A.A. 3 (1), 151; 3 (3), 589.

El Harrak M. – See Fassi-Fehri M. 2 (2), 506.
See Idrissi Bougrine S. 18 (3), 624.


El Idrissi A.H. – Comparison of the efficacy of Brucella abortus strain RB51 and Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 live vaccines against experimental infection with Brucella melitensis in pregnant ewes. 20 (3), 741.


El-Kholy A.A. – Use of polymerase chain reaction to simultaneously detect and type bovine viral diarrhoea viruses isolated from clinical specimens. 17 (3), 733.


El-Nakashly S. – See Saber M.S. 3 (2), 369.

Emad N. – See Saber M.S. 3 (2), 369.


Ermø H. – Mycoplasmosis of ruminants: a general introduction. 6 (3), 553.


Errico F. – Comparison of the specificity of cervical and caudal fold tuberculin tests applied to bovines in Uruguay. 8 (4), 1031.
See Nader A. 11 (3), 791.

Escalante J.A. – See Quevedo F. 16 (2), 681.


Escutenaire S. – Hantavirus infections. 19 (1), 64.

Eshetu Y. – Study of gastro-intestinal helminths of scavenging chickens in four rural districts of Amhara region, Ethiopia. 20 (3), 791.

Eskens U. – See Löliger H.-Ch. 10 (2), 423.

Espeseth D.A. – Current USDA licensing requirements for recombinant DNA-derived animal biological products. 7 (2), 255.
See Joseph P.L. 7 (2), 285.
See Meléndez L.V. 11 (3), 925.
See Roth H.J. 14 (4), 1061.

Espinosa A.M. – See Rweyemamu M.M. 9 (1), 207.


Estupiñán J. – Frontier agreements on animal health between South American countries. 5 (3), 757.
  See Quevedo F. 16 (2), 681.
  See Ruiz A. 11 (1), 143.

  See Galosi C.M. 8 (1), 117.
  See Nosetto E. 8 (1), 123.

Eterradossi N. – See Berg T.P. van den. 19 (2), 527.

Evans B. – Risk analysis and international trade principles applied to the importation into Canada of caprine embryos from South Africa. 16 (1), 265.

Ewald D. – Parasitological and serological studies on the prevalence of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863 in red foxes (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758) in Switzerland. 11 (4), 1057.

Ezeh A.O. – A new leptospiral serovar in the Pyrogenes serogroup isolated in Nigeria. 9 (4), 1195.
  Bacteriological examination of bovine kidneys for leptospires in Plateau State, Nigeria. 8 (4), 1005. 
  Characterisation of leptospires isolated from cattle and man in Plateau State, Nigeria. 8 (4), 1009.

F

Facelli P.G. – Italy (Radioactivity). 7 (1), 101.

Fadl Elmula A. – See Al-Dughaym A.M. 20 (3), 777.

Falco R.C. – See Gern L. 19 (1), 121.


Fallon M. – Traceability of poultry and poultry products. 20 (2), 538.

Fallon R.J. – The development and use of electronic ruminal boluses as a vehicle for bovine identification. 20 (2), 480.


Farez S. – Potential animal health hazards of pork and pork products. 16 (1), 65.


Farrar J. – See Hogue A. 16 (2), 542.

Fassi Fehri M.M. – Comparative study of the growth of two vaccinal strains of the sheep pox virus on lamb testicle and kidney cell cultures. Preliminary results (summary). 2 (2), 506.
  Diseases of camels. 6 (2), 337.
  See Idrissi Bougrine S. 18 (3), 624.


Fathia M. – See Saber M.S. 3 (2), 369.

Faucon J.-P. – See Fléché C. 16 (2), 617.
Faugère B. – See Faugère O. 10 (1), 131.
Faugère O. – Evaluation of health and productivity of small ruminants in Africa: the example of Senegal. 10 (1), 131.
See Evans B. 16 (1), 265.
Fédérighi M. – See Magras C. 16 (2), 562.
See Sørensen V. 12 (2), 593.
Fensterbank R. – Brucellosis in cattle, sheep and goats: diagnosis, control and vaccination. 5 (3), 605.
Fernández A.A. – See Rweyemamu M.M. 9 (1), 207.
Fernando W.W.H.S. – See Wijewardana B.D.R. 2 (1), 171.
Ferney J. – See Picavet D.-P. 2 (2), 496.
Ferrer Romero J. – See Crespo León F. 16 (3), 737.
See Marabelli R. 18 (1), 21.
Ferris N.P. – A review of foot and mouth disease in Nepal. 11 (3), 685.
Inactivation, purification and stability of 146S antigens of foot and mouth disease virus for use as reagents in the complement fixation test. 3 (2), 339.
Multiple-infected diagnostic specimens from foot and mouth disease endemic regions. 14 (3), 557.
Selection of foot and mouth disease antisera for diagnosis. 6 (1), 127.
Selection of foot and mouth disease antisera for diagnosis by ELISA. 7 (2), 331.
Serological response of guinea pigs to inactivated 146S antigens of foot and mouth disease virus after single or repeated inoculations. 3 (3), 563.
Ferroglio E. – Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection in two free-ranging Alpine ibex. 19 (3), 859.
Fico R. – The impact of predators on livestock in the Abruzzo region of Italy. 12 (1), 39.
Fio-Ngandiro G. – Development of animal industry and improvement of animal health in the Central African Republic. 6 (4), 969.
Fiore G.L. – See Nannini D. 18 (3), 571.
Firinu A. – African swine fever and classical swine fever (hog cholera) among wild boar in Sardinia. 7 (4), 909.
Fischer M. – See Weissmann C. 17 (1), 278.
Flamand A. – See Bussereau F. 1 (4), 1130.
Fléché C. – Contamination of bee products and risks for human health: the situation in France (summary). 16 (2), 617.
Risks of spreading bee diseases through the international movement of bees and bee products (summary). 16 (1), 183.
Fletcher T.J. – European perspectives on the public health risks posed by farmed game mammals. 16 (2), 571.
Flowerdew J.R. – Myxomatosis: population dynamics of rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus Linnaeus, 1758) and ecological effects in the United Kingdom. 11 (4), 1109.
Foil L.D. – Biology and control of tabanids, stable flies and horn flies. 13 (4), 1125.
Fondevila N. – See O’Donnell V.K. 16 (3), 833.
Sero-epidemiological indicators for evaluating foot and mouth disease control campaigns (summary). 16 (3), 790.
Ford W.B. – Disinfection procedures for personnel and vehicles entering and leaving contaminated premises. 14 (2), 393.
Disinfection of stockyards. 14 (2), 293.
Fourichon C. – Application of ecopathological methods to the investigation of health problems on farms. 10 (1), 165.
Fowler M.E. – An overview of wildlife husbandry and diseases in captivity. 15 (1), 15.
Husbandry and diseases of camelids. 15 (1), 155.
Husbandry and diseases of captive wild swine and peccaries. 15 (1), 141.
Fox A.P. – See Trout R.C. 12 (1), 35.
Lice and control methods (summary). 13 (4), 1050.
Francesco C. di – See Bellini S. 17 (3), 654; 19 (3), 841.
See Caporale V. 7 (3), 599; 20 (2), 372.
Franklin A. – Antimicrobial resistance: harmonisation of national antimicrobial resistance monitoring and surveillance programmes in animals and in animal-derived food. 20 (3), 859.
See Anthony F. 20 (3), 829.
See Nicholls T. 20 (3), 841.
See Vose D. 20 (3), 811.
See White D.G. 20 (3), 849.
Frese M. – See Haller O. 17 (1), 220.
Friedhoff K.T. – An account on equine babesioses. 15 (3), 1191.
Haemoparasites of equines: impact on international trade of horses. 9 (4), 1187.
Friis N.F. – See Kobisch M. 15 (4), 1569.
Frik J.F. – See Bijlsma I.G.W. 3 (4), 871.

G

Gad A.S. – See Barakat A.A. 3 (3), 589.
Galeotti M. – See Marcato P.S. 10 (2), 371.
Galland J.C. – Risks and prevention of contamination of beef carcasses during the slaughter process in the United States of America. 16 (2), 395.
  The economics of optimal health and productivity in the commercial dairy. 18 (2), 512.
Galosi C.M. – Equine herpesvirus 1 (EHV-1): characterisation of a viral strain isolated from equine plasma in Argentina. 8 (1), 117.
  See Echeverría M.G. 11 (3), 819.
  See Nosetto E. 8 (1), 123.
Gamba D. – See Brocchi E. 12 (2), 559.
Gamble H.R. – Parasites associated with pork and pork products. 16 (2), 496.
  See Al-Dughaym A.M. 20 (3), 777.
Gangadhar N.L. – Reservoir hosts of *Leptospira inadai* in India. 19 (3), 793.
Garay Román S. – See Astudillo V. 16 (3), 800.
Garcia M.M. – See Eaglesome M.D. 16 (1), 215.
Gardner I.A. – See Gyllys L. 17 (3), 691.
  Validity of using serological tests for diagnosis of diseases in wild animals. 15 (1), 323.
Garin-Bastuji B. – See Brisabois A. 16 (2), 467.
Garner M.G. – The expected economic impact of selected exotic diseases on the pig industry of Australia. 20 (3), 671.
  Wildlife disease status in Australia. 7 (4), 823.
Garris G. – See Barré N. 14 (3), 841.
Gast R. – See Hogue A. 16 (2), 542.
Gaumont R. – Leptospirosis in European livestock. 2 (1), 65.
Gay C.G. – See Espeseth D.A. 7 (2), 255.
  See Joseph P.L. 7 (2), 285.
  See Roth H.J. 14 (4), 1061.
Gedek B. – Intestinal flora and bioregulation. 8 (2), 471.

  See Blajan L. 6 (4), 899.


Geerts S. – See Macpherson C.N.L. 19 (1), 240.

  See Schudel A.A. 13 (3), 801.


Gerard Y. – See Baradel J.M. 7 (4), 873.

  See Schönberg A. 10 (3), 787.


Gern L. – Lyme disease. 19 (1), 121.

Geymonat D. – See Astudillo V. 16 (3), 800.


Ghaffar A. – See Barakat A.A. 1 (4), 1169.

Ghinato C. – See Caporale V. 7 (3), 599.


Gibbs E.P.J. – The public health risks associated with wild and feral swine. 16 (2), 594.

Gilbert P. – Health surveillance of mountain ungulates within the national reserves of the French National Hunting Office. 12 (1), 148.

Giese W. – Federal Republic of Germany. II. Radiocaesium in the food chain of animals and man, and ways of reducing radioactive contamination. 7 (1), 69.


Gimeno E.J. – Benefits to be derived from establishing a veterinary product approval process in developing countries. 3 (4), 883.
  See Astudillo V. 16 (3), 800.
  See Barcos L.O. 18 (1), 119.
  See Blajan L. 6 (4), 899.
  See Cané B.G. 12 (4), 1232.
  See Echeverría M.G. 11 (3), 819.
  See Galosi C.M. 8 (1), 117.
  See Schudel A.A. 13 (3), 801.

Ginda N. – See Jakovljevic D. 7 (1), 169.


Giovannetti J.F. – Sources of information in the fields of animal production and animal health. I. Primary information in English, French and Spanish. 4 (4), 751.
  Sources of information in the fields of animal production and animal health. II. Secondary information, data bases and data banks. 6 (1), 27.

  See Caporale V. 18 (3), 729; 20 (2), 372.
  See Fico R. 12 (1), 39.
  See Nannini D. 18 (3), 571.
  See Prosperi S. 6 (1), 77.
  See Regalla J. 15 (4), 1309.


See Simón M.C. 14 (3), 801.

Gitao C.G. – An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the epidemiological survey of *Dermatophilus congolensis* infection in camels (*Camelus dromedarius*). 12 (2), 639.
An investigation of camelpox outbreaks in two principal camel (*Camelus dromedarius*) rearing areas of Kenya. 16 (3), 841.
An outbreak of a mixed infection of *Dermatophilus congolensis* and *Microsporum gypseum* in camels (*Camelus dromedarius*) in Saudi Arabia. 17 (3), 749.
Outbreaks of contagious ecthyma in camels (*Camelus dromedarius*) in the Turkana district of Kenya. 13 (3), 939.
Outbreaks of *Dermatophilus congolensis* infection in camels (*Camelus dromedarius*) from the Butana region in Eastern Sudan. 17 (3), 743.

See Cleland P.C. 14 (3), 567.
See Doughty W.J. 14 (3), 539; 14 (3), 547.
See Perry B.D. 18 (2), 478.

Glosser J.W. – Organization of wildlife disease services in the United States. 7 (4), 797.
Regulation and application of biotechnology products for use in veterinary medicine. 7 (2), 223.
Regulation of biotechnology in the United States and Canada. 9 (3), 681.
See Osborne C.G. 14 (4), 925.


Godenir J. – See Blancou J. 1 (3), 808.

Goel A.C. – Characterization of aphthovirus subtype Asia 1/2 recovered in India and development and potency testing of a highly concentrated purified vaccine. 2 (4), 1049.
See Rai A. 2 (1), 153; 2 (1), 161.

Gogolin-Ewens K.J. – Genetic selection for disease resistance and traits of economic importance in animal production. 9 (3), 865.

Gomez T. – See Hogue A. 16 (2), 542.

Gomez Dunn C. – See Galosi C.M. 8 (1), 117.


Gong Xiao-Ming – Systematic morphogenesis of the viral haemorrhagic disease virus in infected rabbits and in adapted cell culture. 10 (2), 499.


See Knowles D.P. Jr. 9 (3), 733; 12 (2), 425.

Gorman B.M. – Evolutionary relationships among orbiviruses. 5 (2), 323.

Górski J. – Control of rabbit myxomatosis in Poland. 13 (3), 869.
Control of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in Poland. 13 (3), 881.

Gortazar Schmidt C. – Population densities of feral dogs in north-eastern Spain, estimated using two different methods. 12 (1), 189.
Seasonal variations in numbers of red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes* Linnaeus, 1758): the effect of an unlimited food resource. 12 (1), 185.
See Arriolabengoa Igarza A. 11 (4), 1047.
See Martorell Juan I. 12 (1), 19.

Gosser H.S. – District, state or regional veterinary diagnostic laboratories. 17 (2), 444.
Gottschalk E. – See Böttcher J. 12 (2), 461.
See Macpherson C.N.L. 19 (1), 240.

See Baradel J.M. 7 (4), 873.


Greenlees K.J. – See Jensen G.L. 16 (2), 641.


Gregg D.A. – Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in Mexico: epidemiology and viral characterization. 10 (2), 435.


Grimholt U. – The major histocompatibility complex in fish. 17 (1), 121.


Some examples of the introduction and transfer of mollusc populations (summary). 15 (2), 407.

Grobler D. – See Formenty F. 13 (3), 749.

Grossklaus D. – Notes on technical progress in veterinary public health. 10 (4), 995.


Guard-Petter J. – See Hogue A. 16 (2), 542.


Guglielmone A.A. – See Alonso M. 11 (3), 713.

Guillet J.F. – Antibiotics and the intestinal microflora. 8 (2), 453.


See Trap D. 12 (1), 166.


Guinet J.J. – Present results of serological and immunological studies of foot and mouth disease virus at the Botswana Vaccine Institute. 1 (2), 369.
Report on two years’ experience in foot and mouth disease vaccine production at the Botswana Vaccine Institute. 1 (2), 337.


    See Franklin A. 20 (3), 859.
    See Nicholls T. 20 (3), 841.
    See Vose D. 20 (3), 811.
    See White D.G. 20 (3), 849.

Gupta Y. – See Jain N.C. 7 (2), 375
    See Prasad G. 11 (3), 699.


Guthrie A.J. – The circumstances surrounding the outbreak and spread of equine influenza in South Africa. 18 (1), 179.

    See Barnes H.J. 19 (2), 565.


Haagsma J. – Pathogenic anaerobic bacteria and the environment. 10 (3), 749.
    See Nieuwenhuijs J. 11 (4), 1155.


Haas L. – Use of biotechnical methods in veterinary medicine. 9 (1), 245.


Hafez S.M. – Epizootiology of foot and mouth disease in Saudi Arabia: I. Analysis of data obtained through district field veterinarians. 12 (3), 807.
    Epizootiology of foot and mouth disease in Saudi Arabia: II. Current status on dairy farms and control measures in operation. 12 (3), 817.
    Preliminary seromonitoring of rinderpest among cattle raised under different husbandry systems in Saudi Arabia. 16 (3), 776.
    Serological survey of foot and mouth disease in Saudi Arabia. 13 (3), 711.

Haggar A.I. – See Hendrixx P. 16 (3), 767.

Hahn J. – Embryo transfer techniques. 9 (1), 239.

Haigh J.C. – Management practices to minimise infectious and parasitic diseases of farmed and ranched cervids and bison. 15 (1), 209.

Haladej S. – Computerised management system of the Veterinary Service in the Slovak Socialist Republic. 7 (3), 517.


Haller O. – Mx proteins: mediators of innate resistance to RNA viruses. 17 (1), 220.


Hammam H.M. – See El-Kholy A.A. 17 (3), 733.

Hansen H.-J. – See Brag S. 13 (2), 529.
Hare W.C.D. – Embryo transfer technological advances and pathological implications (summary). 3 (2), 305.
Hartung M. – Yersinia in effluents from the food-processing industry. 10 (3), 799.
Haruna E.S. – A natural outbreak of Newcastle disease in guinea-fowl (Numida meleagris galeata) in Nigeria. 12 (3), 887.
Hashim Datuk Dr Hadi Dato – Animal health emergencies: prevention and preparedness in Asia. 18 (1), 47.
Hassanein M.M. – See Al-Afaleq A.I. 17 (3), 777.
Hasson K.W. – See Lightner D.V. 16 (1), 146.
   See Torgersen Y. 14 (2), 419.
   Successful aquatic animal disease emergency programmes. 18 (1), 214.
   Traceability of aquatic animals. 20 (2), 564.
Hathaway S.C. – Intensive (pasture) beef cattle operations: the perspective of New Zealand. 16 (2), 382.
   Risk analysis and meat hygiene. 12 (4), 1265.
   The application of risk assessment methods in making veterinary public health and animal health decisions. 10 (1), 215.
Hawken R.J. – Resolving the genetics of resistance to infectious diseases. 17 (1), 17.
Head M. – See Ouldridge E.J. 1 (1), 119.
   See Srinivasan V.A. 2 (1), 145.
Heath S.E. – Emergency management of disasters involving livestock in developing countries. 18 (1), 256.
Hecker R. – See Vydelingum S. 17 (3), 674.
   Serological tests for foot and mouth disease in bovine serum samples. Problems of interpretation. 1 (2), 387.
Hedrick R.P. – Movements of pathogens with the international trade of live fish: problems and solutions. 15 (2), 523.
Hegazy A.A. – See Al-Dughaym A.M. 20 (3), 777.
Heim D. – Bovine spongiform encephalopathy in Switzerland – the past and the present. 18 (1), 135.
Held J.R. – Organization of veterinary public health in the United States of America and Canada. 11 (1), 147.
Henderson W.M. – Organisation of Veterinary Services. 5 (3), 537.
   The role of international research institutes in the control of animal virus diseases. 5 (2), 513.
Hendrixx G. – See Rogers D.J. 13 (4), 1075.
Hendrixx P. – Animal disease epidemi-surveillance network in Chad (summary). 16 (3), 767.
Heneidi Zeckua A. – Model for evaluating the risk of introducing viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits, based on experience in Mexico (summary). 16 (1), 98.

Heng N.H. – Risk assessment on the importation of milk and milk products (excluding cheese) from countries not free from foot and mouth disease. 12 (4), 1135.

Henricson B. – Sweden (Radioactivity). 7 (1), 135.


Heuschele W.P. – Use of disinfectants in zoos and game parks. 14 (2), 447.


Hibble J. – See Portaels F. 20 (1), 252.


Hill B.D. – Enteric protozoa in ruminants: diagnosis and control of Cryptosporidium, the role of the immune response. 9 (2), 423.


Hine P.M. – Contamination of fish products: risks and prevention. 16 (1), 135.

Southern hemisphere mollusc diseases and an overview of associated risk assessment problems. 15 (2), 563.

Hod I. – See Perk K. 2 (2), 473.

Hoff-Jørgensen R. – Diagnosis of enzootic bovine leucosis in single and pooled samples. 9 (4), 1169.


Hogsette J.A. – See Foil L.D. 13 (4), 1125.

Hogue A. – Epidemiology and control of egg-associated Salmonella Enteritidis in the United States of America. 16 (2), 542.


Holah J.T. – Disinfection of food production areas. 14 (2), 343.

Holdsinger V.H. – Milk pasteurisation and safety: a brief history and update. 16 (2), 441.


Horin P. – Biological principles of heredity of and resistance to disease. 17 (1), 302.


Horst H.S. – Risks and economic consequences of introducing classical swine fever into the Netherlands by feeding swill to swine. 16 (1), 207.


The economic evaluation of control and eradication of epidemic livestock diseases. 18 (2), 367.

The involvement of the agriculture industry and government in animal disease emergencies and the funding of compensation in Western Europe. 18 (1), 30.

Horzinek M.C. – Bovine virus diarrhoea virus: an introduction. 9 (1), 13.

   See Sachse K. 12 (2), 571.

Houe H. – See Meyling A. 9 (1), 75.


Houin R. – See Bretagne S. 11 (4), 1054.

Housawi F.M.T. – Contagious ecthyma associated with myiasis in sheep. 19 (3), 863.
   See Abu Elzein E.M.E. 18 (3), 749.
   See Al-Dughaym A.M. 20 (3), 777.

House C. – See Gregg D.A. 10 (2), 435.

Houston R. – A computerised database system for bovine traceability. 20 (2), 652.

Howard C.J. – Immunological responses to bovine virus diarrhoea virus infections. 9 (1), 95.

Hoyos C.B. – See Monzón C.M. 14 (3), 751; 14 (3), 757.

Huang Hai-Bo – Vaccination against and immune response to viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits: a review of research in the People’s Republic of China. 10 (2), 481.

Huchzermeyer F.W. – Animal health risks associated with ostrich products. 16 (1), 111.
   Public health risks of ostrich and crocodile meat. 16 (2), 599.


Hueston W.D. – Assessment of national systems for the surveillance and monitoring of animal health. 12 (4), 1187.
   Macropidemiological contributions to quantitative risk assessment. 12 (4), 1197.


Hugh-Jones M. – A preliminary study on stock movements and the incidence of bovine foot and mouth disease in the State of São Paulo (Brazil) during 1975 and 1976. 2 (4), 1039.
   Satellite imaging as a technique for obtaining disease-related data. 10 (1), 197.

   See Horst H.S. 16 (1), 207.


Huonnici D. – See Morisse J.-P. 13 (1), 89.

Hurcik V. – See Haladej S. 7 (3), 517.

Hurry G. – See Bernoth E.-M. 18 (1), 228.

Hursey B.S. – Tsetse control. 4 (2), 287.


Hussein N.A. – A serological survey of Rift Valley fever in Zambia. 4 (2), 325.
A study on Newcastle disease virus pathotypes in Zambia. 3 (2), 383.
See Musisi F.L. 4 (1), 131.
Hutchinson R.E.J. – Use of disinfectants in open-air dairying. 14 (2), 261.

I

Ibarra O. – See Barcos L.O. 18 (1), 119.
Ibrahim H. – See Eshetu Y. 20 (3), 791.
Idriss A. – See Hendrikx P. 16 (3), 767.
Idrissi Bougrine S. – Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay ELISA-NS3 to distinguish horses infected by African horse sickness from vaccinated horses (summary). 18 (3), 624.
Ieteren G.D.M. d’ – See d’Ieteren G.D.M.
Ignjatović J. – Avian infectious bronchitis virus. 19 (2), 493.
Ippen R. – Infectious and parasitic diseases of captive reptiles and amphibians, with special emphasis on husbandry practices which prevent or promote diseases. 15 (1), 43.
Isloor S. – A serological survey of bovine brucellosis in India. 17 (3), 781.
See Renukaradhya G.J. 20 (3), 749.
Ito F.H. – See Angelis Côrtes J. de. 12 (3), 941.
Ivanov Y. – See Moutou F. 20 (3), 723.

J

Jacobson R.H. – Validation of serological assays for diagnosis of infectious diseases. 17 (2), 469.
Jacquet A. – Surveillance of equine influenza in France. 6 (1), 149.
Jagannatha H.M. – See Belwal L.M. 5 (3), 723.
Jahangir M. – See Afzal M. 19 (3), 867.
Jain N.C. – Isolation of bluetongue virus from *Culicoides* sp. in India. 7 (2), 375.
See Prasad G. 11 (3), 699.

Jakovljevic D. – The situation regarding wildlife in Yugoslavia. 7 (4), 857.
Yugoslavia (Radioactivity). 7 (1), 169.


James W.O. – See White P.L. 16 (2), 525.


Jansen M. – Characteristics of current international trade of live salmonid eggs. 15 (2), 423.


Jasper D.E. – Bovine mastitis due to mycoplasma. 6 (3), 801.

Jayakumar R. – Studies on immune response and protective capacity of rabies vaccine in Indian dogs. 8 (1), 199.

Jeffrey D.J. – Chemicals used as disinfectants: active ingredients and enhancing additives. 14 (1), 57.

Jeggo M.H. – A review of the immune response to bluetongue virus. 5 (2), 357.
See Robinson M.M. 17 (2), 454.
See Wright P.F. 12 (2), 435; 16 (3), 824.

Jensen A.M. – See Meyling A. 9 (1), 75.

Jensen G.L. – Public health issues in aquaculture. 16 (2), 641.

Jensen M.H. – See Kamstrup S. 11 (3), 873.

Jerez de Pablo J.A. – See Crespo León F. 16 (3), 737.


Ji Chuan-Yi – Adaptation of the viral haemorrhagic disease virus of rabbits to the DJRK cell strain. 10 (2), 337.
See Gong Xiao-Ming. 10 (2), 499.

Jindal S.R. – Genomic diversity and prevalence of *Rotavirus* in cow and buffalo calves in northern India. 19 (3), 871.

Johanson L. – Norway (Radioactivity). 7 (1), 115.


Jones R.C. – Avian reovirus infections. 19 (2), 614.
See Bagust T.J. 19 (2), 483.

Jongejan F. – Ticks and control methods. 13 (4), 1201.

Jorge M.C. – First description of concomitant infection with tuberculosis and paratuberculosis in dairy sheep in Argentina (*summary*). 19 (3), 807.

Jorgensen J. Berg – See Berg Jorgensen J.

Joseph P.L. – Environmental considerations for field testing and licensing of live genetically-engineered veterinary biologics. 7 (2), 285.
See Espeseth D.A. 7 (2), 255.

Joseph-Enriquez B. – See Moutou F. 10 (3), 690.

Joshi D.D. – Organisation of veterinary public health in the South Asia region. 10 (4), 1101.
Judge L.J. – See Bartlett P.C. 16 (2), 331.

K

Kai C. – See Yamanouchi K. 17 (3), 641.
Kalainidhi A.P. – See Belwal L.M. 5 (3), 723; 6 (1), 115.
Kamstrup S. – A novel subunit ISCOM vaccine against bovine virus diarrhoea virus. 11 (3), 873.
Kane I. – See Ly C. 17 (3), 775.
Kaneene J.B. – Problems associated with drug residues in beef from feeds and therapy. 16 (2), 694.
Kantor I.N. de – See Errico F. 8 (4), 1031.
See Nader A. 7 (2), 301; 11 (3), 791.
Sensitivity of the cervical and the caudal fold tuberculin tests with Mycobacterium bovis in infected cattle of Argentina. 3 (1), 137.
Kapil S. – Persistence of foot and mouth disease virus type Asia 1 in secretions of vaccinated and unvaccinated calves following experimental infection. 5 (3), 715.
Kaplan M.M. – Historical perspective of the origins and development of international veterinary public health in the World Health Organisation. 10 (4), 915.
Kappeler A. – See Wandeler A.I. 12 (1), 51.
Karlovic M. – See Vucevac-Bajt V. 13 (2), 499.
Karoui C. – See Trap D. 12 (1), 166.
Katsuyama O. – Veterinary folk remedies in Japan. 13 (2), 453.
Kaul A. – Federal Republic of Germany. I. Testing food products, particularly those of animal origin, for radioactive contamination. 7 (1), 65.
The application of risk analysis to international trade in animals and animal products. 12 (4), 1023.
Kemp D.H. – See Kunz S.E. 13 (4), 1249.
Kennedy D.J. – Control of Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis infection in agricultural species. 20 (1), 151.

Kenyon S.J. – See Heath S.E. 18 (1), 256.

Kerr P.J. – Myxoma virus in rabbits. 17 (1), 256.

Kessler R. – See Alonso M. 11 (3), 713.


Khan K.N.M. – Observations on Gumboro disease (infectious bursal disease) in Pakistan. 7 (3), 625.

Khan M.I. – See Akhtar S. 9 (4), 1179.

Khan M.Q. – See Akhtar S. 14 (3), 831.

Khattar S. – Cell culture propagation of calf rotavirus and detection of rotavirus specific antibody in colostrum and milk of cows and buffaloes. 9 (4), 1131.

Kihm U. – See Baradel J.M. 7 (4), 873.

See Berger N. 8 (3), 685.

See Donaldson A.I. 15 (3), 863.

See Heim D. 18 (1), 135.

See Sonder E. 9 (4), 1139.


Kimberlin R.H. – Bovine spongiform encephalopathy. 11 (2), 347.


National Animal Health Monitoring System in the USA: a model information system for international animal health. 7 (3), 583.

King R. – See Linhart S. 16 (3), 874.

Kirkland P.D. – Pestivirus infection of ruminants in Australia. 11 (3), 879.

Kirkwood J.K. – Special challenges of maintaining wildlife in captivity in Europe and Asia. 15 (1), 309.


Kisauzi D.N. – Co-operation in veterinary education between sub-Saharan Africa and the developed countries: experience of the University of Zambia. 12 (3), 695.


Kitching R.P. – Collection and transportation of specimens for vesicular virus investigation. 6 (1), 263.

See Barrett T. 12 (3), 865.

See Ferris N.P. 11 (3), 685.


The control of sheep and goat pox. 5 (2), 503.

Kjeldsen N. – See Madec F. 20 (2), 523.

Kleeberg H.H. – Human tuberculosis of bovine origin in relation to public health. 3 (1), 11.


Klinger I. – Public health and the safety of milk and milk products from sheep and goats. 16 (2), 482.

Knowles D.P. Jr – Advances in the diagnosis of some parasitic diseases by monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. 12 (2), 425.
Diagnosis of viral and bacterial diseases. 9 (3), 733.

Knowles N.J. – A study of antigenic variants of foot and mouth disease virus type A in India between 1977 and 1985. 9 (4), 1157.


Kobisch M. – Swine mycoplasmoses. 15 (4), 1569.

Kochs G. – See Haller O. 17 (1), 220.


Kolb H. – See Grossklaus D. 10 (4), 995.


Komar N. – West Nile viral encephalitis. 19 (1), 166.


Kouba V. – Computerised methods for animal health risk assessment using the EPIZOO© 2.6 program. 16 (3), 793.
Veterinary public health in world-wide animal health and production. 11 (1), 241.

Kouyate B. – See Diall O. 13 (3), 799.

Kozasa M. – Probiotics for animal use in Japan. 8 (2), 517.

See Schrijver R.S. 17 (2), 550.

Kruglov V.T. – See Annenkov B.N. 7 (1), 165.


Kunz S.E. – Insecticides and acaricides: resistance and environmental impact. 13 (4), 1249.


L


Lafarge V. – See Brisabois A. 16 (2), 467.


Lager I.A. – See Rweyemamu M.M. 9 (1), 207.


Lally A.E. – United Kingdom (Radioactivity). 7 (1), 155.

Lambert Ch. – See Desvals M. 12 (1), 171.

Lambert M. – Contagious agalactia of sheep and goats. 6 (3), 699.
Lambertsen R.H. – Crassicaudosis: a parasitic disease threatening the health and population recovery of large baleen whales. 11 (4), 1131.

Lamont S.J. – The chicken major histocompatibility complex and disease. 17 (1), 128.


Landais E. – The marking of livestock in traditional pastoral societies. 20 (2), 463.

Landoni M.F. – Tissue concentrations of a long-acting oxytetracycline formulation after intramuscular administration in cattle. 11 (3), 909.

Langevin P. – See Barbeito M.S. 14 (3), 873.


Larenaudie B. – See Baradel J.M. 7 (4), 873.


Lasta J.A. – Hygienic conditions of beef production in Argentina (summary). 16 (2), 378.

Lautner B. – Public health and pork and pork products: the perspective of producers in the United States of America. 16 (2), 507.


Lecocq Y. – A European perspective on wild game meat and public health. 16 (2), 579.


Le Gall G. – See Morisse J.-P. 10 (2), 283.
Le Goff C. – See Baradel J.M. 7 (4), 873.
   See Dedieu L. 15 (4), 1349.
   See Provost A. 6 (3), 625.


Lehmann J. – Murine leishmaniosis: a paradigm for the importance of T helper 1 and T helper 2 cells. 17 (1), 176.


León E. – See Fondevila N. 16 (3), 790.


Leroux H. – See Desvals M. 12 (1), 171.

Leslie J. – The economic implications of greater global trade in livestock and livestock products. 18 (2), 440.

Leunen J. – See Biront P. 2 (2), 487.

Levisohn S. – Avian mycoplasmosis (*Mycoplasma gallisepticum*). 19 (2), 425.

Lewin H.A. – See Amills M. 17 (1), 108.

Li M. – See Xia Y. 14 (4), 1185.


Lie Ø. – See Grimholt U. 17 (1), 121.

Liess B. – Ruminant pestivirus infection in pigs. 9 (1), 151.
   See Böttcher J. 12 (2), 461.

Lightner D.V. – Epizootiology, distribution and the impact on international trade of two penaeid shrimp viruses in the Americas. 15 (2), 579.
   Risk of spread of penaeid shrimp viruses in the Americas by the international movement of live and frozen shrimp. 16 (1), 146.
   See Hästein T. 20 (2), 564.

Lightowlers M.W. – Cestode infections in animals: immunological diagnosis and vaccination. 9 (2), 463.


Lina P. – See Nieuwenhuijs J. 11 (4), 1155.

Linchongsubongkoch W. – See Blacksell S.D. 13 (3), 701.
   See Doughty W.J. 14 (3), 547.

Lindhé B. – Conventional breeding programmes and genetic resistance to animal diseases. 17 (1), 291.

Linhart S. – Oral rabies vaccination of red foxes and golden jackals in Israel: preliminary bait evaluation. 16 (3), 874.
   Some factors affecting the oral rabies vaccination of free-ranging carnivores. 12 (1), 109.


Lipp E.K. – The role of seafood in foodborne diseases in the United States of America. 16 (2), 620.
Lisle G.W. de – See de Lisle G.W.

Litamoi J. – See Rweyemamu M.M. 14 (3), 593.


Løken T. – Pestivirus infections in ruminants in Norway. 11 (3), 895.

Löliger H.-Ch. – Incidence, epizootiology and control of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome in Germany. 10 (2), 423.

Lombard M. – See Brochier B. 15 (3), 947.

López A. – See Astudillo V. 16 (1), 33.


Louzis C. – See Arthur C.P. 7 (4), 959.


Loxam J.G. – Swine vesicular disease: Clinical signs, diagnosis, epidemiology and control. 2 (1), 11.

Lu G. – See Yu C. 13 (3), 927.


Lucca-Neto D. de – See Angelis Côrtes J. de. 12 (3), 941.

Lucidi P. – See Marcato P.S. 10 (2), 371.

  See Gortazar Schmidt C. 12 (1), 185; 12 (1), 189.

Ludwig H. – Borna disease virus: new aspects on infection, disease, diagnosis and epidemiology. 19 (1), 259.
  Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis: BHV-1 infections. 5 (4), 869.
  See Stenvers O. 11 (4), 1151.


Lunney J.K. – Cytokines orchestrating the immune response. 17 (1), 84.

  See Doughty W.J. 14 (3), 547.


Ly C. – Cost analysis of a government animal disease control campaign: the example of Senegal in 1996 (summary), 17 (3), 775.

M

Maaten M.J. van der – Present and pending diagnostic procedures for determining disease agents on zona-intact embryos. 4 (4), 873.


McCahon D. – The genetics of foot-and-mouth disease virus. 5 (2), 279.

McColl K.A. – Bat lyssavirus infections. 19 (1), 177.

McCullough K.C. – Monoclonal antibodies against morbilliviruses. 5 (2), 411.
   See Sonder E. 9 (4), 1139.
   The application of biotechnology to the diagnosis and control of animal diseases. 12 (2), 325.


McDaniel H.A. – Environmental protection during animal disease eradication programmes. 10 (3), 867.
   Foreword (Disinfectants: actions and applications). 14 (1), 15.

   The economics of optimal health and productivity in smallholder livestock systems in developing countries. 18 (2), 399.

MacDiarmid S.C. – A theoretical basis for the use of a skin test for brucellosis surveillance in extensively-managed cattle herds. 6 (4), 1029.
   Risk analysis and the importation of animals and animal products. 12 (4), 1093.
   See Hine P.M. 16 (1), 135.
   The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.

McDowell R.M. – Long-term sequelae to foodborne disease. 16 (2), 337.
   See Ahl A.S. 12 (4), 1045.
   See McElvaine M.D. 12 (4), 1165.
   See Miller L. 12 (4), 1153.

McElvaine M.D. – An assessment of the risk of foreign animal disease introduction into the United States of America through garbage from Alaskan cruise ships. 12 (4), 1165.
   See Ahl A.S. 12 (4), 1045.
   See McDowell R.M. 16 (2), 337.
   See Metcalf H.E. 14 (4), 951.
   See Miller L. 12 (4), 1153.
   See Osborne C.G. 14 (4), 925.

McEwen S.A. – Contaminants of non-biological origin in foods from animals. 16 (2), 684.

McFerran J.B. – Avian adenoviruses. 19 (2), 589.


MacInnes C.D. – See Rosatte R.C. 12 (1), 95.

McKean J.D. – The importance of traceability for public health and consumer protection. 20 (2), 363.

McKeever D.J. – Theileria parva: the nature of the immune response and its significance for immunoprophylaxis. 9 (2), 405.


Mackintosh C.G. – See de Lisle G.W. 20 (1), 86.


McLeod A. – Steps in the implementation of a micro-computer approach to the management of animal disease information. 10 (1), 25.

McManus D.P. – Characterisation of taeniid cestodes by DNA analysis. 9 (2), 489.

McNab W.B. – See McEwen S.A. 16 (2), 684.

McNamara A.M. – See Hogue A. 16 (2), 542.

McNulty M.S. – See Beard C.W. 19 (2), 347; 19 (2), 662.
## Subject Index

- **McOrist S.** – Diseases of the European wildcat (*Felis silvestris* Schreber, 1777) in Great Britain. 11 (4), 1143.
- **Macpherson C.N.L.** – Parasitic food-borne and water-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 240.
- **Madden J.** – See Hogue A. 16 (2), 542.
- **Madden K.B.** – Immunodiagnosis of nematode infections and prospects for vaccination, with special reference to *Trichinella spiralis*. 9 (2), 519.
- **Madec F.** – Traceability in the pig production chain. 20 (2), 523.
- **Madhusudan P.** – See Butchaiah G. 4 (1), 139.
- **Madie P.** – See Wilks C.R. 10 (4), 1131.
- **Madison M.** – See Hogue A. 16 (2), 542.
- **Madrid C.R.** – See Kantor I.N. de. 3 (1), 137.
  - See Odeón A.S. 6 (4), 1063.
- **Mady V.** – See Thiaucourt F. 11 (3), 865.
- **Mafwala L.** – See Bula M. 7 (2), 392.
- **Magnus E.** – See Diall O. 13 (3), 799.
- **Magras C.** – Public health risks related to the consumption of horse meat (*summary*). 16 (2), 562.
- **Mahajan B.K.** – See Jain N.C. 7 (2), 375.
- **Mahé A.M.** – See Trap D. 12 (1), 166.
- **Maho A.** – See Hendrikx P. 16 (3), 767.
- **Mahon G.D.** – Experiences with exporting embryos: comments related to health certification. 4 (4), 885.
- **Mahy B.W.J.** – Emerging zoonoses: crossing the species barrier. 19 (1), 33.
  - See Barrett T. 5 (2), 395.
  - Sixty years of research at the Animal Virus Research Institute, Pirbright. 5 (2), 251.
- **Maiga S.** – See Tounkara K. 13 (3), 785.
- **Maina O.W.** – See Tambi E.N. 18 (2), 458.
- **Majiyagbe K.A.** – See Haruna E.S. 12 (3), 887.
- **Majnarich J.J.** – See Sövényi J.F. 3 (3), 597.
- **Makie H.** – The activities of veterinary vaccine control laboratories. 17 (2), 578.
- **Malafosse A.** – Propagation of improved breeds: the role of artificial insemination and embryo transfer. 9 (3), 811.
- **Mallet C.** – See Gibert P. 12 (1), 148.
- **Mammerickx M.** – Traditional methods of animal disease control in Belgium (*summary*). 13 (2), 496.
- **Mamo W.** – Physical and biochemical surface properties of Gram-positive bacteria in relation to adhesion to bovine mammary cells and tissues. A review of the literature. 8 (1), 163.
- **Manett J.C.** – See Cané B.G. 12 (4), 1232; 14 (4), 1109.
- **Mangold A.J.** – See Alonso M. 11 (3), 713.
- **Mani P.** – See Barbeito M.S. 14 (3), 873.
- **Mannathoko M.** – International trade in animals and animal products: the African case. 8 (3), 625.
  - See Guinet J.J. 1 (2), 337.
- **Manning E.J.B.** – Introduction (Mycobacterial infections in domestic and wild animals). 20 (1), 9.
  - *Mycobacterium avium* subsp. *paratuberculosis*: pathogen, pathogenesis and diagnosis. 20 (1),
Terminology (Mycobacterial infections in domestic and wild animals). 20 (1), 12.

Mantovani A. – Zoonoses control and veterinary public health. 11 (1), 205.

Mapletoft R.J. – Embryo transfer in the cow: general procedures. 4 (4), 843.


Marazza V. – Observations on trichinellosis in humans probably caused by the consumption of horse meat in Italy (summary). 6 (1), 215.

Marcato P.S. – Clinical and pathological features of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome. 10 (2), 371.


Marchevsky N. – See Kantor I.N. de. 3 (1), 137.


Marchevsky N. – See Kantor I.N. de. 3 (1), 137.


Marchevsky N. – See Kantor I.N. de. 3 (1), 137.


Marchevsky N. – See Kantor I.N. de. 3 (1), 137.


Marchevsky N. – See Kantor I.N. de. 3 (1), 137.


Marchevsky N. – See Kantor I.N. de. 3 (1), 137.


Marchevsky N. – See Kantor I.N. de. 3 (1), 137.


Marchevsky N. – See Kantor I.N. de. 3 (1), 137.


Marchevsky N. – See Kantor I.N. de. 3 (1), 137.


Marchevsky N. – See Kantor I.N. de. 3 (1), 137.


Marchevsky N. – See Kantor I.N. de. 3 (1), 137.


Marchevsky N. – See Kantor I.N. de. 3 (1), 137.


Marchevsky N. – See Kantor I.N. de. 3 (1), 137.


Marchevsky N. – See Kantor I.N. de. 3 (1), 137.


Marchdevsky N. – See Kantor I.N. de. 3 (1), 137.


Maufrais M.C. – See Chomel B.B. 6 (1), 97.
Maurice R. – See Morisse J.-P. 13 (1), 143.
Mayer E. – Animal welfare (well-being), the veterinary profession and Veterinary Services. 13 (1), 13.
Mazars G. – Traditional veterinary medicine in India. 13 (2), 443.
Mazloum K.S. – See Farag M.A. 17 (3), 713.

See Hafez S.M. 13 (3), 711.
Mazzonelli J.M. – Advances in bovine leptospirosis. 3 (4), 775.
Mbiuki S.M. – See Waithanji E.M. 12 (2), 665.
Mebus C.A. – See Barbeito M.S. 14 (3), 873.
Meghen C.M. – See Cunningham E.P. 20 (2), 491.
Meirvenne N. van – See Diall O. 13 (3), 799.
Meissonnier E. – See Giovannetti J.F. 4 (4), 751; 6 (1), 27.
Melby E.C. – The veterinary profession in the USA: changes and challenges. 4 (3), 479.
Meléndez L.V. – A computerized system to store and retrieve data on biological and biotechnological veterinary products of the American continent. 11 (3), 925.

See Acha P.N. 2 (1), 101.
See Blajian L. 2 (4), 1118; 3 (1), 167.
See Talbot R.B. 7 (3), 593.
Mellor P.S. – Climatic and geographic influences on arboviral infections and vectors. 19 (1), 41.

See Rawlings P. 13 (3), 753.
Melville L.F. – See Millan J.M. 16 (2), 605.
Mencke N. – See Rommel M. 9 (1), 235.
Merlin P. – See Faugère O. 10 (1), 131.

Mertens P.P.C. – The genome segments of bluetongue virus: the proteins they encode and the relationship between different isolates by cross-hybridization. 5 (2), 333.
Mesfin T. – Ethiopian traditional veterinary practices and their possible contribution to animal production and management. 13 (2), 417.

See Blancou J. 19 (1), 21.
See Cosivi O. 14 (3), 733.
Meulemans G. – See Berg T.P. van den. 19 (2), 527.
Meulepas W. – See Barbeito M.S. 14 (3), 873.
Meuron P.A. de – See Boujon P. 12 (1), 158.
Meyers W.M. – See Portaels F. 20 (1), 252.
Meyling A. – Epidemiology of bovine virus diarrhoea virus. 9 (1), 75.
Michel A. – International trade of live penaeid shrimps between countries in the Pacific and Atlantic
regions and in Europe (summary). 15 (2), 511.
See Thorel M.-F. 20 (1), 204.
See Vosloo W. 20 (2), 630.
Michel C. – Practical value, potential dangers and methods of using antibacterial drugs in fish. 5 (3),
659.
Mields W. – See Grossklaus D. 10 (4), 995.
Mikota S.K. – Management protocols for animals in captive propagation and reintroduction
programmes. 15 (1), 191.
See Montali R.J. 20 (1), 291.
Millán A. – See Errico F. 8 (4), 1031.
Millan J.M. – Public health risks of the flesh of farmed crocodiles. 16 (2), 605.
Miller D.J.S. – Commercial review of world animal health business. 6 (1), 185.
Miller H.R.P. – Immunity to internal parasites. 9 (2), 301.
Miller L. – Developing a quantitative risk assessment process. 12 (4), 1153.
See Ahl A.S. 12 (4), 1045.
See McElvaine M.D. 12 (4), 1165.
Miller R. – See Kaneene J.B. 16 (2), 694.
Miller R.E. – Quarantine protocols and preventive medicine procedures for reptiles, birds and
mammals in zoos. 15 (1), 183.
Millis N.F. – Biotechnology in veterinary science: regulations in Asia and Oceania. 9 (3), 715.
Minakshi – See Prasad G. 13 (3), 935.
Minja M.M.J. – Medicinal plants used in the promotion of animal health in Tanzania. 13 (3), 905.
See Akhtar S. 14 (3), 711.
Mlapingwa J.E.D. – Economics and planning in the veterinary undergraduate programme: a model for
sub-Saharan Africa. 12 (3), 707.
See Chilonda P. 18 (3), 585.
See Kisauzi D.N. 12 (3), 695.
Systems approach to animal health services delivery in sub-Saharan Africa: concept development.
13 (3), 665.
The nature of animal health economics in relation to veterinary epidemiology. 15 (3), 797.
Veterinary ethics in the liberalised market: the Zambian environment. 16 (3), 739.

Moennig V. – See Böttcher J. 12 (2), 461.
   See Haas L. 9 (1), 245.
   See Liess B. 9 (1), 151.

Mohamed O.M. – See Radwan A.I. 12 (3), 909.
Mohd Nor M.N. – Nipah virus infection of pigs in peninsular Malaysia. 19 (1), 160.
Mohseni B. – See Zowghi E. 9 (4), 1175.

Mohana N. – See Domingo E. 19 (1), 61.

Molina Caballero J.M. – Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serodiagnosis of clinical paratuberculosis in goats. Study by Western blotting of false-positive reactions. 12 (2), 629.

Molokwu J.U. – Mycoplasma columborale and Mycoplasma columbinum from pigeons: a first report of their isolation in Nigeria. 7 (3), 635.


Monzón C.M. – Determination of the survival of Trypanosoma evansi in equine blood, using the microhaematocrit technique (summary). 14 (3), 757.
Outbreaks of equine trypanosomosis caused by Trypanosoma evansi in Formosa Province, Argentina (summary). 14 (3), 751.
Validation of an indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies against Trypanosoma evansi in horses in Argentina (summary). 19 (3), 815.


Moos M. – Models of risk assessments for biologicals or related products in the European Union. 14 (4), 1009.

Morales R. – See Hogue A. 16 (2), 542.

Morand M. – See Bretagne S. 11 (4), 1054.


Morehouse L.G. – See Gosser H.S. 17 (2), 444.


Morgan A.P. – Regulatory control of veterinary diagnostic test kits. 17 (2), 562.

Morgan R.L. – See Barbeito M.S. 14 (3), 873.

Morisse J.-P. – Animal welfare and the intensive production of bovine meat. 13 (1), 89.
   Hepatitis of viral origin in Leporidae: introduction and aetiological hypotheses. 10 (2), 283.

Morley R.S. – A model for the assessment of the animal disease risks associated with the importation of animals and animal products. 12 (4), 1055.
   National Animal Health Information System, Agriculture Canada. 7 (3), 577.
   Quantitative risk assessment of the risks associated with the importation of pigs to abattoirs. 12 (4), 1235.
   See Farez S. 16 (1), 65.
   See Silva S.V.P.S. 14 (4), 1043.
See Gavier-Widén D. 10 (2), 453.
The ecology of tulareemia. 11 (4), 1123.
Morris J.A. – Exposure of animals and their products to radiation. Surveillance, monitoring and control of national and international trade. 7 (1), 11.
See Lally A.E. 7 (1), 155.
See Sanson R.L. 10 (1), 179; 18 (3), 593.
See Stärk K.D.C. 17 (3), 682.
The application of economics in animal health programmes: a practical guide. 18 (2), 305.
Morrison W.I. – See McKeever D.J. 9 (2), 405.
Studies on foot and mouth disease in the eastern region of Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates. 12 (3), 831.
Moutou F. – A qualitative assessment of the risk of introducing foot and mouth disease into Russia and Europe from Georgia, Armenia and Azerbaijan. 20 (3), 723.
Potential role of wild animals as sentinels of environmental pollution (summary). 10 (3), 690.
Mueller S.B.K. – See Rweyemamu M.M. 9 (1), 207.
Müller H.K. – See Berger N. 8 (3), 685.
Müller M. – Transgenic approaches to the increase of disease resistance in farm animals. 17 (1), 365.
Müller W.W. – Review and summary of national presentations on epidemiology, surveillance and control of rabies in Europe. 8 (4), 905.
Mulualem E. – See Eshetu Y. 20 (3), 791.
Muneer R. – Evaluation of three oil-adjuvant vaccines against Pasteurella multocida in buffalo calves. 13 (3), 837.
Preliminary studies on improved oil-adjuvant vaccine for haemorrhagic septicaemia in buffalo calves. 8 (4), 999.
See Afzal M. 11 (3), 917.
Murray C.J. – Salmonellae in the environment. 10 (3), 765.
   Dealing with unexpected or unknown emergencies: examples of Australian approaches. 18 (1), 193.
   Introduction (Management of animal health emergencies). 18 (1), 12.
   Model framework and principles of emergency management. 18 (1), 15.
   See Bernoth E.-M. 18 (1), 228.


Murray M. – See d’Ieteren G.D.M. 17 (1), 154.
   Trypanotolerance in cattle and prospects for the control of trypanosomiasis by selective breeding. 9 (2), 369.

Murray P.K. – An overview of the roles and structure of international high-security veterinary laboratories for infectious animal diseases. 17 (2), 426.

Murrell K.D. – See Adams A.M. 16 (2), 652.
   See Madden K.B. 9 (2), 519.


Mustafa I.E. – Bacterial diseases of dromedaries and bactrian camels. 6 (2), 391.


   See Simón M.C. 14 (3), 801.

N

Nader A. – Assessment of a PPD tuberculin produced from the BCG strain of Mycobacterium bovis for use in cattle. 7 (2), 301.
   See Bernardelli A. 9 (4), 1129.
   See Delpietro H.A. 8 (1), 189.
   See Schudel A.A. 13 (3), 801.
   The administration of foot and mouth disease vaccine with oil adjuvant and its influence on the diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis. 11 (3), 791.

Nafie E.K. – See Barakat A.A. 3 (1), 151; 3 (3), 589.


Nakarungkul Narongchai – See Blacksell S.D. 11 (3), 761; 13 (3), 701


Nannini D. – Quality assurance of Veterinary Services at the international level: a proposed approach. 18 (3), 571.
   See Caporale V.P. 3 (4), 920; 7 (3), 599; 17 (2), 459.


Nantulya V.M. – See Waithanji E.M. 12 (2), 665.
   Trypanosomiasis in domestic animals: the problems of diagnosis. 9 (2), 357.

Nari A. – See Alonso M. 11 (3), 713.

Nashid S.M. – See Barakat A.A. 1 (4), 1169.

Nassar T.J. – Decontamination of chicken carcasses artificially contaminated with Salmonella. 16 (3), 891.
   See Al-Nakhli H.M. 18 (3), 700.
   Use of live and inactivated Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 vaccines to immunise laying hens against experimental infection. 13 (3), 855.

Socio-economic impact of rinderpest in Nigeria. 3 (3), 575.
Resurgence of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Nigeria. 11 (3), 799.
Towards global eradication of rinderpest. 2 (4), 997.

Ndumbi M.W. – See Bula M. 6 (4), 1041.
See Glosser J.W. 7 (4), 797.
Nettleton P.F. – Herpesvirus infections in Cervidae. 7 (4), 977.
Pestivirus infections in ruminants other than cattle. 9 (1), 131.

Newman S. – Organisation of veterinary public health in Australasia and the Pacific Islands. 10 (4), 1159.

Nicholas F.W. – Genetic databases: online catalogues of inherited disorders. 17 (1), 346.

Nicholls M.J. – The control of foot and mouth disease by vaccination. Considerations for Nigeria. 2 (3), 771.
Nicholls T. – Antimicrobial resistance: monitoring the quantities of antimicrobials used in animal husbandry. 20 (3), 841.
See Adams D.B. 16 (2), 433.
See Anthony F. 20 (3), 829.
See Franklin A. 20 (3), 859.
See Vose D. 20 (3), 811.
See White D.G. 20 (3), 849.


Nielsen B. – Public health and pork and pork products: regional perspectives of Denmark. 16 (2), 513.
Nieuwenhuijs J. – Epidemiology and control of rabies in bats in the Netherlands. 11 (4), 1155.


Nijs A. de – See Bijlsma I.G.W. 3 (4), 871.


Norimine J. – See Amills M. 17 (1), 108.


Nosetto E. – Isolation of an equine influenza virus strain and epizootiological study of the 1985-86 outbreak in Argentina. 8 (1), 123.
See Galosi C.M. 8 (1), 117.

Nunan C.P. – See Rosatte R.C. 12 (1), 95.
Nunan L.M. – See Lightner D.V. 16 (1), 146.


See Roeder P.L. 18 (1), 59.

Rabies in vaccinated dogs: observations in Eastern Nigeria. 6 (1), 69.


Odendaal J.S.J. – Veterinary ethology and animal welfare. 13 (1), 261.
Odeón A.C. – See Kantor I.N. de. 3 (1), 137.
Odeón A.S. – Revaccination with a reduced dose of Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccine of breeding cows in the Pampas region of Argentina. 6 (4), 1063.

O’Donnell V.K. – Detection of virus infection-associated antigen and 3D antibodies in cattle vaccinated against foot and mouth disease. 16 (3), 833.
See Fondevila N. 16 (3), 790.

Guidelines for the evaluation of Veterinary Services. 12 (4), 1291.
Guidelines of the Office International des Epizooties for laboratory quality evaluation, for international reference standards for antibody assays and for laboratory proficiency testing. 17 (2), 600.
Recommendations of the 13th Conference of the OIE Regional Commission for Asia, the Far East and Oceania. Seoul, 10-14 October 1983. 3 (1), 237.
Recommended standards for epidemiological surveillance systems for rinderpest. 17 (3), 825.
Resolution No. IX of the OIE International Committee (56th General Session, 16-20 May 1988).
Diseases of wild animals transmissible to domestic animals. 7 (4), 1016.
Resolution No. X of the OIE International Committee (57th General Session, 22-26 May 1989).
Utilisation and control of biotechnological procedures in the field of animal health. 9 (3), 913.
Resolution No. XI of the OIE International Committee (57th General Session, 22-26 May 1989).
Internal parasitic diseases with reference to immunological response. 9 (2), 597.
Resolution No. XII of the OIE International Committee (54th General Session, 26-30 May 1986).
Brucellosis in cattle, sheep and goats: diagnosis, control and vaccination. 5 (3), 617.
Resolution No. XIII of the OIE International Committee (54th General Session, 26-30 May 1986).
Organisation of Veterinary Services. 5 (3), 550.
See Touratier L.


Ohlinger V.F. – Identification of the viral haemorrhagic disease virus of rabbits as a calicivirus. 10 (2), 311.


Okeke E.N. – See Nicholls M.J. 2 (3), 771.


Studies on dumb rabies in wild rats (Rattus sp.) in Eastern Nigeria: epidemiological and public health implications. 7 (3), 619.


Olaleye O.D. – Preliminary survey for antibodies against respiratory viruses among slaughter camels (Camelus dromedarius) in north-eastern Nigeria. 8 (3), 779.

Rift Valley fever in Nigeria: infections in domestic animals. 15 (3), 937.


See Oladosu L.A. 12 (3), 873.


Ong B.L. – See Mohd Nor M.N. 19 (1), 160.

See Ozawa Y. 20 (2), 605.


Ortega C. – A computer program for the temporal study of diseases in animal populations (summary). 19 (3), 742.

See Simón M.C. 14 (3), 801.


Osburn B.I. – See Troutt H.F. 16 (2), 405.

Osman A.M. – See Shommein A.M. 6 (2), 481.


Ostanello F. – Reliability of results of the Rose Bengal test performed for export control in northern Somalia. 18 (3), 660.

Osterrieder N. – Lessons from gene knockouts. 17 (1), 351.


Ouagal M. – See Hendrikx P. 16 (3), 767.

Ouattara M. – See Formenty F. 13 (3), 749.


Ouhelli H. – Protozoal diseases of dromedaries. 6 (2), 417.

See Dakkak A. 6 (2), 447.


Studies with recent type O FMD isolates from South-East Asia. 1 (1), 119.

Overby E. – Foot and mouth disease outbreaks in Zambia. 2 (1), 189.

Owen J.M. – Disinfection of farrowing pens. 14 (2), 381.

Owusu J. – Risk analysis methods and techniques for veterinary biologicals used in Australia. 14 (4), 1083.


Oyejide A. – See Adu F.D. 7 (3), 631.

Ozawa Y. – Traceback systems used during recent epizootics in Asia. 20 (2), 605.

P


Pal M. – Nocardia asteroides as a cause of pneumonia in a buffalo calf. 16 (3), 881.

Prevalence in India of Dermatophilus congolensis infection in clinical specimens from animals and humans. 14 (3), 857.

Palanisamy R. – See Belwal L.M. 5 (3), 723.

Pálfi V. – Viral respiratory and enteric diseases of lambs in Hungary. 2 (2), 509.


Palomino Huamán J.E. – Food protection and veterinary public health activities (summary). 11 (1), 188.

Palya V.J. – See Rweyemamu M.M. 14 (3), 593.


Pandey G.S. – See Mlangwa J.E.D. 16 (3), 739.


Pandey R. – See Khattar S. 9 (4), 1131.


Papadopoulos G. – Organisation of veterinary public health in the Western Mediterranean region. 11 (1), 39.

Pardon P. – See Pépin M. 16 (2), 415.

Parez M. – The most important genital diseases of cattle (control, treatment and the hygiene of semen collection). 4 (1), 69.

Parham D. – See Hogue A. 16 (2), 542.

Parisi J.M. – See La Torre J.L. 3 (2), 287.

Parizot X. – Canine excreta in the urban environment: how can the problem be solved? (summary). 10 (3), 679.

Paschaleri E. – See Perrin B. 13 (3), 947.


Pastoret P.-P. – Animals, public health and the example of cowpox. 19 (1), 23.

Asymptomatic carriage of pestiviruses by ruminants (summary). 11 (4), 1092.

Conclusion (An update on zoonoses). 19 (1), 318.

Diseases of wild animals transmissible to domestic animals. 7 (4), 705.

Environmental safety assessment of vaccines derived from biotechnology. 14 (4), 963.

Epizootiology of rotavirus diarrhoea in the bovine species. 3 (4), 843.


New vaccines for rabies control by oral vaccination of wildlife. 8 (4), 925.

See Baradel J.M. 7 (4), 873.

See Blancou J. 7 (4), 1005.

See Brochier B. 15 (3), 947.

See Escutenaire S. 19 (1), 64.

See Nettleton P.F. 7 (4), 977.

See Thiry E. 5 (4), 809.


Pattyn S.R. – Monkeypoxvirus infections. 19 (1), 92.

Paula Lyra T.M. de – Eradication of African swine fever from Brazil. 5 (3), 771.

Paulucci de Calboli L. – See Prosperi S. 6 (1), 77.

Pay T.W.F. – See Basarab O. 1 (4), 1147.

Variation in foot and mouth disease: application to vaccination. 2 (3), 701.


Pearson J.E. – Central or national veterinary diagnostic laboratories. 17 (2), 411.

Pecoraro M. – See Nosetto E. 8 (1), 123.

Pedde M. – See Rosatte R.C. 12 (1), 95.

Pejsak Z. – Application of a blocking enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serological monitoring of hog cholera (classical swine fever) in Poland. 12 (3), 879.


Pensaert M.B. – Viral gastroenteritis in suckling pigs. 3 (4), 809.

Pépin M. – Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.

Perk K. – Studies on slow virus diseases of sheep and goats in Israel. 2 (2), 473.
Perl S. – Pathological changes in mountain gazelles challenged with FMD virus, with special reference to pancreatic lesions. 8 (3), 765.
Perreau P. – See Baradel J.M. 7 (4), 873.
Plowright W. – African swine fever: a retrospective view. 5 (2), 455.
  Malignant catarrhal fever. 5 (4), 897.
  Research on wildlife diseases: is a reappraisal necessary? 7 (4), 783.


Popoff M.R. – Epidemiology of bovine botulism in France and analysis in relation to poultry farms (summary). 8 (1), 141.

Portaels F. – Mycobacterium ulcerans in wild animals. 20 (1), 252.

Porter P. – The relationship between intestinal flora and the immunity of the intestinal tract. 8 (2), 465.


Potter M.E. – See Tollefson L. 16 (2), 709.

Pouille M.L. – See Marguet F. 12 (1), 182.

Poulos B.T. – See Lightner D.V. 16 (1), 146.

Poumarat F. – See Bergonier D. 15 (4), 1470; 16 (3), 848.
  See Brocchi E. 12 (2), 559.


Pozio E. – See Rossi L. 11 (4), 1039.

Prasad G. – Bluetongue virus infection in India: a review. 11 (3), 699.
  Isolation of bluetongue virus from sheep in Rajasthan State, India. 13 (3), 935.
  See Jain N.C. 7 (2), 375.


Prasad S. – See Kapil S. 5 (3), 715.
  See Tewari S.C. 2 (4), 1067; 8 (1), 103; 8 (1), 111.


Primo Arámbulo III – See Quevedo F. 16 (2), 681.
  Veterinary public health: perspectives at the threshold of the 21st century. 11 (1), 255.


Prosperi S. – Epidemiology and control of rabies in the Alpine areas: the case of Italy. 6 (1), 77.
  See Ostanello F. 18 (3), 660.

Protz D. – Methods for determining animal species from meat or meat products. 2 (1), 87.
  See Grossklaus D. 10 (4), 995.

Provost A. – Advantages of a joint campaign against rinderpest and bovine pleuropneumonia. 1 (3), 687.
  Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 6 (3), 625.
  Scientific and technical bases for the eradication of rinderpest in intertropical Africa. 1 (3), 619.
  Strategies for prophylaxis and eradication of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia with or without vaccination (summary). 15 (4), 1368.
  Veterinary viral vaccines in tropical Africa (summary). 1 (4), 1116.

Purdie J.L. – See Millan J.M. 16 (2), 605.

Qatanani M. – See Barbour E.K. 18 (3), 710.

Quevedo F. – Risks of transmitting cholera through fishery products: the regional perspective of South America (summary). 16 (2), 681.


Raadsma H.W. – Breeding for disease resistance in Merino sheep in Australia. 17 (1), 315.

Raath J.P. – See Formenty F. 13 (3), 749.

Radovanovic M. – See Jakovljevic D. 7 (1), 169; 7 (4), 857.

Radwan A.I. – Control of Brucella melitensis infection in a large camel herd in Saudi Arabia using antibiotherapy and vaccination with Rev. 1 vaccine. 14 (3), 719.

Serological and bacteriological study of brucellosis in camels in central Saudi Arabia. 11 (3), 837.

Successful therapeutic regimens for treating Brucella melitensis and Brucella abortus infections in cows. 12 (3), 909.

Treatment of Brucella melitensis infection in sheep and goats with oxytetracycline combined with streptomycin. 11 (3), 845.

Radwan Y.A. – See Al-Dughaym A.M. 20 (3), 777.

Raeber A. – See Weissmann C. 17 (1), 278.


Raghavan N. – See Jayakumar R. 8 (1), 199.


Raghunathan P. – See Ashford D.A. 20 (1), 325.


Emergence of an antigenic variation in FMD virus type O strains in India. 2 (1), 161.

See Goel A.C. 2 (4), 1049.


Raibaud P. – See Ducluzeau R. 8 (2), 313.

Study of bacterial colonisation of the gastro-intestinal tract by using experimental models (summary). 8 (2), 370.

Rajasekhar M. – See Gangadhar N.L. 19 (3), 793.

See Isloor S. 17 (3), 781.


Rajkowski K.T. – See Holsinger V.H. 16 (2), 441.


Ramadass P. – See Jayakumar R. 8 (1), 199.

Rama Kant – See Belwal L.M. 8 (3), 771.

Ramanna B.C. – See Belwal L.M. 5 (3), 723; 6 (1), 115.

Ramarao D. – The occurrence and distribution of foot and mouth disease virus types in India from 1971 to 1985. 7 (2), 357.

Ramaswamy N.S. – Draught animals and welfare. 13 (1), 195.

Ramiya V. – See Amills M. 17 (1), 108.

   The economic implications of animal diseases and disease control at the national level. 18 (2), 343.

Randall D.C. – Laboratories which produce veterinary vaccines. 17 (2), 568.

Randell A.W. – Codex Alimentarius: food quality and safety standards for international trade. 16 (2), 313.

Randolph T.F. – See McDermott J.J. 18 (2), 399.
   See Perry B.D. 18 (2), 478.
   See Tambi E.N. 18 (2), 458.

   See Ramarao D. 7 (2), 357.

Rapoport E. – Health hazards to the small ruminant population of the Middle East posed by the trade of sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 57.


Rawlings P. – African horse sickness and the overwintering of Culicoides spp. in the Iberian peninsula. 13 (3), 753.

Rearte D. – See Lasta J.A. 16 (2), 378.

Reda I.M. – See Barakat A.A. 3 (3), 589.

Redman R.M. – See Lightner D.V. 16 (1), 146.

Regalla J. – Manifestation and epidemiology of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Europe. 15 (4), 1309.

Reichard R. – Case studies of emergency management of screwworm. 18 (1), 145.

Reid H. – See Nettleton P.F. 7 (4), 977.


   See Artois M. 15 (1), 137.


Renault T. – Appearance and spread of diseases among bivalve molluscs in the northern hemisphere in relation to international trade. 15 (2), 551.


Renukaradhya G.J. – Development and field validation of an avidin-biotin enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay kit for bovine brucellosis. 20 (3), 749.
   Prevalence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in southern India. 15 (3), 1021.
   See Isloor S. 17 (3), 781.

Renwick S. – See Evans B. 16 (1), 265.

Reni M. – See Cancellotti F.M. 10 (2), 409.

Repiquet D. – See Dufour B. 18 (2), 529.

Requena E. – See Barbeito M.S. 14 (3), 873.

Ribó O. – IDEA: a large-scale project on electronic identification of livestock. 20 (2), 426.

Ricci L. – See Caporale V. 17 (2), 459.

Richa – A dot immunobinding assay in comparison with the gel diffusion test for the detection of equine herpesvirus-1 antigen from field samples. 12 (3), 923.

Richard D. – Camel mange. 6 (2), 475.

Rickard M.D. – See Bernoth E.-M. 18 (1), 228.


Ridpath J.F. – See El-Kholy A.A. 17 (3), 733.


Riggenbach C. – National animal health information system in Switzerland. 7 (3), 503.

The situation regarding wildlife in Switzerland. 7 (4), 847.

Ritacco V. – See Nader A. 7 (2), 301; 11 (3), 791.


Robin B. – Efficacy of ivermectin against internal parasites in dromedaries (Camelus dromedarius). 8 (1), 155.

Parasites of animals and treatment of parasitic diseases in Europe during the second half of the 18th century (summary). 13 (2), 576.


Robinson M.M. – Veterinary diagnostic laboratories in developing countries: the challenge of credibility. 17 (2), 454.

Rocha T. – A review of leptospirosis in farm animals in Portugal. 17 (3), 699.

Rodák L. – Application of control measures against viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic. 10 (2), 513.

Rodríguez M. – Nucleic acid hybridisation and polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of infectious animal diseases. 12 (2), 405.

Rodríguez Toledo J. – See Cané B.G. 14 (4), 1109.


See Cheneau Y. 18 (1), 122.

See Mukhopadhyay A.K. 18 (1), 164.

Rogers D.J. – Tsetse flies and their control. 13 (4), 1075.

Rojas-Espinosa O. – Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium lepraemurium infections in domestic and wild animals. 20 (1), 219.

Rokaia M.O. – See Barakat A.A. 1 (4), 1169.

Rollin P. – Measures for preventing human rabies. Vaccination before and after infection. 8 (4), 911.

Romain F. – See Nader A. 7 (2), 301.
Rommel M. – Production and characterisation of monoclonal antibodies for species diagnosis of sarcosporidia. 9 (1), 235.
Rønsholt L. – See Kamstrup S. 11 (3), 873.
Rooij E.M.A. van – See Wright P.F. 12 (2), 435.
Rosatte R.C. – Tactics for the control of wildlife rabies in Ontario (Canada). 12 (1), 95.
Rose J.B. – See Lipp E.K. 16 (2), 620.
Rosenberg F.J. – See Astudillo V.M. 2 (4), 1013.
Røstel B. – See Acar J. 20 (3), 797.
Rothschild M.F. – See Vaiman M. 17 (1), 95.
Röttcher D. – Trypanosomiasis in the camel (Camelus dromedarius). 6 (2), 463.
Roussel M.H. – Studies on the responses of calves to an attenuated rinderpest vaccine virus. 4 (4), 803.
Ruiz A. – Organisation of veterinary public health services in Latin America and the Caribbean (summary). 11 (1), 143.
Ruíz-Jarabo C.M. – See Domingo E. 19 (1), 61.
Ruíz Mercader J. – See Crespo León F. 16 (3), 737.
Rülicke T. – See Weissmann C. 17 (1), 278.
Rumyantsev S.N. – Constitutional and non-specific immunity to infection. 17 (1), 26.
Rupprecht C.E. – Epidemiology and control of raccoon rabies: an update. 8 (4), 931.
Rushton J. – Methods of economic impact assessment. 18 (2), 315.
Rusk S. – See Barbeito M.S. 14 (3), 873.
Russo P. – See Pépin M. 16 (2), 415.
Rutili D. – See Caporale V. 7 (3), 599.
Rweyemamu M.M. – Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia vaccines: the need for improvements. 14 (3), 593.
   Effect of formaldehyde and binary ethyleneimine (BEI) on the integrity of foot and mouth disease virus capsid. 8 (3), 747.
   Incidence, epidemiology and control of bovine virus diarrhoea virus in South America. 9 (1), 207.
   See Angelis Côrtes J. de. 12 (3), 941.
   See Cheneau Y. 18 (1), 122.
   See Nicholls M.J. 2 (3), 771.
   See Ouldridge E.J. 1 (1), 119.
   See Srinivasan V.A. 2 (1), 145.

S

Saalmüller A. – Antigen-specific immune response of porcine T lymphocytes to various pathogens. 17 (1), 71.
Saber M.S. – See Barakat A.A. 3 (1), 151.
   Shedding of Rift Valley fever virus by infected sheep and by sheep protected by BCG and RVF vaccines. 3 (2), 369.
Sabirovic M. – Managing animal health emergencies through prevention and preparedness in Oceania. 18 (1), 38.
Saboun M. – See Hendrikx P. 16 (3), 767.
Sachse K. – Comparison of various diagnostic methods for the detection of Mycoplasma bovis. 12 (2), 571.
   See Pfützner H. 15 (4), 1477.
Sackmann W. – Anthrax in Switzerland during the early 19th century. 13 (2), 537.
Sailer A. – See Weissmann C. 17 (1), 278.
Sakkir M. – See Afzal M. 13 (3), 787.
Sakr W. – See Barbour E.K. 16 (3), 770; 18 (3), 710.
Salda L. della – See Marcato P.S. 10 (2), 371.
Sallmann H.P. – Production and use of bovine DNA libraries: DNA-sequencing. 9 (1), 231.
Salvat G. – Cleaning and disinfection practice in the meat industries of Europe. 14 (2), 329.
   See Humbert F. 16 (1), 88.
Samarcos M.S.R. – See Paula Lyra T.M. de. 5 (3), 771.

See Meroz M. 14 (2), 273.

See Aktas S. 19 (3), 744.
Serological and biochemical study of an isolate of foot and mouth disease virus type A from Bavaria in 1984. 7 (2), 365.

See Mlangwa J.E.D. 15 (3), 797.


Sanchez-Vizcaíno J.M. – See Barbeito M.S. 14 (3), 873.


Sanson R.L. – EpiMAN-FMD: a decision support system for managing epidemics of vesicular disease. 18 (3), 593.
Geographic information systems: their application in animal disease control. 10 (1), 179.

Sansyzbaev A.R. – See Buchnev K.N. 6 (2), 487.


Saraiva V. – See Astudillo V. 16 (1), 33.

Saraiva V.E.V. – See Paula Lyra T.M. de. 5 (3), 771.

See Braverman Y. 18 (3), 681.

Serological and bacteriological diagnosis, and reproductive consequences of an outbreak of porcine leptospirosis caused by a member of the Pomona serogroup. 8 (3), 709.

Saraza M. – See Barbeito M.S. 14 (3), 873.

Sarli G. – See Marcato P.S. 10 (2), 371.


Sathler A.B. – See Astudillo V. 16 (3), 800.

Sato S. – Avian mycoplasmosis in Asia. 15 (4), 1555.

Savage D.C. – The ecological digestive system and its colonisation. 8 (2), 259.

Savey M. – See Toma B. 9 (4), 1039.


Savir D. – See Shimshony A. 7 (2), 311.


Scarano C. – See Firinu A. 7 (4), 909.

Schang L.M. – A quantitative technique for the study of the latency of Aujeszky virus. 12 (2), 505.

Scharmann W. – See Grossklaus D. 10 (4), 995.

Schettino D.M. – See Jorge M.C. 19 (3), 807.

Schillinger D. – Mange in camels – an important zoonosis. 6 (2), 479.
See Röttcher D. 6 (2), 463.

Schlosser W. – See Hogue A. 16 (2), 542.
Schlotfeldt H.J. – Synopsis of freshwater aquaculture legislation in Germany since national reunification. 15 (2), 687.


Schneider L.G. – Rabies control by oral vaccination of wildlife. 8 (4), 923.


Schönberg A. – *Listeria* in effluents from the food-processing industry. 10 (3), 787.

Schönherr W. – History of veterinary public health in Europe in the 19th Century. 10 (4), 985.


Schudel A.A. – Anti-VIA antibodies in animals susceptible to foot and mouth disease virus (summary). 3 (2), 336.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy surveillance in Argentina. 13 (3), 801.

See Barcos L.O. 18 (1), 119.

See Cané B.G. 12 (4), 1232.

See Carrillo C. 5 (3), 741.

See Fondevila N. 16 (3), 790.

See O’Donnell V.K. 16 (3), 833.

See Rodriguez M. 12 (2), 405.

See Rwemeyamu M.M. 9 (1), 207.

Schultz D.J. – Special challenges of maintaining wild animals in captivity in Australia and New Zealand: prevention of infectious and parasitic diseases. 15 (1), 289.

Schulze H. – See Kaul A. 7 (1), 65.

Schwabe C.W. – History of the scientific relationships of veterinary public health. 10 (4), 933.

Schwenger B. – Control of genetic defects. 9 (3), 897.

Schwers A. – See Baradel J.M. 7 (4), 873.

See Pastoret P.-P. 3 (4), 843; 7 (4), 705.


See Capucci L. 10 (2), 347.

See Zanni M.L. 12 (3), 931.


Scudamore J.M. – Disease reporting systems in Great Britain. 7 (3), 509.


Sekiya J. – *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 in livestock in Japan. 16 (2), 391.

Selim S.A. – See Barakat A.A. 3 (1), 151.

Sellers R.F. – Temperature and the persistence of viruses in *Culicoides* spp. during adverse conditions. 12 (3), 733.


Shah S.A. – See Khan K.N.M. 7 (3), 625.


Shamaki D. – See Haruna E.S. 12 (3), 887.
Shamsul Islam A.W.M. – Hydatidosis in buffaloes in Bangladesh. 1 (2), 435.
Shanahan C.M. – See Ward K.A. 9 (3), 847.
Shane S.M. – Campylobacter infection of commercial poultry. 19 (2), 376.
Shankar H. – Immune response of newborn calves to vaccination with foot and mouth disease vaccine. 1 (2), 403.
Sharma S.K. – Epizootiological behaviour of the Middle-East strain (A22) of aphthovirus at a pig breeding farm. 3 (1), 119.
Sharp J.C.M. – See Oboegbulem S.I. 12 (3), 957.
Shellam G.R. – Genetic control of host resistance to flavivirus infection in animals. 17 (1), 231.
Shelton J.N. – Reproductive technology in animal production. 9 (3), 825.
Shommein A.M. – Diseases of camels in the Sudan. 6 (2), 481.
Shivaibu Y. – See Haruna E.S. 12 (3), 887.
Shuaibu Y. – See Barbelto M.S. 14 (3), 873.
Shuval H.I. – Effects of wastewater irrigation of pastures on the health of farm animals and humans. 10 (3), 847.
Siegfried L.M. – See Domingo E. 19 (1), 61.
Silber R. – See Kubin G. 1 (2), 415.
Silva M. – See Errico F. 8 (4), 1031.
Silva S.V.P.S. – Risk analysis for veterinary biologicals released into the environment. 14 (4), 1043.
Simón M.C. – Diagnostic survey of viral haemorrhagic disease in wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) in four regions of Spain. 14 (3), 801.
See Ortega C. 19 (3), 742.
Simone F. de – See Brocchi E. 12 (2), 559.
Singh E.L. – Disease control: procedures for handling embryos. 4 (4), 867.
Singh V.P. – Sero-epidemiological studies of bovine leukaemia virus infection in Indian cross-bred zebu cattle. 6 (1), 225.
Skinner M.A. – Vaccination of animals against Mycobacterium bovis. 20 (1), 112.
See Horst H.S. 18 (1), 30.
Šmíd B. – See Rodák L. 10 (2), 513.
Smith R.A. – The risks and prevention of contamination of beef feedlot cattle: the perspective of the United States of America. 16 (2), 359.
Smith T.S. – Strategies for vaccination against gastro-intestinal nematodes. 9 (2), 577.
Smitsaart E. – See Fondevila N. 16 (3), 790.
See O’Donnell V.K. 16 (3), 833.
Sobrino F. – See Domingo E. 19 (1), 61.
Solari M.A. – See Alonso M. 11 (3), 713.
Soller M. – Genomic approaches to the improvement of disease resistance in farm animals. 17 (1), 329.
Sollod A.E. – Appropriate animal health information systems for nomadic and transhumant livestock populations in Africa. 10 (1), 89.

Subject Index

Sólyom F. – Evaluation of Waldmann-type and Frenkel-type foot and mouth disease vaccines in pigs. 3 (2), 351.

Sonder E. – Inactivation of foot and mouth disease virus in skimmed milk with propionic acid, citric acid and hydrogen peroxide. 9 (4), 1139.

Sørensen V. – Application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the surveillance of *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae* infection in pigs. 12 (2), 593.


Sotillo Mesanza F. – See Crespo León F. 16 (3), 737.


Sövényi J.F. – Cultural, biochemical and serological characteristics of bacterial isolates from carp erythrodermatitis in Hungary. 3 (3), 597.

Staal S.J. – See McDermott J.J. 18 (2), 399.

Stabler J.R. – See Holsinger V.H. 16 (2), 441.


Stefan A. – See Kantor I.N. de. 3 (1), 137.


Stem C. – See Sollod A.E. 10 (1), 89.


Stéphanova V. – Bovine theileriosis in the USSR. 8 (1), 89.


See Stark K.D.C. 17 (3), 682.
Sterritt W.G. – See Barbeito M.S. 14 (3), 873.
Stipkovits L. – Mycoplasmoses in poultry. 15 (4), 1495.
Stougaard E. – Combating foot and mouth disease in Denmark: economic consequences of various control methods. 4 (1), 201.
Stoye J.P. – Fv1, the mouse retrovirus resistance gene. 17 (1), 269.
        Survival of pathogenic micro-organisms and parasites in excreta, manure and sewage sludge. 10 (3), 813.
Stringfellow D.A. – The potential of bovine embryo transfer for infectious disease control. 4 (4), 859.
Strohmaier K. – Genetic engineering and foot and mouth disease. 2 (2), 379.
        See Bachrach H.L. 2 (3), 629.
Stuart F.A. – Tuberculosis in badgers: a review. 7 (4), 929.
Subba Rao M.V. – See Buthchaiah G. 4 (1), 139.
Sudharshana K.J. – Prevalence of bovine viral diarrhoea virus antibodies in India. 18 (3), 667.
Sugiura K. – Eradication of foot and mouth disease in Japan. 20 (3), 701.
Sutherlin W. – See Hogue A. 16 (2), 542.
Sutmoller P. – Contamination of animal products: the minimum pathogen dose required to initiate infection. 16 (1), 30.
        Importation of beef from countries infected with foot and mouth disease: a review of risk mitigation measures. 20 (3), 715.
        Risk of disease transmission by llama embryos. 18 (3), 719.
        See Astudillo V. 16 (1), 33; 16 (3), 800.
        The risks of disease transmission by embryo transfer in cattle. 16 (1), 226.
Swanson M.R. – See Blackburn B.O. 3 (2), 327.
Swayne D.E. – Highly pathogenic avian influenza. 19 (2), 463.
Swerdlow D. – See Hogue A. 16 (2), 542.
        See Rweyemamu M.M. 14 (3), 593.
Szczawinski J. – See Szulc M. 7 (1), 129.
Szent-Iványi M. – See Sólyom F. 3 (2), 351.
Szent-Iványi T. – Classical swine fever: new control and eradication methods. 3 (3), 465.
Szulc M. – Poland (Radioactivity). 7 (1), 129.

T

Tadjbakhsh H. – Traditional methods used for controlling animal diseases in Iran. 13 (2), 599.
Tagliabue S. – See Pacciarini M.L. 12 (2), 647.
Tainturier D. – See Picavet D.-P. 2 (2), 496.
Tait A. – *Theileria annulata*: control measures, diagnosis and the potential use of subunit vaccines. 9 (2), 387.
Talbot R.B. – Inter-American registered veterinary products compendium. 7 (3), 593.
   See Meléndez L.V. 11 (3), 925.
Talhouk R. – See Barbour E.K. 18 (3), 710.
Tamási G. – Testing disinfectants for efficacy. 14 (1), 75.
Tamura Y. – See Anthony F. 20 (3), 829.
   See Franklin A. 20 (3), 859.
   See Nicholls T. 20 (3), 841.
   See Vose D. 20 (3), 811.
   See White D.G. 20 (3), 849.
Tao T. – See Vydelingum S. 17 (3), 674.
Taylor D.M. – Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: the causal role of ruminant-derived protein in cattle diets. 16 (1), 187.
Taylor W.P. – Epidemiology and control of rinderpest. 5 (2), 407.
   See Mukhopadhyay A.K. 18 (1), 164.
   The epidemiology of bluetongue. 5 (2), 351.
Templeton J.W. – See Adams L.G. 17 (1), 200.
   See Rommel M. 9 (1), 235.
Teufel P. – See Grossklaus D. 10 (4), 995.
Tewari S.C. – An outbreak of paresis in horses associated with equine herpesvirus 1. 8 (1), 111.
   Comparative diagnostic value of the gel diffusion test and virus isolation in cell culture for detecting equine herpesvirus type 1 (EHV-1). 2 (4), 1067.
   Detection of haemagglutination inhibition antibodies against Newcastle disease virus in unvaccinated indigenous chickens in Maiduguri, Borno State, Nigeria. 11 (3), 813.
   Equine herpesvirus 1 and neonatal foal mortality in northern India. 8 (1), 103.
Theves G. – Remedies for diseases of animals in Luxemburg during the 17th and 18th centuries (*summary*). 13 (2), 527.
Thiaucourt F. – Contagious caprine pleuropneumonia and other pulmonary mycoplasmoses of sheep and goats. 15 (4), 1397.
Diagnosis and control of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. 15 (4), 1415.
Diagnosis of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia: recent advances (summary). 11 (3), 865.
See Lefèvre P.-C. 12 (2), 451.

Thibault J.-C. – Control of bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease in cattle: examples of the combined use of serological screening, viral antigen detection and vaccination. 12 (2), 471.

Thibier M. – Health surveillance of imported embryo transfer in France. 4 (4), 895.
Health surveillance of the transfer of bovine embryos fertilised in vitro. 12 (3), 773.
See Perrin B. 12 (3), 969; 13 (3), 947.

Thiel H.-J. – See Ohlinger V.F. 10 (2), 311.
Use and control of biotechnological methods. 9 (1), 253.


Thiry E. – Pathogenesis, latency and reactivation of infections by herpesviruses. 5 (4), 809.
See Baradel J.M. 7 (4), 873.
See Nettleton P.F. 7 (4), 977.
See Pastoret P.-P. 7 (4), 705.

Thomas G. – Non-biting Muscidae and control methods. 13 (4), 1159.

Thomas I. – See Blancou J. 7 (4), 1005.
See Pastoret P.-P. 7 (4), 705; 8 (4), 925.

Thompson E.J. – See MacDiarmid S.C. 16 (1), 45.

Thompson L.H. – See Barbeito M.S. 14 (3), 873.

Thompson S. – See Anthony F. 20 (3), 829.
See Franklin A. 20 (3), 859.
See Nicholls T. 20 (3), 841.
See Vose D. 20 (3), 811.
See White D.G. 20 (3), 849.

Thomson G.R. – Maintenance of foot and mouth disease viruses in buffalo (Syncerus caffer Sparrman, 1779) in Southern Africa. 11 (4), 1097.
Overview of foot and mouth disease in southern Africa. 14 (3), 503.
See Vosloo W. 20 (2), 630.

Thorel M.-F. – Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium intracellulare infection in mammals. 20 (1), 204.
See Brisabois A. 16 (2), 467.

Thornber P.M. – See Murray G. 18 (1), 193.

Thorne E.T. – See Williams E.S. 15 (1), 91.

Thorns C.J. – Bacterial food-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 226.


Results of an inquiry on potency testing of rabies vaccine by the NIH test: suggestions for further improvement. 8 (4), 917.

Threlfall E.J. – See Anthony F. 20 (3), 829.
See Franklin A. 20 (3), 859.
See Nicholls T. 20 (3), 841.
See Vose D. 20 (3), 811.
See White D.G. 20 (3), 849.


Tisdell C.A. – The economic impacts of endemic diseases and disease control programmes. 18 (2), 380.

Tisminetzky S.G. – See La Torre J.L. 3 (2), 287.

Tittarelli M. – See Bellini S. 17 (3), 654.

Tō L.T. – Transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus: the development and applications of the fixed-cell immunoperoxidase technique. 12 (2), 537.

Todd E.C.D. – Seafood-associated diseases and control in Canada. 16 (2), 661.

Tollefson L. – Therapeutic antibiotics in animal feeds and antibiotic resistance. 16 (2), 709.

Tollis M. – Protective measures against rabies by vaccination of domestic animals. 8 (4), 913.

Toma B. – Animal diseases caused by retroviruses: enzootic bovine leukosis, equine infectious anaemia and caprine arthritis-encephalitis. 9 (4), 1039.

The evolution of zoonoses (summary). 19 (1), 308

The intradermal route for rabies vaccination of carnivores (summary). 1 (4), 1144.


Tomori O. – See Adu F.D. 7 (3), 631.


Toquin D. – See Berg T.P. van den. 19 (2), 527.

Tordo N. – See McColl K.A. 19 (1), 177.

Torgersen Y. – Disinfection in aquaculture. 14 (2), 419.

Torres J.G.R. – See Vokaty S. 16 (2), 426.

Torres P. – See Jorge M.C. 19 (3), 807.

Tounkara K. – Epidemiology of bovine brucellosis in Mali: serological survey and initial isolation of Brucella abortus strains (summary). 13 (3), 785.

See Wright P.F. 16 (3), 824.

Touratier A. – See Dufour B. 18 (2), 529.


Tournut J. – Applications of probiotics to animal husbandry. 8 (2), 551.

Trail J.C.M. – See Murray M. 9 (2), 369.


Trap D. – Lyme disease among some large wild mammals in France: roe deer, chamois and ibex. 12 (1), 166.
See Baradel J.M. 7 (4), 873.
Small wild mammals as a source of leptospirosis. 7 (4), 893.

Trápa Barrientos J. – Computerised animal health information systems in Mexico (summary). 7 (3), 591.


See Flowerdew J.R. 11 (4), 1109.

Troutt H.F. – Meat from dairy cows: possible microbiological hazards and risks. 16 (2), 405.

See Pejsak Z. 12 (3), 879.
The role and importance of veterinary laboratories in the prevention and control of infectious diseases of animals. 17 (2), 405.

Tsutsumi Y. – See Kisauzi D.N. 12 (3), 695.

Tulasne J.J. – Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia vaccines: the current situation and the need for improvement. 15 (4), 1373.

Tulepbaev S.Zh. – See Buchnev K.N. 6 (2), 487.

Tully T.N. – Husbandry practices as related to infectious and parasitic diseases of farmed ratites. 15 (1), 73.


Tyler L. – See McLeod A. 10 (1), 25.

U


Uggla A. – Immune responses against Toxoplasma and Sarcocystis infections in ruminants: diagnosis and prospects for vaccination. 9 (2), 441.

Uilenberg G. – See Baradel J.M. 7 (4), 873.
See Jongejan F. 13 (4), 1201.

See Schudel A.A. 13 (3), 801.

Umehara O. – See Angelis Côrtes J. de. 12 (3), 941.
See Basarab O. 1 (4), 1155.
See Rweyemamu M.M. 8 (3), 747.


Upton M. – See Leslie J. 18 (2), 440.

Uribe L.F. – See Basarab O. 1 (4), 1155.

Urosevic N. – See Shellam G.R. 17 (1), 231.


V

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>See Entry</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vaccarezza D.H.</td>
<td>Meléndez L.V.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaillancourt J.-P.</td>
<td>Barnes H.J.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaiman M.</td>
<td>Jakovljevic D.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valenzuela Alfaro M.E.</td>
<td>Campos Larrain M.C.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valicik L.</td>
<td>Rodák L.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallat B.</td>
<td>Preface (Mycobacterial infections in domestic and wild animals).</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valleron A.-J.</td>
<td>Le Pont F.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Bressem M.F.</td>
<td>Bressem M.F. van.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandenbergh D.</td>
<td>Crevat D.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanden Broecke C.</td>
<td>Broecke C. vanden.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandeputte J.</td>
<td>Classical swine fever: the European experience and a guide for infected areas.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Derlinden I.</td>
<td>Derlinden I. van.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van der Maaten M.J.</td>
<td>Maaten M.J. van der.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van der Meijs C.C.J.M.</td>
<td>Meijs C.C.J.M. van der.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van der Waaij D.</td>
<td>Waaij D. van der.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandeveld J.</td>
<td>Trap D.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandyousefi Dj.</td>
<td>Zowghi E.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Gelderen C.</td>
<td>Gelderen C. van.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Huylenbroeck G.</td>
<td>Huylenbroeck G. van.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Meirvenne N.</td>
<td>Meirvenne N. van.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vannier Ph.</td>
<td>Baradel J.M.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanopdenbosch E.</td>
<td>Perrin B.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>969; 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanrompay D.</td>
<td>Andersen A.A.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Rooij E.M.A.</td>
<td>Rooij E.M.A. van.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Tiem J.S.</td>
<td>The public health risks of cervid production in the United States of America.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Vuuren M.</td>
<td>Vuuren M. van.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasconcellos M.E.P.</td>
<td>Angelis Côrtes J. de.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasconcellos S.A.</td>
<td>Angelis Côrtes J. de.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vassart M.</td>
<td>Greth A.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vassilev G.D.</td>
<td>Survey of Trichinella spp. infection in pigs from commercial piggeries in Zimbabwe.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veary C.M.</td>
<td>Bengis R.G.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vecchi G.</td>
<td>Marcato P.S.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Vega C.A. – See Alonso M. 11 (3), 713.

Velázquez G. – See Heneidi Zeckua A. 16 (1), 98.

Velimirovic B. – Anthrax in Europe. 3 (3), 527.


Verwoerd D.J. – Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.

Verwoerd D.W. – The role of veterinary research laboratories in the provision of veterinary services. 17 (2), 592.


Videau N. – Prevention and control of listeriosis. 6 (3), 815.

Vietmeyer C. – See Rommel M. 9 (1), 235.


Vincent V. – See Bercovier H. 20 (1), 265.


Vitiello D.J. – Animal identification: links to food safety. 20 (2), 598.

Vizcaino O. – See Alonso M. 11 (3), 713.

Vokaty S. – Meat from small ruminants and public health in the Caribbean. 16 (2), 426.


Vos C.J. de – See Horst H.S. 18 (2), 367.

Vose D. – Antimicrobial resistance: risk analysis methodology for the potential impact on public health of antimicrobial resistant bacteria of animal origin. 20 (3), 811.


Vraa-Andersen L. – See Sørensen V. 12 (2), 593.


Vuuren M. van – See Anthony F. 20 (3), 829.

See Franklin A. 20 (3), 859.

See Nicholls T. 20 (3), 841.

See Vose D. 20 (3), 811.

See White D.G. 20 (3), 849.
Vydelingum S. – Comparison of a reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction assay and virus isolation for the detection of classical swine fever virus. 17 (3), 674.

W

Waaij D. van der – Bioregulation of the digestive tract microflora. 8 (2), 333.
Wachsmuth I.K. – See Billy T.J. 16 (2), 342.
Wakabayashi H. – Importation of aquaculture seedlings to Japan. 15 (2), 409.
Wakelin D. – See Stear M.J. 17 (1), 143.
Wandeler A. – See Blancou J. 8 (4), 927.
   The ecology of dogs and canine rabies: a selective review. 12 (1), 51.
Wannop C. – See Rosatte R.C. 12 (1), 95.
Ward K.A. – The potential of transgenic animals for improved agricultural productivity. 9 (3), 847.
Wardley R.C. – See Martin S. 5 (2), 379.
Wasfy M.O. – See Barakat A.A. 3 (3), 589.
Watson W.A. – Epidemiology and control of Aujeszky’s disease in Great Britain. 5 (2), 363.
   Welfare and the intensive production of rabbits. 13 (1), 143.
Wegener H.C. – See Franklin A. 20 (3), 859.
   See Nielsen B. 16 (2), 513.
   See Nicholls T. 20 (3), 841.
   See Vose D. 20 (3), 811.
   See White D.G. 20 (3), 849.
Wegener J. – See Grossklaus D. 10 (4), 995.
Weigert P. – See Kaul A. 7 (1), 65.
Weise E. – See Grossklaus D. 10 (4), 995.
Weissmann C. – The use of transgenic mice in the investigation of transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. 17 (1), 278.
Welte V.R. – See Blajan L. 7 (3), 463.
White D.G. – Antimicrobial resistance: standardisation and harmonisation of laboratory methodologies for the detection and quantification of antimicrobial resistance. 20 (3), 849.
See Anthony F. 20 (3), 829.
See Franklin A. 20 (3), 859.
See Nicholls T. 20 (3), 841.
See Vose D. 20 (3), 811.
White P. – See Hogue A. 16 (2), 542.
White P.L. – Strategies to control Salmonella and Campylobacter in raw poultry products. 16 (2), 525.
Whitehead A.J. – See Randell A.W. 16 (2), 313.
Whithear K.G. – Control of avian mycoplasmoses by vaccination. 15 (4), 1527.
See Stuart F.A. 7 (4), 929.
Wilks C.R. – Organisation of veterinary public health in the Western Pacific region. 10 (4), 1131.
Williams E.S. – Infectious and parasitic diseases of captive carnivores, with special emphasis on the black-footed ferret (Mustela nigripes). 15 (1), 91.
Spongiform encephalopathies in Cervidae. 11 (2), 551.
Williams R.A. – Hazard analysis and critical control point systems applied to public health risks: the example of seafood. 16 (2), 349.
See Beers P.T. 12 (4), 1147.
See Doyle K.A. 15 (2), 659.
See Heng N.H. 12 (4), 1135.
The application of risk assessment in animal quarantine in Australia. 12 (4), 1121.
Windon R.G. – Selective breeding for the control of nematodiasis in sheep. 9 (2), 555.
Winkler M. – See Braverman Y. 18 (3), 681.
Wissocq N. – See d’Ieteren G.D.M. 17 (1), 154.
Wittmann E.J. – Using climate data to map the potential distribution of Culicoides imicola (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Europe. 20 (3), 731.
Wittmann G. – Aujeszky’s disease. 5 (4), 959.
Wolff P.L. – Husbandry practices employed by private aviculturists, bird markets and zoo collections, which may be conducive to fostering infectious diseases. 15 (1), 55.
Woodford J.D. – See Chilonda P. 18 (3), 585.
Woodford M.H. – Disease risks associated with wildlife translocation projects. 12 (1), 115.
Woodward M.J. – See Wray C. 9 (3), 779.
Wrathall A.E. – Risks of transmitting scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy by semen and embryos. 16 (1), 240.
Wray C. – Biotechnology and veterinary science: production of veterinary vaccines. 9 (3), 779.
Wright I.G. – Immunodiagnosis of and immunoprophylaxis against the haemoparasites Babesia sp. and Anaplasma sp. in domestic animals. 9 (2), 345.
Wright P.F. – International reference standards: antibody standards for the indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbert assay. 16 (3), 824
International standards for test methods and reference sera for diagnostic tests for antibody detection. 17 (2), 527.
Wunner W.H. – Molecular basis of antigenic differences among rabies viruses. 8 (4), 933.
X
Xie H. – See Yu C. 13 (3), 927.
Xu J. – See Yu C. 13 (3), 927.
Xu Wei-Yan – See Ji Chuan-Yi. 10 (2), 337.
Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in the People’s Republic of China: epidemiology and virus characterisation. 10 (2), 393.
Y
Yagasaki T. – Preventing and preparing for animal health emergencies in the Far East. 18 (1), 52.
Yoshimizu M. – Disease problems of salmonid fish in Japan caused by international trade. 15 (2), 533.
Young S. – See Williams E.S. 11 (2), 551.
Yu C. – Characteristics of acupuncture meridians and acupoints in animals. 13 (3), 927.

Zablotskii V.T. – See Stepanova N.I. 8 (1), 89.
Zamir S. – See Linhart S. 16 (3), 874.
Zannini M.L. – Clinical evolution and diagnosis of an outbreak of European brown hare syndrome in hares reared in captivity. 12 (3), 931.
Zarlenga D.S. – DNA analysis in the diagnosis of infection and in the speciation of nematode parasites. 9 (2), 533.
Zeggane S. – See Fléché C. 16 (2), 617.
Zeller H. – Infections by viruses of the families Bunyaviridae and Filoviridae. 19 (1), 79.
Zhidkov S.A. – Bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease: prevalence, epizootiology and control measures in the USSR. 9 (1), 173.
Zorn D.J. – See Williams R.A. 16 (2), 349.
Zuckerman E. – See Perl S. 8 (3), 765.
Zwart D. – Haemoparasitic diseases of bovines. 4 (3), 447.
Zweygarth E. – See Röttcher D. 6 (2), 463.
Subject Index

1982-2001: Vols 1-20
Subject Index

A

Abattoirs
Public health and pork: pre-harvest food safety and slaughter perspectives. 16 (2), 489.
Quantitative risk assessment of the risks associated with the importation of pigs to abattoirs. 12 (4), 1235.
Risks and prevention of contamination of beef carcasses during the slaughter process in the United States of America. 16 (2), 395.
Slaughterhouses and humane treatment. 13 (1), 171.
Use of antimicrobial agents in official abattoirs under meat inspection in the United States of America. 14 (2), 309.

Acaricides
Insecticides and acaricides: resistance and environmental impact. 13 (4), 1249.
Ticks and control methods. 13 (4), 1201.

Acupuncture
Characteristics of acupuncture meridians and acupoints in animals. 13 (3), 927.

Adenovirus infection of poultry – see Avian adenoviruses

Africa
A conceptual framework for the economic analysis of factors influencing decision-making of small-scale farmers in animal health management. 20 (3), 687.
Advantages of a joint campaign against rinderpest and bovine pleuropneumonia. 1 (3), 687.
An epizootic of Rift Valley fever in Egypt in 1997. 18 (3), 741.
An investigation of camelpox outbreaks in two principal camel (Camelus dromedarius) rearing areas of Kenya. 16 (3), 841.
Animal disease epidemiosurveillance network in Chad (summary). 16 (3), 767.
Animal health risks associated with the transportation and utilisation of wildlife products. 16 (1), 104.
Appropriate animal health information systems for nomadic and transhumant livestock populations in Africa. 10 (1), 89.
Bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease and Border disease in Egypt. 11 (3), 867.
Case studies of emergency management of screwworm. 18 (1), 145.
Characterisation of mycoplasmas isolated from genital tract infections of sheep in Nigeria. 14 (3), 865.
Climatic and geographic influences on arboviral infections and vectors. 19 (1), 41.
Control of Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis infection in agricultural species. 20 (1), 151.
Dealing with animal disease emergencies in Africa: prevention and preparedness. 18 (1), 59.

Detection of haemagglutination inhibition antibodies against Newcastle disease virus in unvaccinated indigenous chickens in Maiduguri, Borno State, Nigeria. 11 (3), 813.

Development of animal industry and improvement of animal health in the Central African Republic. 6 (4), 969.

Disease prevention and preparedness in cases of animal health emergencies in the Middle East. 18 (1), 66.

Disease prevention and preparedness: the Food and Agriculture Organization Emergency Prevention System. 18 (1), 122.

Economic impact assessment of rinderpest control in Africa. 18 (2), 458.


Epidemiological survey of bluetongue in sheep, cattle and various species of wildlife in Côte d’Ivoire (summary). 13 (3), 749.

Epidemiology of animal brucellosis in tropical Africa: clinical, serological and bacteriological surveys (summary). 6 (4), 1020.

Epidemiology of bovine brucellosis in Mali: serological survey and initial isolation of Brucella abortus strains (summary). 13 (3), 785.

Epidemiology of Mycobacterium bovis infection in animals and humans, with particular reference to Africa. 14 (3), 733.

Epidemiology of sheep pox in Algeria (summary). 18 (3), 616.

Epidemiology, surveillance and control of the principal infectious animal diseases in Africa. 13 (2), 397.

Ethiopian traditional veterinary practices and their possible contribution to animal production and management. 13 (2), 417.

Evaluation of health and productivity of small ruminants in Africa: the example of Senegal. 10 (1), 131.


Foot and mouth disease in Zambia: a review of the aetiology and epidemiology and recommendations for possible control. 18 (3), 585.

History of veterinary public health in the eastern Mediterranean and Africa. 10 (4), 1041.

International trade in animals and animal products: the African case. 8 (3), 625.


Laboratories for avian diseases in Africa. 2 (3), 901.

Livestock and food production in Africa: challenge and opportunity for the national livestock and veterinary services. 8 (3), 591.

Maintenance of foot and mouth disease viruses in buffalo (Syncerus caffer Sparrman, 1779) in Southern Africa. 11 (4), 1097.

Manifestation and epidemiology of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Africa. 15 (4), 1283.

Medicinal plants used in the promotion of animal health in Tanzania. 13 (3), 905.
Mycobacterium bovis in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.


Organisation of veterinary public health in Africa. 11 (1), 99.

Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.

Outbreaks of contagious ecthyma in camels (Camelus dromedarius) in the Turkana district of Kenya. 13 (3), 939.

Outbreaks of Dermatophilus congolensis infection in camels (Camelus dromedarius) from the Butana region in Eastern Sudan. 17 (3), 743.

Overview and epidemiology of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Africa. 14 (3), 611.

Overview of foot and mouth disease in southern Africa. 14 (3), 503.


Prevalence of rinderpest and strategy of the pan-African campaign. 4 (2), 415.

Public health risks associated with the utilisation of wildlife products in certain regions of Africa. 16 (2), 586.


Reliability of results of the Rose Bengal test performed for export control in northern Somalia. 18 (3), 660.


Research on the dromedary in Africa. 6 (2), 383.

Resurgence of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Nigeria. 11 (3), 799.

Review of disease control in aquaculture in the Republic of South Africa. 15 (2), 703.

Rift Valley fever in Nigeria: infections in domestic animals. 15 (3), 937.


Rinderpest: a case study of animal health emergency management. 18 (1), 164.

Risk analysis and international trade principles applied to the importation into Canada of caprine embryos from South Africa. 16 (1), 265.

Scientific and technical bases for the eradication of rinderpest in intertropical Africa. 1 (3), 619.


Serological study of pigs for antibody against African swine fever virus in two areas of southern Malawi. 14 (3), 667.

Special challenges of maintaining wild animals in captivity: a Southern African perspective. 15 (1), 237.

Study of gastro-intestinal helminths of scavenging chickens in four rural districts of Amhara region, Ethiopia. 20 (3), 791.

Survey of Trichinella spp. infection in pigs from commercial piggeries in Zimbabwe. 18 (3), 753.
Systems approach to animal health services delivery in sub-Saharan Africa: concept development. 13 (3), 665.


The circumstances surrounding the outbreak and spread of equine influenza in South Africa. 18 (1), 179.

The economic implications of greater global trade in livestock and livestock products. 18 (2), 440.

The economics of optimal health and productivity in smallholder livestock systems in developing countries. 18 (2), 399.

The impact of Newcastle disease in traditional chicken farms of the Cameroon (summary). 11 (3), 810.

The incidence of Newcastle diseases in Africa. 2 (3), 893.

The marking of livestock in traditional pastoral societies. 20 (2), 463.

The new institutional economics of privatising veterinary services in Africa. 18 (2), 544.

The organization of Veterinary Services in Africa. 5 (1), 107.

The use of participatory appraisal by veterinarians in Africa. 19 (3), 702.

The veterinary art and traditional pharmacopoeia in sub-Saharan Africa (summary). 13 (2), 395.


Theileriosis in South Africa: a brief review. 8 (1), 93.

Towards new structures for the development of animal husbandry in Africa south of the Sahara. 3 (3), 621.

Tracing movement of African buffalo in southern Africa. 20 (2), 630.

Tsetse control in Africa. 4 (2), 287.


Veterinary ethics in the liberalised market: the Zambian environment. 16 (3), 739.

Veterinary vaccine banks in Africa. 4 (2), 381.

Veterinary viral vaccines in tropical Africa (summary). 1 (1), 1116.

Wildlife diseases in South Africa: a review. 7 (4), 807.

**African horse sickness**

African horse sickness and the overwintering of *Culicoides* spp. in the Iberian peninsula. 13 (3), 753.


Climatic and geographic influences on arboviral infections and vectors. 19 (1), 41.

Isolation and identification of African horse sickness virus during an outbreak in Lagos, Nigeria. 12 (3), 873.

Observations on African horse sickness in donkeys in the Sudan. 8 (3), 785.


Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay ELISA-NS3 to distinguish horses infected by African horse sickness from vaccinated horses (summary). 18 (3), 624.

Using climate data to map the potential distribution of *Culicoides imicola* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Europe. 20 (3), 731.
Wildlife diseases in South Africa: a review. 7 (4), 807.

**African swine fever**

African swine fever: a retrospective view. 5 (2), 455.

African swine fever and classical swine fever (hog cholera) among wild boar in Sardinia. 7 (4), 909.

African swine fever: current concepts on its pathogenesis and immunology. 5 (2), 477.


Animal health risks associated with the transportation and utilisation of wildlife products. 16 (1), 104.

Dealing with animal disease emergencies in Africa: prevention and preparedness. 18 (1), 59.

Disease prevention and preparedness: the Food and Agriculture Organization Emergency Prevention System. 18 (1), 122.

Epidemiology of African swine fever. 5 (2), 487.

EpiMAN-SF: a decision-support system for managing swine fever epidemics. 17 (3), 682.

Eradication of African swine fever from Brazil. 5 (3), 771.

Likelihood of introducing selected exotic diseases to domestic swine in the continental United States of America through uncooked swill. 16 (1), 199.

Potential animal health hazards of pork and pork products. 16 (1), 65.

Serological study of pigs for antibody against African swine fever virus in two areas of southern Malawi. 14 (3), 667.


The structure and function of the African swine fever virus genome. 5 (2), 469.

**Akabane virus**

Infections by viruses of the families *Bunyaviridae* and *Filoviridae*. 19 (1), 79.

**Algeria**


Epidemiology of sheep pox in Algeria (summary). 18 (3), 616.

**Alpacas**

*Mycobacterium ulcerans* in wild animals. 20 (1), 252.

**Americas**

A computerized system to store and retrieve data on biological and biotechnological veterinary products of the American continent. 11 (3), 925.

Animal identification: links to food safety. 20 (2), 598.

Appearance and spread of diseases among bivalve molluscs in the northern hemisphere in relation to international trade. 15 (2), 551.


Bovine spongiform encephalopathy surveillance in Argentina. 13 (3), 801.

Case studies of emergency management of screwworm. 18 (1), 145.

Chilean legislation for the control of diseases of aquatic species. 15 (2), 675.
Control of *Mycobacterium avium* subsp. *paratuberculosis* infection in agricultural species. 20 (1), 151.


Economic impact of animal diseases on production systems in South America: case studies *(summary)*. 18 (2), 509.

Emergency management of disasters involving livestock in developing countries. 18 (1), 256.

Epidemiology and control of egg-associated *Salmonella* Enteritidis in the United States of America. 16 (2), 542.

Epidemiology of bovine anaplasmosis and babesiosis in Latin America and the Caribbean. 11 (3), 713.

Epizootiology, distribution and the impact on international trade of two penaeid shrimp viruses in the Americas. 15 (2), 579.

Eradication of animal diseases and socio-economic development in Latin America *(summary)*. 1 (3), 730.


Field use of a vaccinia-rabies recombinant vaccine for the control of sylvatic rabies in Europe and North America. 15 (3), 947.


Finfish health protection regulations in Canada. 15 (2), 647.

First description of concomitant infection with tuberculosis and paratuberculosis in dairy sheep in Argentina *(summary)*. 19 (3), 807.

Frontier agreements on animal health between South American countries. 5 (3), 757.

Hazard analysis and critical control point systems in the United States Department of Agriculture regulatory policy. 16 (2), 342.

Hygienic conditions of beef production in Argentina *(summary)*. 16 (2), 378.

Incidence, epidemiology and control of bovine virus diarrhoea virus in South America. 9 (1), 207.

Inter-American registered veterinary products compendium. 7 (3), 593.

International trade in live molluscs: perspective from the Americas. 15 (2), 483.

International trade of live penaeid shrimps between countries in the Pacific and Atlantic regions and in Europe *(summary)*. 15 (2), 511.

Likelihood of introducing selected exotic diseases to domestic swine in the continental United States of America through uncooked swill. 16 (1), 199.

Management of animal health emergencies in North America: prevention, preparedness, response and recovery. 18 (1), 76.

Meat from dairy cows: possible microbiological hazards and risks. 16 (2), 405.

Meat from small ruminants and public health in the Caribbean. 16 (2), 426.

Model for evaluating the risk of introducing viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits, based on experience in Mexico *(summary)*. 16 (1), 98.

*Mycobacterium bovis* in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

Organisation of veterinary public health services in Latin America and the Caribbean *(summary)*. 11 (1), 143.

Organisation of veterinary public health in the United States of America and Canada. 11 (1), 147.
Outbreaks of equine trypanosomosis caused by *Trypanosoma evansi* in Formosa Province, Argentina  
*(summary)*. 14 (3), 751.


Preventing and dealing with emergencies in South America  
*(summary)*. 18 (1), 119.

Propagation of the tick *Amblyomma variegatum* in the Caribbean. 14 (3), 841.

Pseudorabies (Aujeszky’s disease) in Argentina. 11 (3), 819.

Public health and pork and pork products: the perspective of producers in the United States of America. 16 (2), 507.

Public health issues in aquaculture. 16 (2), 641.

Quantitative risk analysis applied to innocuity and potency tests on the oil-adjuvanted vaccine against foot and mouth disease in Argentina. 14 (4), 1109.


Registration of veterinary products in Argentina. 14 (4), 1127.

Relationships between animal production, animal health and veterinary public health in Latin America and the Caribbean  
*(summary)*. 10 (4), 1098.


Risk analysis and international trade principles applied to the importation into Canada of caprine embryos from South Africa. 16 (1), 265.

Risk analysis for the importation of veterinary biologicals into the United States of America. 14 (4), 1061.

Risk assessment and risk regionalisation, based on the surveillance system for foot and mouth disease in South America. 16 (3), 800.

Risk of spread of penaeid shrimp viruses in the Americas by the international movement of live and frozen shrimp. 16 (1), 146.

Risk of transmitting foot and mouth disease by milk and dairy products: the perspective of South America  
*(summary)*. 16 (1), 132.

Risks and prevention of contamination of beef carcasses during the slaughter process in the United States of America. 16 (2), 395.

Risks of introducing foot and mouth disease through the importation of beef from South America. 16 (1), 33.

Risks of transmitting cholera through fishery products: the regional perspective of South America  
*(summary)*. 16 (2), 681.

Seafood-associated diseases and control in Canada. 16 (2), 661.

Serological prevalence and evaluation of risk factors of enzootic bovine leukosis in the Sabana de Bogotá region and the Ubaté and Chiquinquirá Valleys of Colombia  
*(summary)*. 17 (3), 730.

Serological survey of selected canine viral pathogens and zoonoses in grizzly bears (*Ursus arctos horribilis*) and black bears (*Ursus americanus*) from Alaska. 17 (3), 756.

Situation of foot and mouth disease control programs in South America in the 1981-1982 two-year period. 3 (2), 393.

South American Commission for FMD control (COSALFA). Foot and mouth disease (FMD) free countries and areas. Requirements  
*(summary)*. 1 (3), 784.
Special challenges of maintaining wild animals in captivity in North America. 15 (1), 251.
Special challenges of maintaining wild animals in captivity in South America. 15 (1), 267.
Strategies to control Salmonella and Campylobacter in raw poultry products. 16 (2), 525.
Successful aquatic animal disease emergency programmes. 18 (1), 214.
The economic implications of greater global trade in livestock and livestock products. 18 (2), 440.
The protection of fattening pigs against foot and mouth disease with an oil-adjuvant vaccine: studies on South American FMD virus strains. 1 (4), 1155.
The public health risks of cervid production in the United States of America. 16 (2), 564.
The risks and prevention of contamination of beef feedlot cattle: the perspective of the United States of America. 16 (2), 359.
The role of seafood in foodborne diseases in the United States of America. 16 (2), 620.
The role of veterinary medicine in animal production and health: its impact on the socio-economic development of the Latin American and Caribbean countries. 2 (1), 101.
Traceability in cattle and small ruminants in Canada. 20 (2), 510.
Traceability in the pig production chain. 20 (2), 523.
Tuberculosis in sea lions and fur seals from the south-western Atlantic coast. 15 (3), 985.
Use of antimicrobial agents in official abattoirs under meat inspection in the United States of America. 14 (2), 309.
Validation of an indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies against Trypanosoma evansi in horses in Argentina (summary). 19 (3), 815.
West Nile viral encephalitis. 19 (1), 166.

Anaplasmosis
Cell culture propagation of calf rotavirus and detection of rotavirus specific antibody in colostrum and milk of cows and buffaloes. 9 (4), 1131.
Epidemiology of bovine anaplasmosis and babesiosis in Latin America and the Caribbean. 11 (3), 713.
Immunodiagnosis of and immunoprophylaxis against the haemoparasites Babesia sp. and Anaplasma sp. in domestic animals. 9 (2), 345.

Animal disease control – see Control

Animal health emergencies
Animal health emergencies: prevention and preparedness in Asia. 18 (1), 47.
Approaches to managing aquatic animal health in Australia. 18 (1), 228.
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy in Switzerland – the past and the present. 18 (1), 135.
Case studies of emergency management of screwworm. 18 (1), 145.
Conclusion (Management of animal health emergencies). 18 (1), 272.
Dealing with animal disease emergencies in Africa: prevention and preparedness. 18 (1), 59.
Dealing with unexpected or unknown emergencies: examples of Australian approaches. 18 (1), 193.
Disease prevention and preparedness in cases of animal health emergencies in the Middle East. 18 (1), 66.
Disease prevention and preparedness: the Food and Agriculture Organization Emergency Prevention System. 18 (1), 122.
Emergency management of disasters involving livestock in developing countries. 18 (1), 256.
Implementation of a system for the regional management of animal health emergencies. 19 (3), 841.
Introduction (Management of animal health emergencies). 18 (1), 12.
Management of animal health emergencies: general principles and legal and international obligations. 18 (1), 21.
Management of animal health emergencies in North America: prevention, preparedness, response and recovery. 18 (1), 76.
Managing an animal health emergency in Taipei China: foot and mouth disease. 18 (1), 186.
Managing animal health emergencies through prevention and preparedness in Oceania. 18 (1), 38.
Model framework and principles of emergency management. 18 (1), 15.
Preventing and dealing with emergencies in South America (summary). 18 (1), 119.
Preventing and preparing for animal health emergencies in the Far East. 18 (1), 52.
Rinderpest: a case study of animal health emergency management. 18 (1), 164.
Successful aquatic animal disease emergency programmes. 18 (1), 214.
The circumstances surrounding the outbreak and spread of equine influenza in South Africa. 18 (1), 179.
The involvement of the agriculture industry and government in animal disease emergencies and the funding of compensation in Western Europe. 18 (1), 30.
The role of the veterinarian in the management of natural disasters (summary). 18 (1), 253.

Animal production
Emergency management of disasters involving livestock in developing countries. 18 (1), 256.
Ethiopian traditional veterinary practices and their possible contribution to animal production and management. 13 (2), 417.
Genetic selection for disease resistance and traits of economic importance in animal production. 9 (3), 865.
Pollution by animal production in the Netherlands: solutions. 10 (3), 655.
Relationships between animal production, animal health and veterinary public health in Latin America and the Caribbean (summary). 10 (4), 1098.
Reproductive technology in animal production. 9 (3), 825.
Traceability in the food animal industry and supermarket chains. 20 (2), 584.
Veterinary public health in world-wide animal health and production. 11 (1), 241.

Animal products
A computerised database system for bovine traceability. 20 (2), 652.
A European perspective on wild game meat and public health. 16 (2), 579.
A history of the traceability of animals and animal products. 20 (2), 420.
A model for the assessment of the animal disease risks associated with the importation of animals and animal products. 12 (4), 1055.

Animal identification: links to food safety. 20 (2), 598.

Animal health risks associated with ostrich products. 16 (1), 111.

Animal health risks associated with the transportation and utilisation of wildlife products. 16 (1), 104.


Antimicrobial resistance: an overview. 20 (3), 797.

Antimicrobial resistance: responsible and prudent use of antimicrobial agents in veterinary medicine. 20 (3), 829.

Antimicrobial resistance: risk analysis methodology for the potential impact on public health of antimicrobial resistant bacteria of animal origin. 20 (3), 811.

Assessment of national systems for the surveillance and monitoring of animal health. 12 (4), 1187.

Bee health and international trade. 16 (1), 172.


Biological identification systems: genetic markers. 20 (2), 491.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: the causal role of ruminant-derived protein in cattle diets. 16 (1), 187.

Codex Alimentarius: food quality and safety standards for international trade. 16 (2), 313.

Contaminants of non-biological origin in foods from animals. 16 (2), 684.

Contamination of animal products: the minimum pathogen dose required to initiate infection. 16 (1), 30.

Contamination of bee products and risks for human health: the situation in France (summary). 16 (2), 617.

Contamination of fish products: risks and prevention. 16 (1), 135.


Disease risks to animal health from artificial insemination with bovine semen. 16 (1), 215.

Epidemiology and control of egg-associated Salmonella Enteritidis in the United States of America. 16 (2), 542.

Escherichia coli O157:H7 in livestock in Japan. 16 (2), 391.

European perspectives on the public health risks posed by farmed game mammals. 16 (2), 571.

Global trade requirements and compliance with World Trade Organization agreements: the role of tracing animals and animal products. 20 (2), 379.

Hazard analysis and critical control point systems applied to public health risks: the example of seafood. 16 (2), 349.

Hazard analysis and critical control point systems in the United States Department of Agriculture regulatory policy. 16 (2), 342.

Health hazards to the small ruminant population of the Middle East posed by the trade of sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 57.

Hygienic conditions of beef production in Argentina (summary). 16 (2), 378.

IDEA: a large-scale project on electronic identification of livestock. 20 (2), 426.

Import risk assessment for salmon meat. 12 (4), 1147.

Importance of the traceability of animals and animal products in epidemiology. 20 (2), 372.
Intensive (pasture) beef cattle operations: the perspective of New Zealand. 16 (2), 382.

Legislative requirements for the identification and traceability of farm animals within the European Union. 20 (2), 437.

Likelihood of introducing selected exotic diseases to domestic swine in the continental United States of America through uncooked swill. 16 (1), 199.

*Listeria* in effluents from the food-processing industry. 10 (3), 787.

Long-term sequelae to foodborne disease. 16 (2), 337.

Meat from dairy cows: possible microbiological hazards and risks. 16 (2), 405.

Meat from small ruminants and public health in the Caribbean. 16 (2), 426.

Milk pasteurisation and safety: a brief history and update. 16 (2), 441.

Model for evaluating the risk of introducing viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits, based on experience in Mexico (summary). 16 (1), 98.

Parasites associated with pork and pork products. 16 (2), 496.

Parasites of fish and risks to public health. 16 (2), 652.

Pathogenic micro-organisms in milk and dairy products: the situation in France and in Europe (summary). 16 (2), 467.

Potential animal health hazards of pork and pork products. 16 (1), 65.


Preface (Traceability of animals and animal products). 20 (2), 359.

Problems associated with drug residues in beef from feeds and therapy. 16 (2), 694.

Public health and pork and pork products: regional perspectives of Denmark. 16 (2), 513.

Public health and pork and pork products: the perspective of producers in the United States of America. 16 (2), 507.

Public health and pork: pre-harvest food safety and slaughter perspectives. 16 (2), 489.

Public health and the safety of milk and milk products from sheep and goats. 16 (2), 482.

Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.

Public health hazards of meat from small ruminants: the perspective of Australia. 16 (2), 433.

Public health issues in aquaculture. 16 (2), 641.

Public health risks associated with the utilisation of wildlife products in certain regions of Africa. 16 (2), 586.

Public health risks of ostrich and crocodile meat. 16 (2), 599.

Public health risks of the flesh of farmed crocodiles. 16 (2), 605.

Public health risks related to the consumption of horse meat (summary). 16 (2), 562.

Recent developments in animal identification and the traceability of animal products in international trade. 20 (2), 640.

Risk analysis and international trade principles applied to the importation into Canada of caprine embryos from South Africa. 16 (1), 265.

Risk analysis and meat hygiene. 12 (4), 1265.

Risk analysis and the importation of animals and animal products. 12 (4), 1093.

Risk analysis in relation to the importation and exportation of animal products. 16 (1), 17.

Risk and the food safety chain: animal health, public health and the environment. 16 (2), 322.
Risk assessment on the importation of milk and milk products (excluding cheese) from countries not free from foot and mouth disease. 12 (4), 1135.

Risk of spread of penaeid shrimp viruses in the Americas by the international movement of live and frozen shrimp. 16 (1), 146.

Risk of transmitting foot and mouth disease by milk and dairy products: the perspective of South America (summary). 16 (1), 132.

Risks and economic consequences of introducing classical swine fever into the Netherlands by feeding swill to swine. 16 (1), 207.

Risks and prevention of contamination of beef carcasses during the slaughter process in the United States of America. 16 (2), 395.

Risks and prevention of contamination of dairy products. 16 (2), 472.

Risks and prevention of diseases of bivalve molluscs (summary). 16 (1), 169.

Risks of introducing foot and mouth disease through the importation of beef from South America. 16 (1), 33.

Risks of spreading bee diseases through the international movement of bees and bee products (summary). 16 (1), 183.

Risks of spreading foot and mouth disease through milk and dairy products. 16 (1), 117.

Risks of transmitting cholera through fishery products: the regional perspective of South America (summary). 16 (2), 681.

Risks of transmitting Newcastle disease by infected poultry products (summary). 16 (1), 81.

Risks of transmitting scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy by semen and embryos. 16 (1), 240.

Seafood-associated diseases and control in Canada. 16 (2), 661.

Strategies to control Salmonella and Campylobacter in raw poultry products. 16 (2), 525.

The application of risk analysis to international trade in animals and animal products. 12 (4), 1023.

The development and use of electronic ruminal boluses as a vehicle for bovine identification. 20 (2), 480.

The importance of traceability for public health and consumer protection. 20 (2), 363.

The marking of livestock in traditional pastoral societies. 20 (2), 463.

The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.

The public health risks associated with wild and feral swine. 16 (2), 594.

The public health risks of cervid production in the United States of America. 16 (2), 564.


The risks and prevention of contamination of beef feedlot cattle: the perspective of the United States of America. 16 (2), 359.

The risks of disease transmission by embryo transfer in cattle. 16 (1), 226.

The role of epidemiology in public health. 16 (2), 331.

The role of seafood in foodborne diseases in the United States of America. 16 (2), 620.

Therapeutic antibiotics in animal feeds and antibiotic resistance. 16 (2), 709.

Traceability in cattle and small ruminants in Canada. 20 (2), 510.

Traceability in the food animal industry and supermarket chains. 20 (2), 584.

Traceability in the pig production chain. 20 (2), 523.
Traceability of aquatic animals. 20 (2), 564.
Traceability of domestic carnivores in France. 20 (2), 556.
Traceability of Equidae: a population in motion. 20 (2), 500.
Traceability of poultry and poultry products. 20 (2), 538.
Traceback systems used during recent epizootics in Asia. 20 (2), 605.
Tracing movement of African buffalo in southern Africa. 20 (2), 630.
World production and utilisation of products of animal origin. 6 (4), 849.
Yersinia in effluents from the food-processing industry. 10 (3), 799.

**Anthrax**
Animal health risks associated with ostrich products. 16 (1), 111.
Animal health risks associated with the transportation and utilisation of wildlife products. 16 (1), 104.
Anthrax in Europe. 3 (3), 527.
Anthrax in Switzerland during the early 19th century. 13 (2), 537.
Control of zoonoses in Cyprus. 19 (3), 725.
Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.
Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.
Public health risks associated with the utilisation of wildlife products in certain regions of Africa. 16 (2), 586.
Surveillance and control of anthrax and rabies in wild herbivores and carnivores in Namibia. 12 (1), 137.
The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.
Vaccines against anthrax in animals, from Louis Pasteur to date (summary). 15 (3), 860.

**Anthropozoonoses – see Zoonoses**

**Antimicrobial resistance**
Antimicrobial resistance: an overview. 20 (3), 797.
Antimicrobial resistance: harmonisation of national antimicrobial resistance monitoring and surveillance programmes in animals and in animal-derived food. 20 (3), 859.
Antimicrobial resistance: monitoring the quantities of antimicrobials used in animal husbandry. 20 (3), 841.
Antimicrobial resistance: responsible and prudent use of antimicrobial agents in veterinary medicine. 20 (3), 829.
Antimicrobial resistance: risk analysis methodology for the potential impact on public health of antimicrobial resistant bacteria of animal origin. 20 (3), 811.
Antimicrobial resistance: standardisation and harmonisation of laboratory methodologies for the detection and quantification of antimicrobial resistance. 20 (3), 849.

**Aquaculture**
Animal health and the trade in aquatic animals within and to the European Union. 15 (2), 711.
Appearance and spread of diseases among bivalve molluscs in the northern hemisphere in relation to international trade. 15 (2), 551.

Characteristics of current international trade of live salmonid eggs. 15 (2), 423.

Characteristics of the current international trade in ornamental fish, with special reference to the European Union. 15 (2), 435.

Chilean legislation for the control of diseases of aquatic species. 15 (2), 675.

Contamination of fish products: risks and prevention. 16 (1), 135.

Current status of trade in cultured shrimps. 15 (2), 517.

Disease problems of salmonid fish in Japan caused by international trade. 15 (2), 533.

Disinfection in aquaculture. 14 (2), 419.

Environmental problems of aquaculture in Asia and their solutions. 10 (3), 609.

Epizootiology, distribution and the impact on international trade of two penaeid shrimp viruses in the Americas. 15 (2), 579.

Finfish health protection regulations in Canada. 15 (2), 647.

Geographical spread of bacterial and fungal diseases of crustaceans. 15 (2), 603.

Historical aspects of international movement of living aquatic species. 15 (2), 387.

Importation of aquaculture seedlings to Japan. 15 (2), 409.

International trade in bivalve molluscs and the current situation in France and Europe (summary). 15 (2), 497.

International trade in live molluscs: perspective from the Americas. 15 (2), 483.

International trade of live penaeid shrimps between countries in the Pacific and Atlantic regions and in Europe (summary). 15 (2), 511.

Movements of pathogens with the international trade of live fish: problems and solutions. 15 (2), 523.

National legislation in Great Britain for the control of fish diseases. 15 (2), 633.

Overview of the current international trade in ornamental fish, with special reference to Singapore. 15 (2), 445.


Public health issues in aquaculture. 16 (2), 641.

Public health risks of the flesh of farmed crocodiles. 16 (2), 605.

Quarantine of aquatic animals in Australia. 15 (2), 659.


Review of disease control in aquaculture in the Republic of South Africa. 15 (2), 703.

Risk of spread of penaeid shrimp viruses in the Americas by the international movement of live and frozen shrimp. 16 (1), 146.

Risks and prevention of diseases of bivalve molluscs (summary). 16 (1), 169.

Some examples of the introduction and transfer of mollusc populations (summary). 15 (2), 407.

Southern hemisphere mollusc diseases and an overview of associated risk assessment problems. 15 (2), 563.

Synopsis of freshwater aquaculture legislation in Germany since national reunification. 15 (2), 687.

The role of seafood in foodborne diseases in the United States of America. 16 (2), 620.

Aquatic animals

Animal health and the trade in aquatic animals within and to the European Union. 15 (2), 711.

Appearance and spread of diseases among bivalve molluscs in the northern hemisphere in relation to international trade. 15 (2), 551.

Approaches to managing aquatic animal health in Australia. 18 (1), 228.

Chilean legislation for the control of diseases of aquatic species. 15 (2), 675.

Dealing with unexpected or unknown emergencies: examples of Australian approaches. 18 (1), 193.

Disease problems of salmonid fish in Japan caused by international trade. 15 (2), 533.

Epizootiology, distribution and the impact on international trade of two penaeid shrimp viruses in the Americas. 15 (2), 579.

Finfish health protection regulations in Canada. 15 (2), 647.

Geographical spread of bacterial and fungal diseases of crustaceans. 15 (2), 603.

Movements of pathogens with the international trade of live fish: problems and solutions. 15 (2), 523.

Mycobacterial infections in domestic and wild animals due to *Mycobacterium marinum*, *M. fortuitum*, *M. chelonae*, *M. porcinum*, *M. farrinogenes*, *M. smegmatis*, *M. scrofulaceum*, *M. xenopi*, *M. kansasii*, *M. simiae* and *M. genavense*. 20 (1), 265.

National legislation in Great Britain for the control of fish diseases. 15 (2), 633.

Parasites of fish and risks to public health. 16 (2), 652.


Quarantine of aquatic animals in Australia. 15 (2), 659.

Review of disease control in aquaculture in the Republic of South Africa. 15 (2), 703.

Southern hemisphere mollusc diseases and an overview of associated risk assessment problems. 15 (2), 563.

Successful aquatic animal disease emergency programmes. 18 (1), 214.

Synopsis of freshwater aquaculture legislation in Germany since national reunification. 15 (2), 687.

Traceability of aquatic animals. 20 (2), 564.

Tuberculosis in sea lions and fur seals from the south-western Atlantic coast. 15 (3), 985.

Aquatic mammals

Crassicaudosis: a parasitic disease threatening the health and population recovery of large baleen whales. 11 (4), 1131.

Herpesvirus infections in seals: a summary of present knowledge. 11 (4), 1151.

Mycobacteriosis in sea mammals and birds (summary). 9 (4), 1129.

*Mycobacterium bovis* in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

*Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in zoo and wildlife species. 20 (1), 291.

Prevalence of morbilliviruses among pinniped and cetacean species. 12 (1), 197.

Tuberculosis in sea lions and fur seals from the south-western Atlantic coast. 15 (3), 985.

Argentina

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy surveillance in Argentina. 13 (3), 801.


Epidemiological survey on some viral diseases of cattle in the province of Corrientes, Argentina (summary). 5 (3), 741.

Equine herpesvirus 1 (EHV-1): characterisation of a viral strain isolated from equine plasma in Argentina. 8 (1), 117.

First description of concomitant infection with tuberculosis and paratuberculosis in dairy sheep in Argentina (summary). 19 (3), 807.

Hygienic conditions of beef production in Argentina (summary). 16 (2), 378.

Isolation of an equine influenza virus strain and epizootiological study of the 1985-86 outbreak in Argentina. 8 (1), 123.

Outbreaks of equine trypanosomosis caused by Trypanosoma evansi in Formosa Province, Argentina (summary). 14 (3), 751.

Preventing and dealing with emergencies in South America (summary). 18 (1), 119.

Pseudorabies (Aujeszky’s disease) in Argentina. 11 (3), 819.

Quantitative risk analysis applied to innocuity and potency tests on the oil-adjuvanted vaccine against foot and mouth disease in Argentina. 14 (4), 1109.

Rabies of herbivores transmitted by vampire bats in north-eastern Argentina. 8 (1), 189.

Registration of veterinary products in Argentina. 14 (4), 1127.

Restriction endonuclease analysis of the DNA of local strains of Leptospira interrogans of Pomona serogroup. 8 (3), 727.

Revaccination with a reduced dose of Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccine of breeding cows in the pampas region of Argentina. 6 (4), 1063.

Sensitivity of the cervical and the caudal fold tuberculin tests with Mycobacterium bovis in infected cattle of Argentina. 3 (1), 137.

Serological and bacteriological diagnosis, and reproductive consequences of an outbreak of porcine leptospirosis caused by a member of the Pomona serogroup. 8 (3), 709.

Tuberculosis in sea lions and fur seals from the south-western Atlantic coast. 15 (3), 985.

Validation of an indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies against Trypanosoma evansi in horses in Argentina (summary). 19 (3), 815.

Armadillos


Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium lepraemurium infections in domestic and wild animals. 20 (1), 219.

Armenia

A qualitative assessment of the risk of introducing foot and mouth disease into Russia and Europe from Georgia, Armenia and Azerbaijan. 20 (3), 723.

Artificial insemination

Disease risks to animal health from artificial insemination with bovine semen. 16 (1), 215.

Propagation of improved breeds: the role of artificial insemination and embryo transfer. 9 (3), 811.
Risks of transmitting scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy by semen and embryos. 16 (1), 240.

**Asia, the Far East and Oceania**

A qualitative assessment of the risk of introducing foot and mouth disease into Russia and Europe from Georgia, Armenia and Azerbaijan. 20 (3), 723.

A serological survey of bovine brucellosis in India. 17 (3), 781.

Animal health emergencies: prevention and preparedness in Asia. 18 (1), 47.

Approaches to managing aquatic animal health in Australia. 18 (1), 228.

Avian mycoplasmosis in Asia. 15 (4), 1555.

Biotechnology in veterinary science: regulations in Asia and Oceania. 9 (3), 715.

Breeding for disease resistance in Merino sheep in Australia. 17 (1), 315.

Case studies of emergency management of screwworm. 18 (1), 145.

Control of *Mycobacterium avium* subsp. *paratuberculosis* infection in agricultural species. 20 (1), 151.

Dealing with unexpected or unknown emergencies: examples of Australian approaches. 18 (1), 193.

Development and evaluation of a monoclonal antibody based competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of rinderpest virus antibodies. 19 (3), 754.

Development and field validation of an avidin-biotin enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay kit for bovine brucellosis. 20 (3), 749.

Disease prevention and preparedness: the Food and Agriculture Organization Emergency Prevention System. 18 (1), 122.

Disease problems of salmonid fish in Japan caused by international trade. 15 (2), 533.

Environmental problems of aquaculture in Asia and their solutions. 10 (3), 609.

EpiMAN-FMD: a decision support system for managing epidemics of vesicular disease. 18 (3), 593.

Eradication of foot and mouth disease in Japan. 20 (3), 701.

*Escherichia coli* O157:H7 in livestock in Japan. 16 (2), 391.

Establishment of atyping enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for foot and mouth disease antigen, using reagents against viruses endemic in Thailand. 13 (3), 701.


Genomic diversity and prevalence of *Rotavirus* in cow and buffalo calves in northern India. 19 (3), 871.

History of veterinary public health in Australasia. 10 (4), 1019.

Immune response of buffaloes to vaccination with *Brucella abortus* strain 19. 19 (3), 867.

Importation of aquaculture seedlings to Japan. 15 (2), 409.

Incidence, epidemiology and control of bovine pestivirus infections and disease in Australia and New Zealand. 9 (1), 195.

International trade of live penaeid shrimps between countries in the Pacific and Atlantic regions and in Europe (summary). 15 (2), 511.

Isolation of bluetongue virus from sheep in Rajasthan State, India. 13 (3), 935.
Managing an animal health emergency in Taipei China: foot and mouth disease. 18 (1), 186.
Managing animal health emergencies through prevention and preparedness in Oceania. 18 (1), 38.
Model framework and principles of emergency management. 18 (1), 15.
Models used in Australia in risk assessments for veterinary biologicals. 14 (4), 1021.
Mycobacterium bovis in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.
Myxoma virus in rabbits. 17 (1), 256.
Nipah virus infection of pigs in peninsular Malaysia. 19 (1), 160.
Organisation of veterinary public health in Australasia and the Pacific Islands. 10 (4), 1159.
Organisation of veterinary public health in the South Asia region. 10 (4), 1101.
Organisation of veterinary public health in the western Pacific region. 10 (4), 1131.
Overview of the current international trade in ornamental fish, with special reference to Singapore. 15 (2), 445.
Prevalence in India of Dermatophilus congolensis infection in clinical specimens from animals and humans. 14 (3), 857.
Prevalence of bovine viral diarrhoea virus antibodies in India. 18 (3), 667.
Preventing and preparing for animal health emergencies in the Far East. 18 (1), 52.
Questionnaire survey of foot and mouth disease (FMD) and of FMD control by vaccination in villages in northern Thailand. 14 (3), 567.
Recommendations of the 13th Conference of the OIE Regional Commission for Asia, the Far East and Oceania. Seoul, 10-14 October 1983. 3 (1), 237.
Reservoir hosts of Leptospira inadai in India. 19 (3), 793.
Rinderpest: a case study of animal health emergency management. 18 (1), 164.
Risk analysis methods and techniques for veterinary biologicals used in Australia. 14 (4), 1083.
Serological comparison of type A foot and mouth disease virus isolates from Thailand. 14 (3), 547.
Serological comparison of type Asia 1 foot and mouth disease virus isolates from Thailand. 14 (3), 539.
Special challenges of maintaining wildlife in captivity in Europe and Asia. 15 (1), 309.
Studies with recent type O FMD isolates from South-East Asia. 1 (1), 119.
Taiwan R.o.C. (radioactivity). 7 (1), 151.
The economic impact of foot and mouth disease and its control in South-East Asia: a preliminary assessment with special reference to Thailand. 18 (2), 478.
The expected economic impact of selected exotic diseases on the pig industry of Australia. 20 (3), 671.
The marking of livestock in traditional pastoral societies. 20 (2), 463.
Traceback systems used during recent epizootics in Asia. 20 (2), 605.
Traditional animal disease control methods in the Philippines. 13 (2), 465.
Traditional systems for preventing and treating animal diseases in Sri Lanka. 13 (2), 471.
Traditional veterinary medicine in India. 13 (2), 443.
Use of Chinese herbal medicine in veterinary science: history and perspectives. 13 (2), 425.
Veterinary folk remedies in Japan. 13 (2), 453.

**Aujeszky’s disease (pseudorabies)**
A quantitative technique for the study of the latency of Aujeszky virus. 12 (2), 505.
Aujeszky’s disease. 5 (4), 959.
Aujeszky’s disease: factors important for epizootiology and control. 4 (1), 5.
Epidemiology and control of Aujeszky’s disease in Great Britain. 5 (2), 363.
Evaluation of immunity to Aujeszky’s disease virus. 5 (2), 379.
Pseudorabies (Aujeszky’s disease) in Argentina. 11 (3), 819.

**Australia**
Animal health information systems in Australia. 7 (3), 569.
Approaches to managing aquatic animal health in Australia. 18 (1), 228.
Bat lyssavirus infections. 19 (1), 177.
Bovine tuberculosis eradication in Australia. 5 (3), 789.
Breeding for disease resistance in Merino sheep in Australia. 17 (1), 315.
Dealing with unexpected or unknown emergencies: examples of Australian approaches. 18 (1), 193.
Hendra virus disease in horses. 19 (1), 151.
History of veterinary public health in Australasia. 10 (4), 1019.
Incidence, epidemiology and control of bovine pestivirus infections and disease in Australia and New Zealand. 9 (1), 195.
Model framework and principles of emergency management. 18 (1), 15.
Models used in Australia in risk assessments for veterinary biologicals. 14 (4), 1021.
*Mycobacterium bovis* in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.
Myxoma virus in rabbits. 17 (1), 256.
Organisation of veterinary public health in Australasia and the Pacific Islands. 10 (4), 1159.
Pestivirus infection of ruminants in Australia. 11 (3), 879.
Public health hazards of meat from small ruminants: the perspective of Australia. 16 (2), 433.
Public health risks of the flesh of farmed crocodiles. 16 (2), 605.
Quarantine of aquatic animals in Australia. 15 (2), 659.
Risk analysis methods and techniques for veterinary biologicals used in Australia. 14 (4), 1083.
Special challenges of maintaining wild animals in captivity in Australia and New Zealand: prevention of infectious and parasitic diseases. 15 (1), 289.
The application of risk assessment in animal quarantine in Australia. 12 (4), 1121.
The economics of the delivery of veterinary services. 18 (2), 425.
The expected economic impact of selected exotic diseases on the pig industry of Australia. 20 (3), 671.
Wildlife disease status in Australia. 7 (4), 823.
Austria
Present results of the immunological study of the O virus that appeared in Austria in 1981. 1 (2), 415.

Avian adenoviruses
An adenovirus infection of poultry in Pakistan. 8 (3), 789.
Avian adenoviruses. 19 (2), 589.
Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.
Preliminary studies on the development of vaccine against the “hydropericardium syndrome” of poultry. 8 (3), 797.

Avian diseases
Husbandry practices employed by private aviculturists, bird markets and zoo collections, which may be conducive to fostering infectious diseases. 15 (1), 55.
Laboratories for avian diseases in Africa. 2 (3), 901.
The incidence of avian diseases in Africa. 2 (3), 893.

Avian infectious bronchitis
Avian infectious bronchitis virus. 19 (2), 493.
Genetic resistance to avian viruses. 17 (1), 249.

Avian infectious laryngotracheitis
Avian infectious laryngotracheitis. 19 (2), 483.

Avian influenza
Animal health risks associated with ostrich products. 16 (1), 111.
Highly pathogenic avian influenza. 19 (2), 463.
Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.
Recent zoonoses caused by influenza A viruses. 19 (1), 197.

Avian leukemia
Genetic resistance to avian viruses. 17 (1), 249.

Avian paramyxoviruses
Newcastle disease and other avian paramyxoviruses. 19 (2), 443.

Avian pneumoviruses
Avian rhinotracheitis. 19 (2), 602.

Avian reovirus infections
Avian reovirus infections. 19 (2), 614.

Avian rhinotracheitis
Avian rhinotracheitis. 19 (2), 602.
Azerbaijan
A qualitative assessment of the risk of introducing foot and mouth disease into Russia and Europe from Georgia, Armenia and Azerbaijan. 20 (3), 723.

B

Bacillary angiomatosis
Cat-scratch disease and bacillary angiomatosis. 15 (3), 1061.

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin
*Mycobacterium leprae* and *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* infections in domestic and wild animals. 20 (1), 219.
Terminology (Mycobacterial infections in domestic and wild animals). 20 (1), 12.
Vaccination of animals against *Mycobacterium bovis*. 20 (1), 112.

Bacterial diseases
Bacterial food-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 226.
Genetic resistance to bacterial diseases of animals. 17 (1), 200.
Geographical spread of bacterial and fungal diseases of crustaceans. 15 (2), 603.
Pathogenic anaerobic bacteria and the environment. 10 (3), 749.
Physical and biochemical surface properties of gram-positive bacteria in relation to adhesion to bovine mammary cells and tissues. A review of the literature. 8 (1), 163.

Badgers
*Mycobacterium bovis* in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.
Tuberculosis in badgers: a review. 7 (4), 929.
Vaccination of animals against *Mycobacterium bovis*. 20 (1), 112.

Bangladesh
Hydatidosis in buffaloes in Bangladesh. 1 (2), 435.

Bats – see Chiroptera

Bears
Serological survey of selected canine viral pathogens and zoonoses in grizzly bears (*Ursus arctos horribilis*) and black bears (*Ursus americanus*) from Alaska. 17 (3), 756.

Bees
Bee health and international trade. 16 (1), 172.
Contamination of bee products and risks for human health: the situation in France (summary). 16 (2), 617.
Pathogenicity of *Varroa jacobsoni* and consequences for treatment of varroasis of the honey-bee (summary). 8 (1), 225.
Risks of spreading bee diseases through the international movement of bees and bee products (summary). 16 (1), 183.
Treatment of varroatosis of the honey bee: chemotherapy, other control measures and the prospects for biological control. 5 (3), 689.
Belgium
Maedi-visna in Belgium (summary). 2 (2), 487.
Traditional methods of animal disease control in Belgium (summary). 13 (2), 496.

Biocontainment
An overview of the roles and structure of international high-security veterinary laboratories for infectious animal diseases. 17 (2), 426.
Recommended biocontainment features for research and diagnostic facilities where animal pathogens are used. 14 (3), 873.

Biologicals
A European farmers’ view of free trade and risk assessment for veterinary biologicals. 14 (4), 1217.
Application of risk assessment to veterinary biologicals: the perspective of the animal health industry. 14 (4), 1207.
Biologicals: test procedures available to assess components and products, with limitations. 14 (4), 1073.
Environmental safety assessment of vaccines derived from biotechnology. 14 (4), 963.
Limitations, definitions, principles and methods of risk analysis. 14 (4), 913.
Models of risk assessments for biologicals or related products in the European Union. 14 (4), 1009.
Models used in Australia in risk assessments for veterinary biologicals. 14 (4), 1021.
Quantitative risk analysis applied to innocuity and potency tests on the oil-adjuvanted vaccine against foot and mouth disease in Argentina. 14 (4), 1109.
RegISTRATION OF VETERINARY PRODUCTS IN ARGENTINA. 14 (4), 1127.
Risk analysis for the importation of veterinary biologicals into the United States of America. 14 (4), 1061.
Risk analysis for veterinary biologicals released into the environment. 14 (4), 1043.
Risk analysis in the manufacture of veterinary biologicals. 14 (4), 937.
Risk analysis methods and techniques for veterinary biologicals used in Australia. 14 (4), 1083.
Risk analysis systems for veterinary biologicals: a regulator’s tool box. 14 (4), 925.
Risk of introducing exotic disease through importation of animals and animal products. 14 (4), 951.
The role of international and regional organisations in the regulation of veterinary biologicals. 14 (4), 1193.

**Biotechnology**

A computerized system to store and retrieve data on biological and biotechnological veterinary products of the American continent. 11 (3), 925.


Biotechnology and veterinary science: production of veterinary vaccines. 9 (3), 779.

Biotechnology in veterinary science: regulations in Asia and Oceania. 9 (3), 715.

Current USDA licensing requirements for recombinant DNA-derived animal biological products. 7 (2), 255.

Does biotechnology have a future? 6 (1), 175.

Environmental considerations for field testing and licensing of live genetically-engineered veterinary biologics. 7 (2), 285.

Environmental safety assessment of vaccines derived from biotechnology. 14 (4), 963.

Lessons from gene knockouts. 17 (1), 351.

Preface (Biotechnology and veterinary science). 9 (3), 617.

Preface (Biotechnology applied to the diagnosis of animal diseases). 12 (2), 321.

Regulation and application of biotechnology products for use in veterinary medicine. 7 (2), 223.

Regulation of biotechnology in the United States and Canada. 9 (3), 681.

Regulatory aspects of biotechnology in Europe, with particular reference to veterinary science. 9 (3), 695.

The application of biotechnology to the diagnosis and control of animal diseases. 12 (2), 325.

The use of monoclonal antibodies in the molecular typing of animal viruses. 12 (2), 369.

Transgenic approaches to the increase of disease resistance in farm animals. 17 (1), 365.

Use and control of biotechnological methods. 9 (1), 253.

Use of biotechnical methods in veterinary medicine. 9 (1), 245.

Utilisation and control of biotechnological procedures in the field of animal health (Resolution No. X of the OIE International Committee, 57th general session, 22-26 May 1989). 9 (3), 913.

Utilisation and control of biotechnological procedures in veterinary science. 9 (3), 641.

**Birds – see Avian diseases**

**Bison**

European perspectives on the public health risks posed by farmed game mammals. 16 (2), 571.

Management practices to minimise infectious and parasitic diseases of farmed and ranched cervids and bison. 15 (1), 209.

*Mycobacterium bovis* in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

**Bluetongue**

A review of the immune response to bluetongue virus. 5 (2), 357.

Bluetongue in the Sudan. 4 (4), 795.

Bluetongue virus infection in India: a review. 11 (3), 699.
Epidemiological survey of bluetongue in sheep, cattle and various species of wildlife in Côte d'Ivoire.\textit{(summary)}. 13 (3), 749.

Epidemiology and control of bluetongue disease in Israel. 7 (2), 311.

Evolutionary relationships among orbiviruses. 5 (2), 323.

Isolation of bluetongue virus from \textit{Culicoides} sp. in India. 7 (2), 375.

Isolation of bluetongue virus from sheep in Rajasthan State, India. 13 (3), 935.

Precipitating antibodies against bluetongue and foot and mouth disease viruses in cattle between the two Niles in Khartoum Province, Sudan. 2 (4), 1059.

Risk of disease transmission by llama embryos. 18 (3), 719.

The epidemiology of bluetongue. 5 (2), 351.

The first outbreaks of sheep bluetongue in Khartoum Province, in Sudan. 4 (3), 509.

The genome segments of bluetongue virus: the proteins they encode and the relationship between different isolates by cross-hybridization. 5 (2), 333.

Using climate data to map the potential distribution of \textit{Culicoides imicola} (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Europe. 20 (3), 731.

\textbf{Bolivia}

Preventing and dealing with emergencies in South America \textit{(summary)}. 18 (1), 119.

\textbf{Boluses}

IDEA: a large-scale project on electronic identification of livestock. 20 (2), 426.

The development and use of electronic ruminal boluses as a vehicle for bovine identification. 20 (2), 480.

Traceability in cattle and small ruminants in Canada. 20 (2), 510.

\textbf{Border disease}

Bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease and Border disease in Egypt. 11 (3), 867.

\textbf{Borna disease}

Animal health risks associated with ostrich products. 16 (1), 111.

Borna disease virus: new aspects on infection, disease, diagnosis and epidemiology. 19 (1), 259.

Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.

\textbf{Botswana}

Present results of serological and immunological studies of foot and mouth disease virus at the Botswana Vaccine Institute. 1 (2), 369.

Report on two years' experience in foot and mouth disease vaccine production at the Botswana Vaccine Institute. 1 (2), 337.

The economic implications of greater global trade in livestock and livestock products. 18 (2), 440.

\textbf{Botulism}

Epidemiology of bovine botulism in France and analysis in relation to poultry farms \textit{(summary)}. 8 (1), 141.
**Bovine babesiosis**

Cell culture propagation of calf rotavirus and detection of rotavirus specific antibody in colostrum and milk of cows and buffaloes. 9 (4), 1131.

Epidemiology of bovine anaplasmosis and babesiosis in Latin America and the Caribbean. 11 (3), 713.

Immunodiagnosis of and immunoprophylaxis against the haemoparasites *Babesia sp.* and *Anaplasma sp.* in domestic animals. 9 (2), 345.

**Bovine ephemeral fever**

Epizootics of bovine ephemeral fever on dairy farms in Saudi Arabia. 17 (3), 713.

Observations on the recent epizootic of bovine ephemeral fever in Saudi Arabia. 18 (3), 672.

**Bovine spongiform encephalopathy**


Bovine spongiform encephalopathy. 11 (2), 347.


Bovine spongiform encephalopathy crisis in Europe and its impact on beef consumption in Slovenia. 18 (3), 758.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy in Switzerland – the past and the present. 18 (1), 135.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy surveillance in Argentina. 13 (3), 801.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: the causal role of ruminant-derived protein in cattle diets. 16 (1), 187.

Emerging zoonoses: crossing the species barrier. 19 (1), 33.

Risks of transmitting scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy by semen and embryos. 16 (1), 240.

The use of transgenic mice in the investigation of transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. 17 (1), 278.

Traceability in the food animal industry and supermarket chains. 20 (2), 584.

Veterinary research at the Central Veterinary Laboratory, Weybridge, with special reference to scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy. 19 (3), 819.

**Bovine tuberculosis**

Assessment of a PPD tuberculin produced from the BCG strain of *Mycobacterium bovis* for use in cattle. 7 (2), 301.

Bovine tuberculosis eradication in Australia. 5 (3), 789.

Comparison of the specificity of cervical and caudal fold tuberculin tests applied to bovines in Uruguay. 8 (4), 1031.

Human tuberculosis of bovine origin in relation to public health. 3 (1), 11.

Milk pasteurisation and safety: a brief history and update. 16 (2), 441.


Molecular epidemiology of bovine tuberculosis. II: Applications of genotyping. 19 (3), 689.

Sensitivity of the cervical and the caudal fold tuberculin tests with *Mycobacterium bovis* in infected cattle of Argentina. 3 (1), 137.
The administration of foot and mouth disease vaccine with oil adjuvant and its influence on the diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis. 11 (3), 791.

**Bovine virus diarrhoea**

A novel subunit ISCOM vaccine against bovine virus diarrhoea virus. 11 (3), 873.

Bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease and Border disease in Egypt. 11 (3), 867.

Bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease: prevalence, epizootiology and control measures in the USSR. 9 (1), 173.

Bovine virus diarrhoea virus: an introduction. 9 (1), 13.

Bovine virus diarrhoea virus: speculation and observations on current concepts. 9 (1), 223.

Clinical aspects of bovine virus diarrhoea virus infection. 9 (1), 25.

Control of bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease in cattle: examples of the combined use of serological screening, viral antigen detection and vaccination. 12 (2), 471.

Control of bovine virus diarrhoea virus. 9 (1), 163.

Current situation of bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease (BVD–MD) virus infections and their antigenic diversity in Hokkaido, Japan. 9 (1), 181.

Diagnosis of bovine virus diarrhoea by two enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. 12 (2), 461.

Disease risks to animal health from artificial insemination with bovine semen. 16 (1), 215.


Electron microscopy of bovine virus diarrhoea virus. 9 (1), 61.

Epidemiology of bovine virus diarrhoea virus. 9 (1), 75.

Five hours to identify immunotolerant cattle, persistently infected with bovine virus diarrhoea virus. 12 (2), 483.

Immunological responses to bovine virus diarrhoea virus infections. 9 (1), 95.

Incidence, epidemiology and control of bovine virus diarrhoea virus in South America. 9 (1), 207.

Molecular biology of bovine virus diarrhoea virus. 9 (1), 105.

Preface (Bovine virus diarrhoea). 9 (1), 7.

Prevalence of bovine viral diarrhoea virus antibodies in India. 18 (3), 667.

The diagnosis of bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease in cattle. 9 (1), 115.

The pathogenesis of bovine virus diarrhoea virus infections. 9 (1), 43.

Use of polymerase chain reaction to simultaneously detect and type bovine viral diarrhoea viruses isolated from clinical specimens. 17 (3), 733.

**Bovines – see Cattle**

**Brazil**

A preliminary study on stock movements and the incidence of bovine foot and mouth disease in the state of São Paulo, Brazil, during 1975 and 1976. 2 (4), 1039.

Eradication of African swine fever from Brazil. 5 (3), 771.

Preventing and dealing with emergencies in South America (summary). 18 (1), 119.

**Breeding programmes**

Biological principles of heredity of and resistance to disease. 17 (1), 302.
Breeding for disease resistance in Merino sheep in Australia. 17 (1), 315.

Conventional breeding programmes and genetic resistance to animal diseases. 17 (1), 291.

Genetic resistance to parasitic infection. 17 (1), 143.

Genomic approaches to the improvement of disease resistance in farm animals. 17 (1), 329.

Selective breeding for the control of nematodiasis in sheep. 9 (2), 555.

Trypanotolerance, an option for sustainable livestock production in areas at risk from trypanosomiasis. 17 (1), 154.

Trypanotolerance in cattle and prospects for the control of trypanosomiasis by selective breeding. 9 (2), 369.

*Brucella* sp.

A serological survey of bovine brucellosis in India. 17 (3), 781.

A theoretical basis for the use of a skin test for brucellosis surveillance in extensively-managed cattle herds. 6 (4), 1029.

Abortion due to *Brucella abortus* in sheep in Iran. 7 (2), 379.

Animal health risks associated with the transportation and utilisation of wildlife products. 16 (1), 104.

Bacteriological investigations of bovine, ovine and caprine brucellosis in Iran (summary). 3 (3), 587.

Brucellosis in camels in Iran. 7 (2), 383.

Brucellosis in cattle, sheep and goats: diagnosis, control and vaccination. 5 (3), 605.

Brucellosis in cattle, sheep and goats: diagnosis, control and vaccination (Resolution No. XII of the OIE International Committee, 54th general session, 26-30 May 1986). 5 (3), 617.

Classification of the genus *Brucella*: the current position. 1 (1), 281.

Comparison of the efficacy of *Brucella abortus* strain RB51 and *Brucella melitensis* Rev. 1 live vaccines against experimental infection with *Brucella melitensis* in pregnant ewes. 20 (3), 741.

Contribution of the OIE to the control of animal brucelloses on a world-wide scale. 3 (1), 167.

Control of *Brucella melitensis* infection in a large camel herd in Saudi Arabia using antibiotherapy and vaccination with Rev. 1 vaccine. 14 (3), 719.

Control of zoonoses in Cyprus. 19 (3), 725.


Development and field validation of an avidin-biotin enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay kit for bovine brucellosis. 20 (3), 749.

Disease risks to animal health from artificial insemination with bovine semen. 16 (1), 215.

Effect of reactor retention on the spread of brucellosis in Jersey cattle and buffalo herds. 9 (4), 1179.


Epidemiology and control of brucellosis in ruminants from 1986 to 1996 in Malta. 18 (3), 648.

Epidemiology of animal brucellosis in tropical Africa: clinical, serological and bacteriological surveys (summary). 6 (4), 1020.

Epidemiology of bovine brucellosis in Mali: serological survey and initial isolation of *Brucella abortus* strains (summary). 13 (3), 785.

European perspectives on the public health risks posed by farmed game mammals. 16 (2), 571.

Field investigations of brucellosis in cattle and small ruminants in Syria, 1990-1996. 20 (3), 769.

Genetic resistance to bacterial diseases of animals. 17 (1), 200.
Hygienic conditions of beef production in Argentina (summary). 16 (2), 378.

Immune response of buffaloes to vaccination with *Brucella abortus* strain 19. 19 (3), 867.

Isolation of *Brucella* organisms from the milk of seronegative cows. 9 (4), 1175.

Model for assessing the risk of introducing brucellosis into a brucellosis-free area. 12 (4), 1175.

Naturally occurring *Brucella melitensis* infection in cattle in Iran. 4 (4), 811.

Pathogenic micro-organisms in milk and dairy products: the situation in France and in Europe (summary). 16 (2), 467.

Prophylaxis of bovine brucellosis in Italy (summary). 3 (4), 920.

Public health and pork and pork products: regional perspectives of Denmark. 16 (2), 513.

Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.

Public health risks associated with the utilisation of wildlife products in certain regions of Africa. 16 (2), 586.

Rates of seroconversion in the progeny of *Brucella abortus* seropositive and seronegative cattle and buffalo. 14 (3), 711.

Reliability of results of the Rose Bengal test performed for export control in northern Somalia. 18 (3), 660.

Revaccination with a reduced dose of *Brucella abortus* strain 19 vaccine of breeding cows in the pampas region of Argentina. 6 (4), 1063.

Risk of disease transmission by llama embryos. 18 (3), 719.

Serological and bacteriological study of brucellosis in camels in central Saudi Arabia. 11 (3), 837.

SEROLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS ON BRUCELLOSIS IN CATTLE, SHEEP AND GOATS IN IRAN. 4 (2), 319.

Successful therapeutic regimen for treating *Brucella melitensis* and *Brucella abortus* infections in cows. 12 (3), 909.

Survey of antibodies against various infectious disease agents in racing camels in Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates. 13 (3), 787.

Testing of simultaneous vaccination against rinderpest and brucellosis in cattle in Zaire (summary). 6 (4), 1048.

The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.

The public health risks associated with wild and feral swine. 16 (2), 594.

Treatment of *Brucella melitensis* infection in sheep and goats with oxytetracycline combined with streptomycin. 11 (3), 845.

**Buffalo**

Cell culture propagation of calf rotavirus and detection of rotavirus specific antibody in colostrum and milk of cows and buffaloes. 9 (4), 1131.

Evaluation of three oil-adjuvant vaccines against *Pasteurella multocida* in buffalo calves. 13 (3), 837.

Genomic diversity and prevalence of *Rotavirus* in cow and buffalo calves in northern India. 19 (3), 871.

Haemorrhagic septicaemia in cattle and buffaloes. 3 (4), 707.

Hydatidosis in buffaloes in Bangladesh. 1 (2), 435.

Immune response of buffaloes to vaccination with *Brucella abortus* strain 19. 19 (3), 867.

Maintenance of foot and mouth disease viruses in buffalo (*Syncerus caffer* Sparrman, 1779) in Southern Africa. 11 (4), 1097.

*Mycobacterium bovis* in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.
Nocardia asteroides as a cause of pneumonia in a buffalo calf. 16 (3), 881.

Preliminary studies on improved oil-adjuvant vaccine for haemorrhagic septicaemia in buffalo calves. 8 (4), 999.

Prevalence of bovine viral diarrhoea virus antibodies in India. 18 (3), 667.

Rates of seroconversion in the progeny of Brucella abortus seropositive and seronegative cattle and buffalo. 14 (3), 711.

Serological evaluation of Pasteurella multocida antigens associated with protection in buffalo calves. 11 (3), 917.

Tracing movement of African buffalo in southern Africa. 20 (2), 630.

Bulgaria

Bulgaria (radioactivity). 7 (1), 51.


Organisation and structure of the Veterinary Services in the People’s Republic of Bulgaria. 6 (4), 947.

Bunyaviruses

Climatic and geographic influences on arboviral infections and vectors. 19 (1), 41.

Infections by viruses of the families Bunyaviridae and Filoviridae. 19 (1), 79.

Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.

Buruli ulcer

Mycobacterium ulcerans in wild animals. 20 (1), 252.

C

Cambodia

The economic impact of foot and mouth disease and its control in South-East Asia: a preliminary assessment with special reference to Thailand. 18 (2), 478.

Camelids

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the epidemiological survey of Dermatophilus congolensis infection in camels (Camelus dromedarius). 12 (2), 639.

An eruptive moderate form of camelpox infection in dromedary camels (Camelus dromedarius) in Saudi Arabia. 18 (3), 749.

An investigation of camelpox outbreaks in two principal camel (Camelus dromedarius) rearing areas of Kenya. 16 (3), 841.

An outbreak of a mixed infection of Dermatophilus congolensis and Microsporum gypseum in camels (Camelus dromedarius) in Saudi Arabia. 17 (3), 749.

Bacterial diseases of dromedaries and bactrian camels. 6 (2), 391.

Camel mange. 6 (2), 475.

Control of Brucella melitensis infection in a large camel herd in Saudi Arabia using antibiotherapy and vaccination with Rev. 1 vaccine. 14 (3), 719.

Dermatophilosis in camels (Camelus dromedarius Linnaeus, 1758) in Kenya. 11 (4), 1079.

Diseases of camels in the Sudan. 6 (2), 481.

Diseases of camels. 6 (2), 337.
Efficacy of ivermectin against internal parasites in dromedaries (Camelus dromedarius). 8 (1), 155.

Evaluation of a direct serological card agglutination test in the diagnosis of camel trypanosomosis due to Trypanosoma evansi (summary). 13 (3), 799.

Helminths and helminthoses of the dromedary. a review of the literature. 6 (2), 447.

Husbandry and diseases of camelids. 15 (1), 155.

Infectious diseases of camels in the USSR. 6 (2), 487.

Mange in camels – an important zoonosis. 6 (2), 479.

Mange in domestic animals and methods of control (summary). 13 (4), 1243.

Outbreaks of contagious ecthyma in camels (Camelus dromedarius) in the Turkana district of Kenya. 13 (3), 939.

Outbreaks of Dermatophilus congolensis infection in camels (Camelus dromedarius) from the Butana region in Eastern Sudan. 17 (3), 743.

Preface (Diseases of camels). 6 (2), 311.

Preliminary survey for antibodies against respiratory viruses among slaughter camels (Camelus dromedarius) in north-eastern Nigeria. 8 (3), 779.

Protozoal diseases of dromedaries. 6 (2), 417.

Research on the dromedary in Africa. 6 (2), 383.

Risk of disease transmission by llama embryos. 18 (3), 719.

Serological and bacteriological study of brucellosis in camels in central Saudi Arabia. 11 (3), 837.

Survey of antibodies against various infectious disease agents in racing camels in Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates. 13 (3), 787.

Trypanosomiasis in the camel (Camelus dromedarius). 6 (2), 463.

Use of antigen capture tube enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of Trypanosoma evansi infections in dromedary camels (Camelus dromedarius). 12 (2), 665.

Camelpodx

An eruptive moderate form of camelpox infection in dromedary camels (Camelus dromedarius) in Saudi Arabia. 18 (3), 749.

An investigation of camelpox outbreaks in two principal camel (Camelus dromedarius) rearing areas of Kenya. 16 (3), 841.

Cameroon

The impact of Newcastle disease in traditional chicken farms of the Cameroon (summary). 11 (3), 810.

Campylobacter sp.

Bacterial food-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 226.

Campylobacter infection of commercial poultry. 19 (2), 376.

Control of zoonoses in Cyprus. 19 (3), 725.

Disease risks to animal health from artificial insemination with bovine semen. 16 (1), 215.

Hygienic conditions of beef production in Argentina (summary). 16 (2), 378.

Long-term sequelae to foodborne disease. 16 (2), 337.

Meat from dairy cows: possible microbiological hazards and risks. 16 (2), 405.

Milk pasteurisation and safety: a brief history and update. 16 (2), 441.

Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.
Public health and pork and pork products: regional perspectives of Denmark. 16 (2), 513.
Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.
Risks and prevention of contamination of dairy products. 16 (2), 472.
Strategies to control Salmonella and Campylobacter in raw poultry products. 16 (2), 525.
The role of seafood in foodborne diseases in the United States of America. 16 (2), 620.

Canada

Canada (radioactivity). 7 (1), 57.
Finfish health protection regulations in Canada. 15 (2), 647.
Management of animal health emergencies in North America: prevention, preparedness, response and recovery. 18 (1), 76.
National Animal Health Information System, Agriculture Canada. 7 (3), 577.
Organization of veterinary public health in the United States of America and Canada. 11 (1), 147.
Regulation of biotechnology in the United States and Canada. 9 (3), 681.
Risk analysis and international trade principles applied to the importation into Canada of caprine embryos from South Africa. 16 (1), 265.
Seafood-associated diseases and control in Canada. 16 (2), 661.
Tactics for the control of wildlife rabies in Ontario (Canada). 12 (1), 95.
Traceability in cattle and small ruminants in Canada. 20 (2), 510.

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis

Animal diseases caused by retroviruses: enzootic bovine leukosis, equine infectious anaemia and caprine arthritis-encephalitis. 9 (4), 1039.

Caprines – see Goats

Caribbean – see Americas

Carp erythodoromatitits

Cultural, biochemical and serological characteristics of bacterial isolates from carp erythodoromatitis in Hungary. 3 (3), 597.

Cat-scratch disease

Cat-scratch disease. 19 (1), 136.
Cat-scratch disease and bacillary angiomatosis. 15 (3), 1061.

Cats

Animals, public health and the example of cowpox. 19 (1), 23.
Borna disease virus: new aspects on infection, disease, diagnosis and epidemiology. 19 (1), 259.
Cat-scratch disease. 19 (1), 136.
Cat-scratch disease and bacillary angiomatosis. 15 (3), 1061.
Diseases of the European wildcat (Felis silvestris Schreber, 1777) in Great Britain. 11 (4), 1143.
Home ranges of feral cats at Avonmouth Docks (United Kingdom). 12 (1), 23.
Mycobacterial infections in domestic and wild animals due to *Mycobacterium marinum*, *M. fortuitum*, *M. chelonae*, *M. porcinum*, *M. farrinogenes*, *M. smegmatis*, *M. scrofulaceum*, *M. xenopi*, *M. kansasii*, *M. simiae* and *M. genavense*. 20 (1), 265.

*Mycobacterium avium* and *Mycobacterium intracellulare* infection in mammals. 20 (1), 204.

*Mycobacterium bovis* infection and control in domestic livestock. 20 (1), 71.

*Mycobacterium leprae* and *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* infections in domestic and wild animals. 20 (1), 219.

Practical significance of rabies antibodies in cats and dogs. 11 (3), 735.

Traceability of domestic carnivores in France. 20 (2), 556.

**Cattle**

A computerised database system for bovine traceability. 20 (2), 652.

A review of leptospirosis in farm animals in Portugal. 17 (3), 699.

A serological survey of bovine brucellosis in India. 17 (3), 781.

An epizootic of Rift Valley fever in Egypt in 1997. 18 (3), 741.

Animal welfare and the intensive production of bovine meat. 13 (1), 89.

Animals, public health and the example of cowpox. 19 (1), 23.

Biological identification systems: genetic markers. 20 (2), 491.

Borna disease virus: new aspects on infection, disease, diagnosis and epidemiology. 19 (1), 259.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy crisis in Europe and its impact on beef consumption in Slovenia. 18 (3), 758.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy in Switzerland – the past and the present. 18 (1), 135.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy surveillance in Argentina. 13 (3), 801.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy. 11 (2), 347.


Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: the causal role of ruminant-derived protein in cattle diets. 16 (1), 187.

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia vaccines: the current situation and the need for improvement. 15 (4), 1373.

Control of *Mycobacterium avium* subsp. *paratuberculosis* infection in agricultural species. 20 (1), 151.

Conventional breeding programmes and genetic resistance to animal diseases. 17 (1), 291.

Dealing with animal disease emergencies in Africa: prevention and preparedness. 18 (1), 59.

Detection of virus infection-associated antigen and 3D antibodies in cattle vaccinated against foot and mouth disease. 16 (3), 833.

Development and evaluation of a monoclonal antibody based competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of rinderpest virus antibodies. 19 (3), 754.

Development and field validation of an avidin-biotin enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay kit for bovine brucellosis. 20 (3), 749.


Disease prevention and preparedness: the Food and Agriculture Organization Emergency Prevention System. 18 (1), 122.

Disease risks to animal health from artificial insemination with bovine semen. 16 (1), 215.

Disinfection in the dairy parlour. 14 (1), 207.
Disinfection of livestock production premises. 14 (1), 191.

Early methods of surveillance and control for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 15 (4), 1263.


Emerging zoonoses: crossing the species barrier. 19 (1), 33.


Epidemiological surveillance of rabies in Lithuania from 1986 to 1996. 17 (3), 691.

Epidemiological survey of bluetongue in sheep, cattle and various species of wildlife in Côte d'Ivoire (summary). 13 (3), 749.

Epidemiology and control of brucellosis in ruminants from 1986 to 1996 in Malta. 18 (3), 648.

Epidemiology of bovine anaplasmosis and babesiosis in Latin America and the Caribbean. 11 (3), 713.

Epidemiology of bovine brucellosis in Mali: serological survey and initial isolation of Brucella abortus strains (summary). 13 (3), 785.

Epidemiology of Mycobacterium bovis infection in animals and humans, with particular reference to Africa. 14 (3), 733.

Epizootics of bovine ephemeral fever on dairy farms in Saudi Arabia. 17 (3), 713.

Escherichia coli O157:H7 in livestock in Japan. 16 (2), 391.

Evaluation of three oil-adjuvant vaccines against Pasteurella multocida in buffalo calves. 13 (3), 837.

Field investigations of brucellosis in cattle and small ruminants in Syria, 1990-1996. 20 (3), 769.

Genomic diversity and prevalence of Rotavirus in cow and buffalo calves in northern India. 19 (3), 871.

Guide to epidemiological surveillance for rinderpest. 17 (3), 796.

Hygienic conditions of beef production in Argentina (summary). 16 (2), 378.

IDEA: a large-scale project on electronic identification of livestock. 20 (2), 426.

Immunoglobulin diversity, B-cell and antibody repertoire development in large farm animals. 17 (1), 43.

Importation of beef from countries infected with foot and mouth disease: a review of risk mitigation measures. 20 (3), 715.

In vivo and in vitro diagnosis of Mycobacterium bovis infection. 20 (1), 304.

Intensive (pasture) beef cattle operations: the perspective of New Zealand. 16 (2), 382.

Legislative requirements for the identification and traceability of farm animals within the European Union. 20 (2), 437.

Long-term sequelae to foodborne disease. 16 (2), 337.

Manifestation and epidemiology of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Africa. 15 (4), 1283.

Manifestation and epidemiology of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Europe. 15 (4), 1309.

Meat from dairy cows: possible microbiological hazards and risks. 16 (2), 405.


Molecular epidemiology of bovine tuberculosis. II: Applications of genotyping. 19 (3), 689.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Problems associated with drug residues in beef from feeds and therapy.</td>
<td>1982-2001</td>
<td>Rev. sci. tech. Off. int. Epiz.</td>
<td>16 (2), 694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risks of introducing foot and mouth disease through the importation of beef from South America.</td>
<td>1982-2001</td>
<td>Rev. sci. tech. Off. int. Epiz.</td>
<td>16 (1), 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risks of spreading foot and mouth disease through milk and dairy products.</td>
<td>1982-2001</td>
<td>Rev. sci. tech. Off. int. Epiz.</td>
<td>16 (1), 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risks of transmitting scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy by semen and embryos.</td>
<td>1982-2001</td>
<td>Rev. sci. tech. Off. int. Epiz.</td>
<td>16 (1), 240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The historical background of the control of enzootic bovine leukosis in Estonia. 15 (3), 1007.
The major histocompatibility complex of ruminants. 17 (1), 108.
The new variant of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. 19 (1), 98.
The risks and prevention of contamination of beef feedlot cattle: the perspective of the United States of America. 16 (2), 359.
The risks of disease transmission by embryo transfer in cattle. 16 (1), 226.
The role of houseflies (Musca domestica) in harbouring Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis in dairy herds in Israel. 18 (3), 681.
Tissue concentrations of a long-acting oxytetracycline formulation after intramuscular administration in cattle. 11 (3), 909.
Traceability in cattle and small ruminants in Canada. 20 (2), 510.
Traceability in the food animal industry and supermarket chains. 20 (2), 584.
Traceback systems used during recent epizootics in Asia. 20 (2), 605.
Tracing movement of African buffalo in southern Africa. 20 (2), 630.
Trypanotolerance, an option for sustainable livestock production in areas at risk from trypanosomosis. 17 (1), 154.

Use of disinfectants in open-air dairying. 14 (2), 261.
Vaccination of animals against Mycobacterium bovis. 20 (1), 112.
Veterinary research at the Central Veterinary Laboratory, Weybridge, with special reference to scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy. 19 (3), 819.

Central African Republic
Development of animal industry and improvement of animal health in the Central African Republic. 6 (4), 969.

Cervids
European perspectives on the public health risks posed by farmed game mammals. 16 (2), 571.
Four years of health surveillance of cervids in New Caledonia. 12 (1), 171.
Management practices to minimise infectious and parasitic diseases of farmed and ranched cervids and bison. 15 (1), 209.

Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium intracellulare infection in mammals. 20 (1), 204.
Mycobacterium bovis in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.
Spongiform encephalopathies in Cervidae. 11 (2), 551.
The public health risks of cervid production in the United States of America. 16 (2), 564.
Tuberculosis in free-ranging, semi free-ranging and captive cervids. 15 (1), 171.
Vaccination of animals against Mycobacterium bovis. 20 (1), 112.

Cestodes
Cestode infections in animals: immunological diagnosis and vaccination. 9 (2), 463.
Study of gastro-intestinal helminths of scavenging chickens in four rural districts of Amhara region, Ethiopia. 20 (3), 791.
Cetaceans – see Whales

Chad
Animal disease epdemiosurveillance network in Chad (summary). 16 (3), 767.

Chile
Animal health protection programme in Chile. 1 (1), 111.
Chilean legislation for the control of diseases of aquatic species. 15 (2), 675.
Preventing and dealing with emergencies in South America (summary). 18 (1), 119.

China (People’s Republic of)
Use of Chinese herbal medicine in veterinary science: history and perspectives. 13 (2), 425.
Vaccination against and immune response to viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits: a review of research in the People's Republic of China. 10 (2), 481.
Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in the People’s Republic of China: epidemiology and virus characterisation. 10 (2), 393.

Chiroptera
Bat lyssavirus infections. 19 (1), 177.
Dealing with unexpected or unknown emergencies: examples of Australian approaches. 18 (1), 193.
Epidemiology and control of rabies in bats in the Netherlands. 11 (4), 1155.
Hendra virus disease in horses. 19 (1), 151.
Rabies of herbivores transmitted by vampire bats in north-eastern Argentina. 8 (1), 189.

Chlamydia sp.
Avian chlamydiosis. 19 (2), 396.
Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.
Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.
Public health risks associated with the utilisation of wildlife products in certain regions of Africa. 16 (2), 586.
Public health risks of ostrich and crocodile meat. 16 (2), 599.

Classical swine fever (hog cholera)
African swine fever and classical swine fever (hog cholera) among wild boar in Sardinia. 7 (4), 909.
Animal health risks associated with the transportation and utilisation of wildlife products. 16 (1), 104.
Application of a blocking enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serological monitoring of hog cholera (classical swine fever) in Poland. 12 (3), 879.
Classical swine fever: the European experience and a guide for infected areas. 18 (3), 638.
Comparison of a reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction assay and virus isolation for the detection of classical swine fever virus. 17 (3), 674.
Disease prevention and preparedness: the Food and Agriculture Organization Emergency Prevention System. 18 (1), 122.

Epidemiology of classical swine fever in Italy from 1970 to 1985. 7 (3), 599.

EpiMAN-SF: a decision-support system for managing swine fever epidemics. 17 (3), 682.

European perspectives on the public health risks posed by farmed game mammals. 16 (2), 571.

Evaluation of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the rapid screening and detection of classical swine fever virus antigens in the blood of pigs. 14 (3), 677.

Likelihood of introducing selected exotic diseases to domestic swine in the continental United States of America through uncooked swill. 16 (1), 199.

New control and eradication methods. 3 (3), 465.

Potential animal health hazards of pork and pork products. 16 (1), 65.

Risks and economic consequences of introducing classical swine fever into the Netherlands by feeding swill to swine. 16 (1), 207.


The expected economic impact of selected exotic diseases on the pig industry of Australia. 20 (3), 671.

The involvement of the agriculture industry and government in animal disease emergencies and the funding of compensation in Western Europe. 18 (1), 30.


Climate

Climatic and geographic influences on arboviral infections and vectors. 19 (1), 41.

Using climate data to map the potential distribution of *Culicoides imicola* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Europe. 20 (3), 731.

Cloning

*Fv1*, the mouse retrovirus resistance gene. 17 (1), 269.

Genomic approaches to the improvement of disease resistance in farm animals. 17 (1), 329.

Lessons from gene knockouts. 17 (1), 351.

Transgenic approaches to the increase of disease resistance in farm animals. 17 (1), 365.

*Clostridium* sp.

Meat from dairy cows: possible microbiological hazards and risks. 16 (2), 405.

Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.

Codex Alimentarius

Codex Alimentarius: food quality and safety standards for international trade. 16 (2), 313.

Colibacillosis

Serological variants of *Escherichia coli* K88 antigen: differences in adhesion and haemagglutination. 3 (4), 871.
Colombia
Animal health information system in Colombia. 1 (1), 85.


Preventing and dealing with emergencies in South America (summary). 18 (1), 119.

Sero logical prevalence and evaluation of risk factors of enzootic bovine leukosis in the Sabana de Bogotá region and the Ubaté and Chiquinquirá Valleys of Colombia (summary). 17 (3), 730.

Companion animals
Role of companion animals in the spread of parasitic zoonoses (summary). 10 (3), 727.

Computer programs
A computer program for the temporal study of diseases in animal populations (summary). 19 (3), 742.

EpiMAN-SF: a decision-support system for managing swine fever epidemics. 17 (3), 682.

Genetic databases: online catalogues of inherited disorders. 17 (1), 346.

Implementation of a system for the regional management of animal health emergencies. 19 (3), 841.

Steps in the implementation of a micro-computer approach to the management of animal disease information. 10 (1), 25.

Contagious agalactia
Considerations on some outbreaks of caprine contagious agalactia in south-west France (summary). 2 (2), 496.

Contagious agalactia of sheep and goats. 6 (3), 699.

Contagious agalactia of small ruminants: current knowledge concerning epidemiology, diagnosis and control. 16 (3), 848.


The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia
Advantages of a joint campaign against rinderpest and bovine pleuropneumonia. 1 (3), 687.

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 6 (3), 625.

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: a comparison between the passive haemagglutination test and the complement fixation test. 4 (3), 517.

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia vaccines: the current situation and the need for improvement. 15 (4), 1373.

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia vaccines: the need for improvements. 14 (3), 593.


Dealing with animal disease emergencies in Africa: prevention and preparedness. 18 (1), 59.


Disease prevention and preparedness: the Food and Agriculture Organization Emergency Prevention System. 18 (1), 122.

Early methods of surveillance and control for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 15 (4), 1263.
Improvements in the diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia through the use of monoclonal antibodies. 12 (2), 559.

Manifestation and epidemiology of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Africa. 15 (4), 1283.

Manifestation and epidemiology of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Europe. 15 (4), 1309.

Overview and epidemiology of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Africa. 14 (3), 611.


Resurgence of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Nigeria. 11 (3), 799.

Sensitivity and specificity of serological and bacteriological tests for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 17 (3), 654.


Strategies for prophylaxis and eradication of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia with or without vaccination (summary). 15 (4), 1368.

Surveillance of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Switzerland. 14 (3), 621.

Uses of serology for the diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 14 (3), 603.


Contagious caprine pleuropneumonia

Contagious caprine pleuropneumonia and other pulmonary mycoplasmoses of sheep and goats. 15 (4), 1397.

Diagnosis and control of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. 15 (4), 1415.

Diagnosis of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia: recent advances (summary). 11 (3), 865.

Contagious ecthyma

Contagious ecthyma associated with myiasis in sheep. 19 (3), 863.

Outbreaks of contagious ecthyma in camels (Camelus dromedarius) in the Turkana district of Kenya. 13 (3), 939.

Control


Animal health emergencies: prevention and preparedness in Asia. 18 (1), 47.

Animal identification: links to food safety. 20 (2), 598.

Anthrax in Switzerland during the early 19th century. 13 (2), 537.

Application of control measures against viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic. 10 (2), 513.

Basic framework for the economic evaluation of animal health control programmes. 15 (3), 775.


Biology and control of tabanids, stable flies and horn flies. 13 (4), 1125.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy. 11 (2), 347.

Bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease: prevalence, epizootiology and control measures in the USSR. 9 (1), 173.
Cestode infections in animals: immunological diagnosis and vaccination. 9 (2), 463.
Characteristics of acupuncture meridians and acupoints in animals. 13 (3), 927.
Chilean legislation for the control of diseases of aquatic species. 15 (2), 675.
Contagious agalactia of small ruminants: current knowledge concerning epidemiology, diagnosis and control. 16 (3), 848.
Control of avian mycoplasmoses by vaccination. 15 (4), 1527.
Control of bovine virus diarrhoea virus. 9 (1), 163.
Control of Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis infection in agricultural species. 20 (1), 151.
Control of rabbit myxomatosis in Poland. 13 (3), 869.
Control of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in Poland. 13 (3), 881.
Control of zoonoses in Cyprus. 19 (3), 725.
Costs and benefits of rabies control in wildlife in France. 18 (2), 533.
Diagnosis and control of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. 15 (4), 1415.
Disease prevention and preparedness: the Food and Agriculture Organization Emergency Prevention System. 18 (1), 122.
Early methods for the surveillance and control of glanders in Europe. 13 (2), 545.
Early methods for the surveillance and control of rabies in animals. 13 (2), 361.
Early methods of animal disease control (summary). 13 (2), 359.
Early methods of surveillance and control for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 15 (4), 1263.
Economic impact assessment of rinderpest control in Africa. 18 (2), 458.
Ectoparasites and classification. 13 (4), 985.
Ectoparasites of animals: ecological, biological, genetic and mechanical control methods (summary). 13 (4), 1343.
Enteric protozoa in ruminants: diagnosis and control of Cryptosporidium, the role of the immune response. 9 (2), 423.
Environmental protection during animal disease eradication programmes. 10 (3), 867.
Epidemiology and control of brucellosis in ruminants from 1986 to 1996 in Malta. 18 (3), 648.
Epidemiology and control of egg-associated Salmonella Enteritidis in the United States of America. 16 (2), 542.
Epidemiology and control of rabies in bats in the Netherlands. 11 (4), 1155.
Epidemiology of selected mycobacteria that infect humans and other animals. 20 (1), 325.
Epidemiology, surveillance and control of the principal infectious animal diseases in Africa. 13 (2), 397.

EpiMAN-FMD: a decision support system for managing epidemics of vesicular disease. 18 (3), 593.

EpiMAN-SF: a decision-support system for managing swine fever epidemics. 17 (3), 682.

Epizootics of bovine ephemeral fever on dairy farms in Saudi Arabia. 17 (3), 713.

Eradication of foot and mouth disease in Japan. 20 (3), 701.

Ethiopian traditional veterinary practices and their possible contribution to animal production and management. 13 (2), 417.

European brown hare syndrome in northern Italy: results of a virological and serological survey. 13 (3), 893.

Evaluation of control programmes for echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Cyprus. 19 (3), 784.

Field use of a vaccinia-rabies recombinant vaccine for the control of sylvatic rabies in Europe and North America. 15 (3), 947.

Finfish health protection regulations in Canada. 15 (2), 647.

Fleas and control methods (summary). 13 (4), 1035.

Foot and mouth disease in Zambia: a review of the aetiology and epidemiology and recommendations for possible control. 18 (3), 585.

Geographic information systems: their application in animal disease control. 10 (1), 179.

Guide to epidemiological surveillance for rinderpest. 17 (3), 796.

Host resistance to ectoparasites. 13 (4), 1287.

Immune responses against Toxoplasma and Sarcocystis infections in ruminants: diagnosis and prospects for vaccination. 9 (2), 441.

Immunodiagnosis of and immunoprophylaxis against the haemoparasites Babesia sp. and Anaplasma sp. in domestic animals. 9 (2), 345.

Implementation of a system for the regional management of animal health emergencies. 19 (3), 841.

Incidence, epidemiology and control of bovine pestivirus infections and disease in Australia and New Zealand. 9 (1), 195.

Incidence, epidemiology and control of bovine virus diarrhoea virus in South America. 9 (1), 207.

Incidence, epizootiology and control of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome in Germany. 10 (2), 423.


Insecticides and acaricides: resistance and environmental impact. 13 (4), 1249.

Integrated control of ectoparasites. 13 (4), 1357.

Isolation of bluetongue virus from sheep in Rajasthan State, India. 13 (3), 935.

Lice and control methods (summary). 13 (4), 1050.

Management practices to minimise infectious and parasitic diseases of farmed and ranched cervids and bison. 15 (1), 209.

Managing an animal health emergency in Taipei China: foot and mouth disease. 18 (1), 186.

Mange in domestic animals and methods of control (summary). 13 (4), 1243.

Medicinal plants used in the promotion of animal health in Tanzania. 13 (3), 905.

Model for evaluating the risk of introducing viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits, based on experience in Mexico (summary). 16 (1), 98.
Mycobacteriosis in birds. 20 (1), 180.

*Mycobacterium avium* and *Mycobacterium intracellulare* infection in mammals. 20 (1), 204.

*Mycobacterium avium* subsp. *paratuberculosis*: pathogen, pathogenesis and diagnosis. 20 (1), 133.

*Mycobacterium bovis* in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

*Mycobacterium bovis* infection and control in domestic livestock. 20 (1), 71.

*Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in zoo and wildlife species. 20 (1), 291.

Mycobacterium avium subsp. *paratuberculosis*: pathogen, pathogenesis and diagnosis. 20 (1), 133.

Mycobacterium bovis in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

Mycobacterium bovis infection and control in domestic livestock. 20 (1), 71.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis in zoo and wildlife species. 20 (1), 291.

Mycobacteriosis in birds. 20 (1), 180.

*Mycobacterium avium* and *Mycobacterium intracellulare* infection in mammals. 20 (1), 204.

*Mycobacterium avium* subsp. *paratuberculosis*: pathogen, pathogenesis and diagnosis. 20 (1), 133.

*Mycobacterium bovis* in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

*Mycobacterium bovis* infection and control in domestic livestock. 20 (1), 71.

Mycobacterium avium subsp. *paratuberculosis*: pathogen, pathogenesis and diagnosis. 20 (1), 133.

Mycobacterium bovis in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

Mycobacterium bovis infection and control in domestic livestock. 20 (1), 71.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis in zoo and wildlife species. 20 (1), 291.

Mycobacteriosis in birds. 20 (1), 180.

*Mycobacterium avium* and *Mycobacterium intracellulare* infection in mammals. 20 (1), 204.

*Mycobacterium avium* subsp. *paratuberculosis*: pathogen, pathogenesis and diagnosis. 20 (1), 133.

*Mycobacterium bovis* in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

*Mycobacterium bovis* infection and control in domestic livestock. 20 (1), 71.

Mycobacterium avium subsp. *paratuberculosis*: pathogen, pathogenesis and diagnosis. 20 (1), 133.

Mycobacterium bovis in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

Mycobacterium bovis infection and control in domestic livestock. 20 (1), 71.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis in zoo and wildlife species. 20 (1), 291.

Mycobacteriosis in birds. 20 (1), 180.

*Mycobacterium avium* and *Mycobacterium intracellulare* infection in mammals. 20 (1), 204.

*Mycobacterium avium* subsp. *paratuberculosis*: pathogen, pathogenesis and diagnosis. 20 (1), 133.

*Mycobacterium bovis* in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

*Mycobacterium bovis* infection and control in domestic livestock. 20 (1), 71.

Mycobacterium avium subsp. *paratuberculosis*: pathogen, pathogenesis and diagnosis. 20 (1), 133.

Mycobacterium bovis in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

Mycobacterium bovis infection and control in domestic livestock. 20 (1), 71.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis in zoo and wildlife species. 20 (1), 291.

Mycobacteriosis in birds. 20 (1), 180.

*Mycobacterium avium* and *Mycobacterium intracellulare* infection in mammals. 20 (1), 204.

*Mycobacterium avium* subsp. *paratuberculosis*: pathogen, pathogenesis and diagnosis. 20 (1), 133.

*Mycobacterium bovis* in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

*Mycobacterium bovis* infection and control in domestic livestock. 20 (1), 71.

Mycobacterium avium subsp. *paratuberculosis*: pathogen, pathogenesis and diagnosis. 20 (1), 133.

Mycobacterium bovis in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

Mycobacterium bovis infection and control in domestic livestock. 20 (1), 71.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis in zoo and wildlife species. 20 (1), 291.
Serological survey of selected canine viral pathogens and zoonoses in grizzly bears (*Ursus arctos horribilis*) and black bears (*Ursus americanus*) from Alaska. 17 (3), 756.


Strategies for prophylaxis and eradication of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia with or without vaccination (summary). 15 (4), 1368.

Strategies to control *Salmonella* and *Campylobacter* in raw poultry products. 16 (2), 525.

Sub-acute, transmissible spongiform encephalopathies: current concepts and future needs. 11 (2), 605.

Successful aquatic animal disease emergency programmes. 18 (1), 214.

Synopsis of freshwater aquaculture legislation in Germany since national reunification. 15 (2), 687.

The activities of veterinary vaccine control laboratories. 17 (2), 578.

The circumstances surrounding the outbreak and spread of equine influenza in South Africa. 18 (1), 179.

The economic evaluation of control and eradication of epidemic livestock diseases. 18 (2), 367.

The economic impact of foot and mouth disease and its control in South-East Asia: a preliminary assessment with special reference to Thailand. 18 (2), 478.

The economic impacts of endemic diseases and disease control programmes. 18 (2), 380.

The economic implications of animal diseases and disease control at the national level. 18 (2), 343.

The expected economic impact of selected exotic diseases on the pig industry of Australia. 20 (3), 671.

The historical background of the control of enzootic bovine leukosis in Estonia. 15 (3), 1007.

The involvement of the agriculture industry and government in animal disease emergencies and the funding of compensation in Western Europe. 18 (1), 30.

The mycobacteria: an introduction to nomenclature and pathogenesis. 20 (1), 21.


The role and importance of veterinary laboratories in the prevention and control of infectious diseases of animals. 17 (2), 405.

The Swiss control programme for *Salmonella* Enteritidis in laying hens: experiences and problems. 16 (3), 885.

The veterinary art and traditional pharmacopoeia in sub-Saharan Africa (summary). 13 (2), 395.

*Theileria annulata*: control measures, diagnosis and the potential use of subunit vaccines. 9 (2), 387.

*Theileria parva*: the nature of the immune response and its significance for immunoprophylaxis. 9 (2), 405.

Ticks and control methods. 13 (4), 1201.

Traditional animal disease control methods in the Philippines. 13 (2), 465.

Traditional methods for the treatment of animal diseases in Croatia. 13 (2), 499.

Traditional methods of animal disease control in Belgium (summary). 13 (2), 496.

Traditional methods used for controlling animal diseases in Iran. 13 (2), 599.

Traditional systems for preventing and treating animal diseases in Sri Lanka. 13 (2), 471.

Traditional veterinary medicine in India. 13 (2), 443.

Traditional veterinary medicine in the Near East: Jews, Arab Bedouins and Fellahs. 13 (2), 581.

Treatment of mycobacterial infections. 20 (1), 55.
Treatment of ruminal indigestion according to popular belief in Sweden. 13 (2), 529.

Trypanotolerance in cattle and prospects for the control of trypanosomiasis by selective breeding. 9 (2), 369.

Tsetse flies and their control. 13 (4), 1075.

Use of Chinese herbal medicine in veterinary science: history and perspectives. 13 (2), 425.

Use of live and inactivated Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 vaccines to immunise laying hens against experimental infection. 13 (3), 855.

Vaccination against and immune response to viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits: a review of research in the People’s Republic of China. 10 (2), 481.

Vaccination of animals against Mycobacterium bovis. 20 (1), 112.

Veterinary folk remedies in Japan. 13 (2), 453.

Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits: vaccination and immune response. 10 (2), 471.

Coronaviruses

Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.

Poul enteritis complex. 19 (2), 565.

Transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus: the development and applications of the fixed-cell immunoperoxidase technique. 12 (2), 537.

Corynebacterium sp.

The adjuvant effect of Corynebacterium ovis. 3 (3), 589.

The role of houseflies (Musca domestica) in harbouring Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis in dairy herds in Israel. 18 (3), 681.

Two serotypes of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis isolated from different animal species. 3 (1), 151.

Cost-benefit analysis

A conceptual framework for the economic analysis of factors influencing decision-making of small-scale farmers in animal health management. 20 (3), 687.


Commercial review of world animal health business. 6 (1), 185.


Costs and benefits of rabies control in wildlife in France. 18 (2), 533.

Economic impact assessment of rinderpest control in Africa. 18 (2), 458.


Methods of economic impact assessment. 18 (2), 315.

The application of economics in animal health programmes: a practical guide. 18 (2), 305.

The economic impact of foot and mouth disease and its control in South-East Asia: a preliminary assessment with special reference to Thailand. 18 (2), 478.

The economic implications of animal diseases and disease control at the national level. 18 (2), 343.

The economics of animal health in farmed livestock at the herd level. 18 (2), 357.
Côte d’Ivoire
Epidemiological survey of bluetongue in sheep, cattle and various species of wildlife in Côte d’Ivoire (summary). 13 (3), 749.

Cowdriosis
Isolation, transmission and some serological aspects of Cowdria ruminantium (Kafue strain). 4 (1), 131.

Cowpox
Animals, public health and the example of cowpox. 19 (1), 23.
Monkeypoxvirus infections. 19 (1), 92.

Crassicaudosis
Crassicaudosis: a parasitic disease threatening the health and population recovery of large baleen whales. 11 (4), 1131.

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
The new variant of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. 19 (1), 98.

Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever
Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.
Public health risks associated with the utilisation of wildlife products in certain regions of Africa. 16 (2), 586.
Public health risks of ostrich and crocodile meat. 16 (2), 599.

Croatia
Traditional methods for the treatment of animal diseases in Croatia. 13 (2), 499.

Crocodiles
Public health risks associated with the utilisation of wildlife products in certain regions of Africa. 16 (2), 586.
Public health risks of ostrich and crocodile meat. 16 (2), 599.
Public health risks of the flesh of farmed crocodiles. 16 (2), 605.

Crustaceans
Current status of trade in cultured shrimps. 15 (2), 517.
Epizootiology, distribution and the impact on international trade of two penaeid shrimp viruses in the Americas. 15 (2), 579.
Geographical spread of bacterial and fungal diseases of crustaceans. 15 (2), 603.
International trade of live penaeid shrimps between countries in the Pacific and Atlantic regions and in Europe (summary). 15 (2), 511.
Public health issues in aquaculture. 16 (2), 641.
Risk of spread of penaeid shrimp viruses in the Americas by the international movement of live and frozen shrimp. 16 (1), 146.
Seafood-associated diseases and control in Canada. 16 (2), 661.
The role of seafood in foodborne diseases in the United States of America. 16 (2), 620.

Traceability of aquatic animals. 20 (2), 564.

**Cryptosporidiosis**

Enteric protozoa in ruminants: diagnosis and control of Cryptosporidium, the role of the immune response. 9 (2), 423.

Parasitic food-borne and water-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 240.

Poult enteritis complex. 19 (2), 565.

Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.

Risks and prevention of contamination of dairy products. 16 (2), 472.

**Culicoides sp.**

African horse sickness and the overwintering of Culicoides spp. in the Iberian peninsula. 13 (3), 753.

Air streams and the introduction of animal diseases borne on Culicoides (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) into Israel. 15 (3), 1037.

Isolation of bluetongue virus from Culicoides sp. in India. 7 (2), 375.

Nematocera (Ceratopogonidae, Psychodidae, Simuliidae and Culicidae) and control methods. 13 (4), 1175.

Observations on the recent epizootic of bovine ephemeral fever in Saudi Arabia. 18 (3), 672.

Temperature and the persistence of viruses in Culicoides spp. during adverse conditions. 12 (3), 733.

Using climate data to map the potential distribution of Culicoides imicola (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Europe. 20 (3), 731.

**Cyprus**

Control of zoonoses in Cyprus. 19 (3), 725.

Evaluation of control programmes for echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Cyprus. 19 (3), 784.

**Cysticercosis**

Parasites associated with pork and pork products. 16 (2), 496.

Parasitic food-borne and water-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 240.

Public health risks associated with the utilisation of wildlife products in certain regions of Africa. 16 (2), 586.

**Czechoslovakia**

Application of control measures against viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic. 10 (2), 513.

Computerised management system of the veterinary service in the Slovak Socialist Republic. 7 (3), 517.

Czechoslovakia (radioactivity). 7 (1), 59.

**D**

**Dairies (see also Milk and dairy products)**

Disinfection in the dairy parlour. 14 (1), 207.

Epidemiology and control of brucellosis in ruminants from 1986 to 1996 in Malta. 18 (3), 648.

Epizootics of bovine ephemeral fever on dairy farms in Saudi Arabia. 17 (3), 713.

Epizootiology of foot and mouth disease in Saudi Arabia: II. Current status on dairy farms and control measures in operation. 12 (3), 817.

First description of concomitant infection with tuberculosis and paratuberculosis in dairy sheep in Argentina (summary). 19 (3), 807.

Meat from dairy cows: possible microbiological hazards and risks. 16 (2), 405.

The economics of optimal health and productivity in the commercial dairy. 18 (2), 512.

The role of houseflies (Musca domestica) in harbouring Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis in dairy herds in Israel. 18 (3), 681.

Use of disinfectants in open-air dairying. 14 (2), 261.

**Deer – see Cervids**

**Denmark**

Bacterial food-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 226.

Combating foot and mouth disease in Denmark: economic consequences of various control methods. 4 (1), 201.

Designing serological surveillance programmes to document freedom from disease with special reference to exotic viral diseases of pigs in Denmark. 19 (3), 715.

Information on eradication of foot and mouth disease on the islands of Funen and Zeeland, Denmark (interim report) (Danish Veterinary Service, June 1982). 1 (2), 541.

Public health and pork and pork products: regional perspectives of Denmark. 16 (2), 513.

Traceability in the pig production chain. 20 (2), 523.

**Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA)**

Characterisation of taeniid cestodes by DNA analysis. 9 (2), 489.

Current USDA licensing requirements for recombinant DNA-derived animal biological products. 7 (2), 255.

DNA analysis in the diagnosis of infection and in the speciation of nematode parasites. 9 (2), 533.

Detection of Mycoplasma bovis using in vitro deoxyribonucleic acid amplification. 12 (2), 581.

Production and use of bovine DNA libraries: DNA-sequencing. 9 (1), 231.

Restriction endonuclease analysis of the DNA of local strains of Leptospira interrogans of Pomona serogroup. 8 (3), 727.

**Dermatophilosis**

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the epidemiological survey of Dermatophilus congolensis infection in camels (Camelus dromedarius). 12 (2), 639.

An outbreak of a mixed infection of Dermatophilus congolensis and Microsporum gypseum in camels (Camelus dromedarius) in Saudi Arabia. 17 (3), 749.

Breeding for disease resistance in Merino sheep in Australia. 17 (1), 315.

Dermatophilosis in camels (Camelus dromedarius Linnaeus, 1758) in Kenya. 11 (4), 1079.

Outbreaks of Dermatophilus congolensis infection in camels (Camelus dromedarius) from the Butana region in Eastern Sudan. 17 (3), 743.

Prevalence in India of Dermatophilus congolensis infection in clinical specimens from animals and humans. 14 (3), 857.
Desertification

Desertification and animal health in the Sahel *(summary)*. 10 (3), 607.

Diagnosis

A dot immunobinding assay in comparison with the gel diffusion test for the detection of equine herpesvirus-1 antigen from field samples. 12 (3), 923.


A review of leptospirosis in farm animals in Portugal. 17 (3), 699.

A serological survey of bovine brucellosis in India. 17 (3), 781.

Advances in the diagnosis of some parasitic diseases by monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. 12 (2), 425.

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the epidemiological survey of *Dermatophilus congolensis* infection in camels (*Camelus dromedarius*). 12 (2), 639.

An outbreak of a mixed infection of *Dermatophilus congolensis* and *Microsporum gypseum* in camels (*Camelus dromedarius*) in Saudi Arabia. 17 (3), 749.

An overview of the roles and structure of international high-security veterinary laboratories for infectious animal diseases. 17 (2), 426.

Application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the surveillance of *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae* infection in pigs. 12 (2), 593.

Automated CF and ELISA tests for the diagnosis of animal diseases *(summary)*. 3 (2), 327.

Biotechnology and animal health *(summary)*. 12 (2), 366.

Central or national veterinary diagnostic laboratories. 17 (2), 411.

Cestode infections in animals: immunological diagnosis and vaccination. 9 (2), 463.

Classical swine fever: the European experience and a guide for infected areas. 18 (3), 638.

Clinical evolution and diagnosis of an outbreak of European brown hare syndrome in hares reared in captivity. 12 (3), 931.

Comparative serology of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome in eight European laboratories, using immunoperoxidase monolayer assay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. 14 (3), 761.

Comparison of a reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction assay and virus isolation for the detection of classical swine fever virus. 17 (3), 674.

Comparison of various diagnostic methods for the detection of *Mycoplasma bovis*. 12 (2), 571.

Contagious agalactia of small ruminants: current knowledge concerning epidemiology, diagnosis and control. 16 (3), 848.


Control of bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease in cattle: examples of the combined use of serological screening, viral antigen detection and vaccination. 12 (2), 471.

Critical factors affecting the diagnostic reliability of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay formats. 17 (2), 550.

DNA analysis in the diagnosis of infection and in the speciation of nematode parasites. 9 (2), 533.

Detection of eggs of *Echinococcus multilocularis* Leuckart, 1863 in faeces of red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes* Linnaeus, 1758) by the polymerase chain reaction *(summary)*. 11 (4), 1054.

Detection of *Mycoplasma bovis* using *in vitro* deoxyribonucleic acid amplification. 12 (2), 581.
Detection of virus infection-associated antigen and 3D antibodies in cattle vaccinated against foot and mouth disease. 16 (3), 833.

Determination of the survival of Trypanosoma evansi in equine blood, using the microhaematocrit technique (summary). 14 (3), 757.


Development and field validation of an avidin-biotin enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay kit for bovine brucellosis. 20 (3), 749.

Diagnosis and control of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. 15 (4), 1415.

Diagnosis of bovine viral diarrhoea by two enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. 12 (2), 461.


Diagnosis of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia: recent advances (summary). 11 (3), 865.

Diagnosis of enzootic bovine leucosis in single and pooled samples. 9 (4), 1169.

Diagnosis of parasitic disease. 9 (3), 759.

Diagnosis of viral and bacterial diseases. 9 (3), 733.

Diagnosis of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome. 10 (2), 347.

Diagnostic survey of viral haemorrhagic disease in wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) in four regions of Spain. 14 (3), 801.

District, state or regional veterinary diagnostic laboratories. 17 (2), 444.

Early methods for the surveillance and control of glanders in Europe. 13 (2), 545.

Early methods for the surveillance and control of rabies in animals. 13 (2), 361.

Enteric protozoa in ruminants: diagnosis and control of Cryptosporidium, the role of the immune response. 9 (2), 423.

Epidemiology and diagnosis of the European brown hare syndrome in Scandinavian countries: a review. 10 (2), 453.

Epidemiology of selected mycobacteria that infect humans and other animals. 20 (1), 325.

Epidemiology, surveillance and control of the principal infectious animal diseases in Africa. 13 (2), 397.

Epizootic lymphangitis in horses: a review of the literature. 18 (3), 691.

Epizootics of bovine ephemeral fever on dairy farms in Saudi Arabia. 17 (3), 713.


Evaluation of a direct serological card agglutination test in the diagnosis of camel trypanosomosis due to Trypanosoma evansi (summary). 13 (3), 799.

Evaluation of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the rapid screening and detection of classical swine fever virus antigens in the blood of pigs. 14 (3), 677.


First description of concomitant infection with tuberculosis and paratuberculosis in dairy sheep in Argentina (summary). 19 (3), 807.


Five hours to identify immunotolerant cattle, persistently infected with bovine virus diarrhoea virus. 12 (2), 483.
General description of biochemical techniques for identification and characterization of animal viruses *(summary).* 3 (2), 287.

Genomic diversity and prevalence of *Rotavirus* in cow and buffalo calves in northern India. 19 (3), 871.

Guidelines of the Office International des Epizooties for laboratory quality evaluation, for international reference standards for antibody assays and for laboratory proficiency testing. 17 (2), 600.

Immunodiagnosis of and immunoprophylaxis against the haemoparasites *Babesia* sp. and *Anaplasma* sp. in domestic animals. 9 (2), 345.

Immunodiagnosis of nematode infections and prospects for vaccination, with special reference to *Tichinella spiralis.* 9 (2), 519.

Improvements in the diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia through the use of monoclonal antibodies. 12 (2), 559.

*In vivo* and *in vitro* diagnosis of *Mycobacterium bovis* infection. 20 (1), 304.

International and regional standardisation of immuno-enzyme tests: methods, advantages and limitations *(summary).* 16 (3), 821.

International reference standards: antibody standards for the indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. 16 (3), 824.

International standards for test methods and reference sera for diagnostic tests for antibody detection. 17 (2), 527.

Managing an animal health emergency in Taipei China: foot and mouth disease. 18 (1), 186.

Multiple-infected diagnostic specimens from foot and mouth disease endemic regions. 14 (3), 557.

Mycobacterial infections in domestic and wild animals due to *Mycobacterium marinum,* *M. fortuitum,* *M. chelonei,* *M. porcinum,* *M. farcinogenes,* *M. smegmatis,* *M. scrofulaceum,* *M. xenopi,* *M. kansasii,* *M. simiae* and *M. genavense.* 20 (1), 265.

Mycobacteriosis in birds. 20 (1), 180.

*Mycobacterium avium* and *Mycobacterium intracellulare* infection in mammals. 20 (1), 204.

*Mycobacterium avium* subsp. *paratuberculosis:* pathogen, pathogenesis and diagnosis. 20 (1), 133.

*Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in zoo and wildlife species. 20 (1), 291.

*Mycobacterium ulcerans* in wild animals. 20 (1), 252.

National and international veterinary reference laboratories for infectious diseases. 17 (2), 418.

Nucleic acid hybridisation and polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of infectious animal diseases. 12 (2), 405.

Preface (Biotechnology applied to the diagnosis of animal diseases). 12 (2), 321.

Preliminary seromonitoring of rinderpest among cattle raised under different husbandry systems in Saudi Arabia. 16 (3), 776.


Prevalence of bovine viral diarrhoea virus antibodies in India. 18 (3), 667.

Production and characterisation of monoclonal antibodies for species diagnosis of sarcosporidia. 9 (1), 235.

Quality assurance in veterinary diagnostic laboratories. 17 (2), 459.

Recommended biocontainment features for research and diagnostic facilities where animal pathogens are used. 14 (3), 873.

Regulatory control of veterinary diagnostic test kits. 17 (2), 562.
Reliability of results of the Rose Bengal test performed for export control in northern Somalia. 18 (3), 660.


Reverse transcription combined with polymerase chain reaction as a detection method for pestiviral infections. 14 (3), 811.

Risk of spread of penaeid shrimp viruses in the Americas by the international movement of live and frozen shrimp. 16 (1), 146.


Sensitivity and specificity of serological and bacteriological tests for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 17 (3), 654.

Serodiagnosis of fasciolosis in ruminants. 9 (2), 511.

Sero-epidemiological indicators for evaluating foot and mouth disease control campaigns (summary). 16 (3), 790.


Serological prevalence and evaluation of risk factors of enzootic bovine leukosis in the Sabana de Bogotá region and the Ubaté and Chiquinquirá Valleys of Colombia (summary). 17 (3), 730.

Standardisation and validation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay techniques for the detection of antibody in infectious disease diagnosis. 12 (2), 435.

Survey of antibodies against various infectious disease agents in racing camels in Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates. 13 (3), 787.

The administration of foot and mouth disease vaccine with oil adjuvant and its influence on the diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis. 11 (3), 791.

The application of biotechnology to the diagnosis and control of animal diseases. 12 (2), 325.

The circumstances surrounding the outbreak and spread of equine influenza in South Africa. 18 (1), 179.

The diagnosis of bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease in cattle. 9 (1), 115.


The role and importance of veterinary laboratories in the prevention and control of infectious diseases of animals. 17 (2), 405.

The role of veterinary research laboratories in the provision of veterinary services. 17 (2), 592.

The search for improved methods for diagnosing leptospirosis: the approach of a laboratory in Brescia, Italy. 12 (2), 647.

The use of monoclonal antibodies in the molecular typing of animal viruses. 12 (2), 369.

The veterinary art and traditional pharmacopoeia in sub-Saharan Africa (summary). 13 (2), 395.

Transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus: the development and applications of the fixed-cell immunoperoxidase technique. 12 (2), 537.

Trypanosomiasis in domestic animals: the problems of diagnosis. 9 (2), 357.

Use of a dot enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay on absorbed sera for the diagnosis of bovine paratuberculosis. 12 (2), 617.

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay ELISA-NS3 to distinguish horses infected by African horse sickness from vaccinated horses (summary). 18 (3), 624.
Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serodiagnosis of clinical paratuberculosis in goats. Study by Western blotting of false-positive reactions. 12 (2), 629.

Use of antigen capture tube enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of Trypanosoma evansi infections in dromedary camels (Camelus dromedarius). 12 (2), 665.

Use of polymerase chain reaction to simultaneously detect and type bovine viral diarrhoea viruses isolated from clinical specimens. 17 (3), 733.


Uses of serology for the diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 14 (3), 603.

Validation of an indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies against Trypanosoma evansi in horses in Argentina (summary). 19 (3), 815.

Validation of serological assays for diagnosis of infectious diseases. 17 (2), 469.

Validity of using serological tests for diagnosis of diseases in wild animals. 15 (1), 323.

Veterinary diagnostic laboratories in developing countries: the challenge of credibility. 17 (2), 454.

Veterinary research at the Central Veterinary Laboratory, Weybridge, with special reference to scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy. 19 (3), 819.

**Digestive microflora**

Antibiotics and the intestinal microflora. 8 (2), 453.

Applications of probiotics to animal husbandry. 8 (2), 551.

Bacterial interactions within the digestive tract. 8 (2), 313.

Bioregulation of the digestive tract microflora. 8 (2), 333.

Intestinal flora and bioregulation. 8 (2), 417.


Preface (Digestive microflora and bioregulation). 8 (2), 256.

Probiotics for animal use in Japan. 8 (2), 517.

Study of bacterial colonisation of the gastro-intestinal tract by using experimental models (summary). 8 (2), 370.

The ecological digestive system and its colonisation. 8 (2), 259.

The relationship between intestinal flora and the immunity of the intestinal tract. 8 (2), 465.

**Diphyllobothriasis**

Parasitic food-borne and water-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 240.

**Disease control – see Control**

**Disease prevention – see Prevention**

**Disease resistance – see Resistance to disease**

**Disinfectants**

Aircraft and ship disinfection. 14 (1), 177.

Application of disinfectants in poultry hatcheries. 14 (2), 365.

Chemicals used as disinfectants: active ingredients and enhancing additives. 14 (1), 57.
Cleaning and disinfection practice in the meat industries of Europe. 14 (2), 329.
Disinfecting equine facilities. 14 (2), 403.
Disinfecting poultry production premises. 14 (2), 273.
Disinfection and wildlife. 14 (2), 455.
Disinfection in aquaculture. 14 (2), 419.
Disinfection in the dairy parlour. 14 (1), 207.
Disinfection of farrowing pens. 14 (2), 381.
Disinfection of food production areas. 14 (2), 343.
Disinfection of livestock production premises. 14 (1), 191.
Disinfection of stockyards. 14 (2), 293.
Disinfection of trucks and trailers. 14 (1), 171.
Disinfection procedures for personnel and vehicles entering and leaving contaminated premises. 14 (2), 393.
Environmental considerations of disinfectants used in agriculture. 14 (1), 81.
Foreword (Disinfectants: actions and applications). 14 (1), 15.
General disinfection guidelines. 14 (1), 105.
History and future perspectives of the use of disinfectants in animal health. 14 (1), 41.
History of disinfection from early times until the end of the 18th century. 14 (1), 31.
Modes of action of disinfectants. 14 (1), 47.
Special needs for disinfectants in food-handling establishments. 14 (1), 95.
Testing disinfectants for efficacy. 14 (1), 75.
Use of antimicrobial agents in official abattoirs under meat inspection in the United States of America. 14 (2), 309.
Use of disinfectants in open-air dairying. 14 (2), 261.
Use of disinfectants in zoos and game parks. 14 (2), 447.
Writing guidelines to require disinfection. 14 (2), 469.

**Dogs**
Borna disease virus: new aspects on infection, disease, diagnosis and epidemiology. 19 (1), 259.
Cat-scratch disease. 19 (1), 136.
Control of zoonoses in Cyprus. 19 (3), 725.
Evaluation of control programmes for echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Cyprus. 19 (3), 784.
Mycobacterial infections in domestic and wild animals due to *Mycobacterium marium*, *M. fortuitum*, *M. cheloneae*, *M. porcinum*, *M. farrinogenes*, *M. smegmatis*, *M. scrofulaceum*, *M. xenopi*, *M. kansasii*, *M. simiae* and *M. genavense*. 20 (1), 265.
*Mycobacterium avium* and *Mycobacterium intracellulare* infection in mammals. 20 (1), 204.
*Mycobacterium bovis* infection and control in domestic livestock. 20 (1), 71.
*Mycobacterium leprae* and *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* infections in domestic and wild animals. 20 (1), 219.
Parasitosis of stray dogs in north-eastern Spain. 11 (4), 1047.
Population densities of feral dogs in north-eastern Spain, estimated using two different methods. 12 (1), 189.


Practical significance of rabies antibodies in cats and dogs. 11 (3), 735.

Rabies in vaccinated dogs: observations in Eastern Nigeria. 6 (1), 69.

Serological results of a dog vaccination campaign against rabies in Peru. 6 (1), 97.

Studies on immune response and protective capacity of rabies vaccine in Indian dogs. 8 (1), 199.

The ecology of dogs and canine rabies: a selective review. 12 (1), 51.

Traceability of domestic carnivores in France. 20 (2), 556.

Donkeys – see Equines

Draught animals

Draught animals and welfare. 13 (1), 195.

Dromedaries – see Camelids

Drugs

Antimicrobial resistance: an overview. 20 (3), 797.

Antimicrobial resistance: harmonisation of national antimicrobial resistance monitoring and surveillance programmes in animals and in animal-derived food. 20 (3), 859.

Antimicrobial resistance: monitoring the quantities of antimicrobials used in animal husbandry. 20 (3), 841.

Antimicrobial resistance: responsible and prudent use of antimicrobial agents in veterinary medicine. 20 (3), 829.

Antimicrobial resistance: risk analysis methodology for the potential impact on public health of antimicrobial resistant bacteria of animal origin. 20 (3), 811.

Antimicrobial resistance: standardisation and harmonisation of laboratory methodologies for the detection and quantification of antimicrobial resistance. 20 (3), 849.

Benefits to be derived from establishing a veterinary product approval process in developing countries. 3 (4), 883.

Contaminants of non-biological origin in foods from animals. 16 (2), 684.

Current USDA licensing requirements for recombinant DNA-derived animal biological products. 7 (2), 255.

Environmental considerations for field testing and licensing of live genetically-engineered veterinary biologics. 7 (2), 285.

Inter-American registered veterinary products compendium. 7 (3), 593.

Problems associated with drug residues in beef from feeds and therapy. 16 (2), 694.

Regulation and application of biotechnology products for use in veterinary medicine. 7 (2), 223.

Therapeutic antibiotics in animal feeds and antibiotic resistance. 16 (2), 709.

Treatment of mycobacterial infections. 20 (1), 55.

Veterinary drugs and food safety: a toxicological approach. 4 (1), 111.

Ducks

Avian chlamydiosis. 19 (2), 396.
Welfare of ducks in intensive units. 13 (1), 125.

E

Eastern equine encephalitis
Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.

Ebola virus
Emerging zoonoses: crossing the species barrier. 19 (1), 33.
Infections by viruses of the families Bunyaviridae and Filoviridae. 19 (1), 79.
Public health risks associated with the utilisation of wildlife products in certain regions of Africa. 16 (2), 586.

Echinococcosis/hydatidosis
Animal health risks associated with the transportation and utilisation of wildlife products. 16 (1), 104.
Control of zoonoses in Cyprus. 19 (3), 725.
Evaluation of control programmes for echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Cyprus. 19 (3), 784.
Hydatidosis in buffaloes in Bangladesh. 1 (2), 435.
Parasitic food-borne and water-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 240.
Parasitological and serological studies on the prevalence of *Echinococcus multilocularis* Leuckart, 1863 in red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes* Linnaeus, 1758) in Switzerland. 11 (4), 1057.
Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.
Public health risks associated with the utilisation of wildlife products in certain regions of Africa. 16 (2), 586.
The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.

Economics
A conceptual framework for the economic analysis of factors influencing decision-making of small-scale farmers in animal health management. 20 (3), 687.
Approaches to managing aquatic animal health in Australia. 18 (1), 228.
Basic framework for the economic evaluation of animal health control programmes. 15 (3), 775.
Control of *Mycobacterium avium* subsp. *paratuberculosis* infection in agricultural species. 20 (1), 151.
Costs and benefits of rabies control in wildlife in France. 18 (2), 533.
Economic impact assessment of rinderpest control in Africa. 18 (2), 458.
Emergency management of disasters involving livestock in developing countries. 18 (1), 256.
Introduction (The economics of animal disease control). 18 (2), 299.
Methods of economic impact assessment. 18 (2), 315.
Mycobacteriosis in birds. 20 (1), 180.
Preface (The economics of animal disease control). 18 (2), 295.
The application of economics in animal health programmes: a practical guide. 18 (2), 305.
The economic evaluation of control and eradication of epidemic livestock diseases. 18 (2), 367.
The economic impact of foot and mouth disease and its control in South-East Asia: a preliminary assessment with special reference to Thailand. 18 (2), 478.
The economic impacts of endemic diseases and disease control programmes. 18 (2), 380.
The economic implications of animal diseases and disease control at the national level. 18 (2), 343.
The economic implications of greater global trade in livestock and livestock products. 18 (2), 440.
The economics of animal health in farmed livestock at the herd level. 18 (2), 357.
The economics of optimal health and productivity in smallholder livestock systems in developing countries. 18 (2), 399.
The economics of optimal health and productivity in the commercial dairy. 18 (2), 512.
The economics of the delivery of Veterinary Services. 18 (2), 425.
The expected economic impact of selected exotic diseases on the pig industry of Australia. 20 (3), 671.
The involvement of the agriculture industry and government in animal disease emergencies and the funding of compensation in Western Europe. 18 (1), 30.
The nature of animal health economics in relation to veterinary epidemiology. 15 (3), 797.
The new institutional economics of privatising Veterinary Services in Africa. 18 (2), 544.

Ecopathology
Application of ecopathological methods to the investigation of health problems on farms. 10 (1), 165.
Reliability of data in ecopathological investigations (summary). 13 (3), 661.

Ecuador
Preventing and dealing with emergencies in South America (summary). 18 (1), 119.

Egg drop syndrome
Serological survey for the presence of antibodies to egg drop syndrome 1976 virus in poultry farms in Iraq. 1 (1), 153.

Eggs
Epidemiology and control of egg-associated Salmonella Enteritidis in the United States of America. 16 (2), 542.
Serological survey for the presence of antibodies to egg drop syndrome 1976 virus in poultry farms in Iraq. 1 (1), 153.
Traceability of poultry and poultry products. 20 (2), 538.
Egypt
An epizootic of Rift Valley fever in Egypt in 1997. 18 (3), 741.
Bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease and Border disease in Egypt. 11 (3), 867.
Disease prevention and preparedness in cases of animal health emergencies in the Middle East. 18 (1), 66.

Ehrlichiosis
Emerging zoonoses: crossing the species barrier. 19 (1), 33.

Elephants
Mycobacterium tuberculosis in zoo and wildlife species. 20 (1), 291.

ELISA – see Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

Embryos

Disease control: procedures for handling embryos. 4 (4), 867.
Embryo transfer in the cow: general procedures. 4 (4), 843.
Embryo transfer techniques. 9 (1), 239.
Embryo transfer technological advances and pathological implications (summary). 3 (2), 305.
Experiences with exporting embryos: comments related to health certification. 4 (4), 885.
Health surveillance of imported embryo transfer in France. 4 (4), 895.
Health surveillance of the transfer of bovine embryos fertilised in vitro. 12 (3), 773.
Lessons from gene knockouts. 17 (1), 351.
Present and pending diagnostic procedures for determining disease agents on zona-intact embryos. 4 (4), 873.

Propagation of improved breeds: the role of artificial insemination and embryo transfer. 9 (3), 811.
Risk analysis and international trade principles applied to the importation into Canada of caprine embryos from South Africa. 16 (1), 265.
Risk of disease transmission by llama embryos. 18 (3), 719.

Risks of transmitting scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy by semen and embryos. 16 (1), 240.
The potential of bovine embryo transfer for infectious disease control. 4 (4), 859.
The risks of disease transmission by embryo transfer in cattle. 16 (1), 226.
Transgenic approaches to the increase of disease resistance in farm animals. 17 (1), 365.

**Emergency management – see Animal health emergencies**

**Emerging diseases**

A computer program for the temporal study of diseases in animal populations (*summary*). 19 (3), 742.

Emerging zoonoses: crossing the species barrier. 19 (1), 33.

Hendra virus disease in horses. 19 (1), 151.

Nipah virus infection of pigs in peninsular Malaysia. 19 (1), 160.

Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.

Public health implications of emerging zoonoses. 19 (1), 310.

Quasispecies and molecular evolution of viruses (*summary*). 19 (1), 61.

The evolution of zoonoses (*summary*). 19 (1), 308.

The new variant of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. 19 (1), 98.

Veterinary research at the Central Veterinary Laboratory, Weybridge, with special reference to scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy. 19 (3), 819.

West Nile viral encephalitis. 19 (1), 166.

**Enteroviruses**

Poult enteritis complex. 19 (2), 565.

**Environment**

Air streams and the introduction of animal diseases borne on *Culicoides* (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) into Israel. 15 (3), 1037.

Canine excreta in the urban environment: how can the problem be solved? (*summary*). 10 (3), 679.

Comparison of the prevalence of cestodes among rodents in relation to environmental pollution in the Sverdlovsk region (Urals, Russia). 12 (1), 194.

Desertification and animal health in the Sahel (*summary*). 10 (3), 607.


Ectoparasites of animals: ecological, biological, genetic and mechanical control methods (*summary*). 13 (4), 1343.

Effects of wastewater irrigation of pastures on the health of farm animals and humans. 10 (3), 847.

Environmental considerations of disinfectants used in agriculture. 14 (1), 81.

Environmental problems of aquaculture in Asia and their solutions. 10 (3), 609.

Environmental protection during animal disease eradication programmes. 10 (3), 867.

Environmental safety assessment of vaccines derived from biotechnology. 14 (4), 963.

Epidemiology of contagious diseases, ecology of mammals, health, management and conservation biology: concluding remarks. 12 (1), 203.

Impact of wildlife on the environment. 10 (3), 577.


Insecticides and acaricides: resistance and environmental impact. 13 (4), 1249.

*Listeria* in effluents from the food-processing industry. 10 (3), 787.
Mycobacterial infections in domestic and wild animals due to *Mycobacterium marinum*, *M. fortuitum*, *M. chelonae*, *M. porcinum*, *M. farcinogenes*, *M. smegmatis*, *M. scrofulaceum*, *M. xenopi*, *M. kansasii*, *M. simiae* and *M. genavense*. 20 (1), 265.

*Mycobacterium ulcerans* in wild animals. 20 (1), 252.

Pathogenic anaerobic bacteria and the environment. 10 (3), 749.

Pollution by animal production in the Netherlands: solutions. 10 (3), 655.

Potential role of wild animals as sentinels of environmental pollution (*summary*). 10 (3), 690.


Protection of the environment in relation to veterinary public health (*summary*). 11 (1), 201.

Recommended biocontainment features for research and diagnostic facilities where animal pathogens are used. 14 (3), 873.

Risk analysis for veterinary biologicals released into the environment. 14 (4), 1043.

Role of companion animals in the spread of parasitic zoonoses (*summary*). 10 (3), 727.

Role of nitrogen and phosphorus in pollution of animal origin (*summary*). 10 (3), 652.

Salmonellae in the environment. 10 (3), 765.

Survival of pathogenic micro-organisms and parasites in excreta, manure and sewage sludge. 10 (3), 813.

Traceback systems used during recent epizootics in Asia. 20 (2), 605.

Using climate data to map the potential distribution of *Culicoides imicola* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Europe. 20 (3), 731.

Virus survival in the environment. 10 (3), 733.

*Yersinia* in effluents from the food-processing industry. 10 (3), 799.

**Enzootic bovine leukemia**

Animal diseases caused by retroviruses: enzootic bovine leukemia, equine infectious anaemia and caprine arthritis-encephalitis. 9 (4), 1039.

Diagnosis of enzootic bovine leucosis in single and pooled samples. 9 (4), 1169.

Sero-epidemiological studies of bovine leukaemia virus infection in Indian cross-bred zebu cattle. 6 (1), 225.

Serological prevalence and evaluation of risk factors of enzootic bovine leukosis in the Sabana de Bogotá region and the Ubaté and Chiquinquirá Valleys of Colombia (*summary*). 17 (3), 730.

The historical background of the control of enzootic bovine leukosis in Estonia. 15 (3), 1007.

**Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)**

Advances in the diagnosis of some parasitic diseases by monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. 12 (2), 425.

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the epidemiological survey of *Dermatophilus congolensis* infection in camels (*Camelus dromedarius*). 12 (2), 639.

Application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for epidemiological studies of diseases of livestock in the tropics of Mexico. 12 (3), 717.

Application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the surveillance of *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae* infection in pigs. 12 (2), 593.
Comparative serology of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome in eight European laboratories, using immunoperoxidase monolayer assay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. 14 (3), 761.

Comparison of various diagnostic methods for the detection of Mycoplasma bovis. 12 (2), 571.

Comparison of virus neutralisation and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the identification of antibodies against vesicular stomatitis (Indiana 3) virus. 12 (3), 849.

Control of bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease in cattle: examples of the combined use of serological screening, viral antigen detection and vaccination. 12 (2), 471.

Detection of virus infection-associated antigen and 3D antibodies in cattle vaccinated against foot and mouth disease. 16 (3), 833.


Development and evaluation of a monoclonal antibody based competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of rinderpest virus antibodies. 19 (3), 754.

Development and field validation of an avidin-biotin enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay kit for bovine brucellosis. 20 (3), 749.

Diagnosis of bovine virus diarrhoea by two enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. 12 (2), 461.

Epidemiology of bovine brucellosis in Mali: serological survey and initial isolation of Brucella abortus strains (summary). 13 (3), 785.

Establishment of a typing enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for foot and mouth disease antigen, using reagents against viruses endemic in Thailand. 13 (3), 701.

European brown hare syndrome in northern Italy: results of a virological and serological survey. 13 (3), 893.

Evaluation of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the rapid screening and detection of classical swine fever virus antigens in the blood of pigs. 14 (3), 677.

Five hours to identify immunotolerant cattle, persistently infected with bovine virus diarrhoea virus. 12 (2), 483.

Genomic diversity and prevalence of Rotavirus in cow and buffalo calves in northern India. 19 (3), 871.

Improvements in the diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia through the use of monoclonal antibodies. 12 (2), 559.

In vivo and in vitro diagnosis of Mycobacterium bovis infection. 20 (1), 304.

International and regional standardisation of immuno-enzyme tests: methods, advantages and limitations (summary). 16 (3), 821.

International reference standards: antibody standards for the indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. 16 (3), 824.

Mycobacteriosis in birds. 20 (1), 180.

Sero-epidemiological indicators for evaluating foot and mouth disease control campaigns (summary). 16 (3), 790.

Standardisation and validation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay techniques for the detection of antibody in infectious disease diagnosis. 12 (2), 435.

Transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus: the development and applications of the fixed-cell immunoperoxidase technique. 12 (2), 537.

Use of a dot enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay on absorbed sera for the diagnosis of bovine paratuberculosis. 12 (2), 617.

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serodiagnosis of clinical paratuberculosis in goats. Study by Western blotting of false-positive reactions. 12 (2), 629.
Use of antigen capture tube enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of *Trypanosoma evansi* infections in dromedary camels (*Camelus dromedarius*). 12 (2), 665.

Use of combined Shewhart-CUSUM control charts in internal quality control of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the typing of foot and mouth disease virus antigen. 13 (3), 687.

Validation of an indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies against *Trypanosoma evansi* in horses in Argentina (summary). 19 (3), 815.

**Epidemiology**

A computer program for the temporal study of diseases in animal populations (summary). 19 (3), 742.

A proposed classification of veterinary epidemiology networks. 16 (3), 746.

A review of the epidemiology of scrapie in sheep. 15 (3), 827.

African horse sickness and the overwintering of *Culicoides* spp. in the Iberian peninsula. 13 (3), 753.


An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the epidemiological survey of *Dermatophilus congolensis* infection in camels (*Camelus dromedarius*). 12 (2), 639.

An on-farm health monitoring of small ruminants: design, data and disease frequencies. 14 (3), 831.

An outbreak of a mixed infection of *Dermatophilus congolensis* and *Microsporum gypseum* in camels (*Camelus dromedarius*) in Saudi Arabia. 17 (3), 749.


Animal disease epidemiology network in Chad (summary). 16 (3), 767.

Application of ecopathological methods to the investigation of health problems on farms. 10 (1), 165.

Application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for epidemiological studies of diseases of livestock in the tropics of Mexico. 12 (3), 717.

Appropriate animal health information systems for nomadic and transhumant livestock populations in Africa. 10 (1), 89.

Borna disease virus: new aspects on infection, disease, diagnosis and epidemiology. 19 (1), 259.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy. 11 (2), 347.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy in Switzerland – the past and the present. 18 (1), 135.

Climatic and geographic influences on arboviral infections and vectors. 19 (1), 41.

Contagious agalactia of small ruminants: current knowledge concerning epidemiology, diagnosis and control. 16 (3), 848.


Control of *Mycobacterium avium* subsp. *paratuberculosis* infection in agricultural species. 20 (1), 151.

Development of factual models for dynamics of the transmission of human immunodeficiency virus: an example for animal epidemiology (summary). 12 (1), 80.


Emergence of *Salmonella Enteritidis* outbreaks in broiler chickens in the Lebanon: epidemiological markers and competitive exclusion control. 18 (3), 710.


Epidemiological methods for investigating wild animal reservoirs of animal disease. 10 (1), 205.

Epidemiological surveillance of rabies in Lithuania from 1986 to 1996. 17 (3), 691.

Epidemiological survey of bluetongue in sheep, cattle and various species of wildlife in Côte d’Ivoire (summary). 13 (3), 749.

Epidemiology and control of brucellosis in ruminants from 1986 to 1996 in Malta. 18 (3), 648.

Epidemiology and control of egg-associated Salmonella Enteritidis in the United States of America. 16 (2), 542.

Epidemiology and control of rabies in bats in the Netherlands. 11 (4), 1155.

Epidemiology and current situation of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome in Italy. 10 (2), 409.

Epidemiology and diagnosis of the European brown hare syndrome in Scandinavian countries: a review. 10 (2), 453.

Epidemiology of bovine anaplasmosis and babesiosis in Latin America and the Caribbean. 11 (3), 713.

Epidemiology of bovine brucellosis in Mali: serological survey and initial isolation of Brucella abortus strains (summary). 13 (3), 785.

Epidemiology of contagious diseases, ecology of mammals, health, management and conservation biology: concluding remarks. 12 (1), 203.

Epidemiology of inclusion body hepatitis in poultry in northern India from 1990 to 1994. 15 (3), 1053.

Epidemiology of Mycobacterium bovis infection in animals and humans, with particular reference to Africa. 14 (3), 733.

Epidemiology of selected mycobacteria that infect humans and other animals. 20 (1), 325.

Epidemiology of sheep pox in Algeria (summary). 18 (3), 616.

Epidemiology of sylvatic trichinellosis in north-western Italy. 11 (4), 1039.

EpiMAN-FMD: a decision support system for managing epidemics of vesicular disease. 18 (3), 593.

Epizootiological aspects of peste des petits ruminants and rinderpest in sheep and goats in Saudi Arabia. 19 (3), 855.

Epizootiology of foot and mouth disease in Saudi Arabia: I. Analysis of data obtained through district field veterinarians. 12 (3), 807.

Epizootiology of foot and mouth disease in Saudi Arabia: II. Current status on dairy farms and control measures in operation. 12 (3), 817.


Evaluation of health and productivity of small ruminants in Africa: the example of Senegal. 10 (1), 131.

Field investigations of brucellosis in cattle and small ruminants in Syria, 1990-1996. 20 (3), 769.

Foot and mouth disease in Zambia: a review of the aetiology and epidemiology and recommendations for possible control. 18 (3), 585.

Geographic information systems: their application in animal disease control. 10 (1), 179.

Guide to epidemiological surveillance for rinderpest. 17 (3), 796.

Importance of the traceability of animals and animal products in epidemiology. 20 (2), 372.

Information systems for animal health: objectives and components. 10 (1), 13.

Macroepidemiological contributions to quantitative risk assessment. 12 (4), 1197.

Managing an animal health emergency in Taipei China: foot and mouth disease. 18 (1), 186.

Manifestation and epidemiology of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Africa. 15 (4), 1283.

Manifestation and epidemiology of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Europe. 15 (4), 1309.

Model for evaluating the risk of introducing viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits, based on experience in Mexico (summary). 16 (1), 98.


Molecular epidemiology of bovine tuberculosis. II: Applications of genotyping. 19 (3), 689.

Mycobacterial infections in domestic and wild animals due to *Mycobacterium marinum*, *M. fortuitum*, *M. chelonae*, *M. porcinum*, *M. farrinogenes*, *M. scrofulaceum*, *M. xenopi*, *M. kansasii*, *M. simiae* and *M. genavense*. 20 (1), 265.

Mycobacteriosis in birds. 20 (1), 180.

*Mycobacterium avium* and *Mycobacterium intracellulare* infection in mammals. 20 (1), 204.

*Mycobacterium bovis* in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

*Mycobacterium leprae* and *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* infections in domestic and wild animals. 20 (1), 219.

*Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in zoo and wildlife species. 20 (1), 291.

*Mycobacterium ulcerans* in wild animals. 20 (1), 252.

Overview and epidemiology of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Africa. 14 (3), 611.

Overview of foot and mouth disease in southern Africa. 14 (3), 503.

Preface (Epidemiological information systems). 10 (1), 7.

Propagation of the tick *Amblyomma variegatum* in the Caribbean. 14 (3), 841.

Public health and pork: pre-harvest food safety and slaughter perspectives. 16 (2), 489.

Public health risks related to the consumption of horse meat (summary). 16 (2), 562.

Questionnaire survey of foot and mouth disease (FMD) and of FMD control by vaccination in villages in northern Thailand. 14 (3), 567.

Recent zoonoses caused by influenza A viruses. 19 (1), 197.


Recommended standards for epidemiological surveillance systems for rinderpest. 17 (3), 825.

Rinderpest: a case study of animal health emergency management. 18 (1), 164.

Risks of spreading bee diseases through the international movement of bees and bee products (summary). 16 (1), 183.

Risks of spreading foot and mouth disease through milk and dairy products. 16 (1), 117.

Satellite imaging as a technique for obtaining disease-related data. 10 (1), 197.

Scrapie. 11 (2), 491.

Sero-epidemiological indicators for evaluating foot and mouth disease control campaigns (summary). 16 (3), 790.

Serological prevalence and evaluation of risk factors of enzootic bovine leukosis in the Sabana de Bogotá region and the Ubaté and Chiquinquirá Valleys of Colombia (summary). 17 (3), 730.

Serological survey of selected canine viral pathogens and zoonoses in grizzly bears (*Ursus arctos horribilis*) and black bears (*Ursus americanus*) from Alaska. 17 (3), 756.

Spongiform encephalopathies in Cervidae. 11 (2), 551.

Steps in the implementation of a micro-computer approach to the management of animal disease information. 10 (1), 25.

Surveillance of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Switzerland. 14 (3), 621.

Surveillance of wild animal diseases in Europe. 14 (3), 819.

Temperature and the persistence of viruses in Culicoides spp. during adverse conditions. 12 (3), 733.

The application of risk assessment methods in making veterinary public health and animal health decisions. 10 (1), 215.

The economic impact of foot and mouth disease and its control in South-East Asia: a preliminary assessment with special reference to Thailand. 18 (2), 478.

The nature of animal health economics in relation to veterinary epidemiology. 15 (3), 797.

The new variant of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. 19 (1), 98.


The OIE world animal disease information system. 10 (1), 71.

The role of epidemiology in public health. 16 (2), 331.

Traceback systems used during recent epizootics in Asia. 20 (2), 605.


Transmissible mink encephalopathy. 11 (2), 539.

Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in Mexico: epidemiology and viral characterization. 10 (2), 435.

Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in the People’s Republic of China: epidemiology and virus characterisation. 10 (2), 393.

Epizootic lymphangitis

Epizootic lymphangitis in horses: a review of the literature. 18 (3), 691.

Equidae – see Equines

Equine babesiosis

An account on equine babesioses. 15 (3), 1191.

Equine infectious anaemia

Animal diseases caused by retroviruses: enzootic bovine leukosis, equine infectious anaemia and caprine arthritis-encephalitis. 9 (4), 1039.

Equine influenza – see Influenza

Equine rhinopneumonitis


Equine viral rhinopneumonitis. 5 (4), 837.

Equine viral arteritis


**Equines**


A review of leptospirosis in farm animals in Portugal. 17 (3), 699.


An account on equine babesioses. 15 (3), 1191.

An account on equine babesioses. 15 (3), 1191.

Borna disease virus: new aspects on infection, disease, diagnosis and epidemiology. 19 (1), 259.

Climatic and geographic influences on arboviral infections and vectors. 19 (1), 41.

Dealing with unexpected or unknown emergencies: examples of Australian approaches. 18 (1), 193.

Determination of the survival of *Trypanosoma evansi* in equine blood, using the microhaematocrit technique (summary). 14 (3), 757.

Disinfecting equine facilities. 14 (2), 403.

Epizootic lymphangitis in horses: a review of the literature. 18 (3), 691.


Equine viral rhinopneumonitis. 5 (4), 837.

Equine viral rhinopneumonitis. 5 (4), 837.

Hendra virus disease in horses. 19 (1), 151.

Immunoglobulin diversity, B-cell and antibody repertoire development in large farm animals. 17 (1), 43.

Immunokinetics of equine herpesvirus 1 in donkey mares: suppression of secondary cell-mediated response. 11 (3), 901.


Isolation of an equine influenza virus strain and epizootiological study of the 1985-86 outbreak in Argentina. 8 (1), 123.

Legislative requirements for the identification and traceability of farm animals within the European Union. 20 (2), 437.

*Mycobacterium avium* and *Mycobacterium intracellulare* infection in mammals. 20 (1), 204.

*Mycobacterium bovis* infection and control in domestic livestock. 20 (1), 71.

Observations on African horse sickness in donkeys in the Sudan. 8 (3), 785.


Observations on trichinellosis in humans probably caused by the consumption of horse meat in Italy (summary). 6 (1), 215.

Occurrence of paralytic syndrome in equines due to equine herpesvirus-1. 5 (1), 15.


Outbreaks of equine trypanosomosis caused by *Trypanosoma evansi* in Formosa Province, Argentina (summary). 14 (3), 751.

Public health risks related to the consumption of horse meat (summary). 16 (2), 562.
Subject Index


Recent zoonoses caused by influenza A viruses. 19 (1), 197.

Surveillance of equine influenza in France. 6 (1), 149.

The circumstances surrounding the outbreak and spread of equine influenza in South Africa. 18 (1), 179.

The circumstances surrounding the outbreak and spread of equine influenza in South Africa. 18 (1), 179.

The international movement of horses and its influence on the spread of infectious diseases. 5 (1), 155.

The OIE contribution to the control of horse diseases. 5 (1), 189.

Traceability of Equidae: a population in motion. 20 (2), 500.

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay ELISA-NS3 to distinguish horses infected by African horse sickness from vaccinated horses (summary). 18 (3), 624.

Using climate data to map the potential distribution of *Culicoides imicola* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Europe. 20 (3), 731.

Validation of an indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies against *Trypanosoma evansi* in horses in Argentina (summary). 19 (3), 815.

Welfare of competition horses. 13 (1), 217.

West Nile viral encephalitis. 19 (1), 166.

*Escherichia coli*

Bacterial food-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 226.

*Escherichia coli* O157:H7 in livestock in Japan. 16 (2), 391.

Hazard analysis and critical control point systems in the United States Department of Agriculture regulatory policy. 16 (2), 342.

Hygienic conditions of beef production in Argentina (summary). 16 (2), 378.

Meat from dairy cows: possible microbiological hazards and risks. 16 (2), 405.

Milk pasteurisation and safety: a brief history and update. 16 (2), 441.

Pathogenic micro-organisms in milk and dairy products: the situation in France and in Europe (summary). 16 (2), 467.

Poult enteritis complex. 19 (2), 565.

Public health and pork and pork products: regional perspectives of Denmark. 16 (2), 513.

Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.

Risks and prevention of contamination of dairy products. 16 (2), 472.

Serological variants of *Escherichia coli* K88 antigen: differences in adhesion and haemagglutination. 3 (4), 871.

The public health risks associated with wild and feral swine. 16 (2), 594.

The risks and prevention of contamination of beef feedlot cattle: the perspective of the United States of America. 16 (2), 359.

**Estonia**

The historical background of the control of enzootic bovine leukosis in Estonia. 15 (3), 1007.

**Ethiopia**

Ethiopian traditional veterinary practices and their possible contribution to animal production and management. 13 (2), 417.
Study of gastro-intestinal helminths of scavenging chickens in four rural districts of Amhara region, Ethiopia. 20 (3), 791.

Ethology
Veterinary ethology and animal welfare. 13 (1), 261.

Europe
A computerised database system for bovine traceability. 20 (2), 652.
A European farmers’ view of free trade and risk assessment for veterinary biologicals. 14 (4), 1217.
A European perspective on wild game meat and public health. 16 (2), 579.
A qualitative assessment of the risk of introducing foot and mouth disease into Russia and Europe from Georgia, Armenia and Azerbaijan. 20 (3), 723.
A review of leptospirosis in farm animals in Portugal. 17 (3), 699.
African horse sickness and the overwintering of Culicoides spp. in the Iberian peninsula. 13 (3), 753.
Animal health and the trade in aquatic animals within and to the European Union. 15 (2), 711.
Anthrax in Switzerland during the early 19th century. 13 (2), 537.
Appearance and spread of diseases among bivalve molluscs in the northern hemisphere in relation to international trade. 15 (2), 551.
Bacterial food-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 226.
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy crisis in Europe and its impact on beef consumption in Slovenia. 18 (3), 758.
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy in Switzerland – the past and the present. 18 (1), 135.
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: the causal role of ruminant-derived protein in cattle diets. 16 (1), 187.
Characteristics of the current international trade in ornamental fish, with special reference to the European Union. 15 (2), 435.
Classical swine fever: the European experience and a guide for infected areas. 18 (3), 638.
Cleaning and disinfection practice in the meat industries of Europe. 14 (2), 329.
Comparative serology of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome in eight European laboratories, using immunoperoxidase monolayer assay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. 14 (3), 761.
Contamination of bee products and risks for human health: the situation in France (summary). 16 (2), 617.
Control of Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis infection in agricultural species. 20 (1), 151.
Control of rabbit myxomatosis in Poland. 13 (3), 869.
Control of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in Poland. 13 (3), 881.
Conventional breeding programmes and genetic resistance to animal diseases. 17 (1), 291.
Costs and benefits of rabies control in wildlife in France. 18 (2), 533.
Designing serological surveillance programmes to document freedom from disease with special reference to exotic viral diseases of pigs in Denmark. 19 (3), 715.


Diagnostic survey of viral haemorrhagic disease in wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) in four regions of Spain. 14 (3), 801.

Diseases of the European wildcat (Felis silvestris Schreber, 1777) in Great Britain. 11 (4), 1143.

Early methods for the surveillance and control of glanders in Europe. 13 (2), 545.


Efficacy of the first oral vaccination against fox rabies in Slovenia. 13 (3), 763.

Epidemiological surveillance of rabies in Lithuania from 1986 to 1996. 17 (3), 691.

Epidemiology and control of brucellosis in ruminants from 1986 to 1996 in Malta. 18 (3), 648.

Epidemiology and control of rabies in bats in the Netherlands. 11 (4), 1155.

Epidemiology of foot and mouth disease in Europe. 5 (2), 271.

European brown hare syndrome in northern Italy: results of a virological and serological survey. 13 (3), 893.

European perspectives on the public health risks posed by farmed game mammals. 16 (2), 571.

Field use of a vaccinia-rabies recombinant vaccine for the control of sylvatic rabies in Europe and North America. 15 (3), 947.


History of veterinary public health in Europe in the 19th century. 10 (4), 985.

IDEA: a large-scale project on electronic identification of livestock. 20 (2), 426.

Implementation of a system for the regional management of animal health emergencies. 19 (3), 841.

Import risk analysis: the experience of Italy. 18 (3), 729.

International trade in bivalve molluscs and the current situation in France and Europe (summary). 15 (2), 497.

International trade of live penaeid shrimps between countries in the Pacific and Atlantic regions and in Europe (summary). 15 (2), 511.


Legislative requirements for the identification and traceability of farm animals within the European Union. 20 (2), 437.

Leptospirosis in European livestock. 2 (1), 65.

Management of animal health emergencies: general principles and legal and international obligations. 18 (1), 21.

Manifestation and epidemiology of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Europe. 15 (4), 1309.


Model for the organisational structure of district animal health services (summary). 16 (3), 737.

Models of risk assessments for biologicals or related products in the European Union. 14 (4), 1009.
Mycobacterium bovis in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

Myxoma virus in rabbits. 17 (1), 256.

Myxomatosis: population dynamics of rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus Linnaeus, 1758) and ecological effects in the United Kingdom. 11 (4), 1109.

National legislation in Great Britain for the control of fish diseases. 15 (2), 633.


Parasites of animals and treatment of parasitic diseases in Europe during the second half of the 18th century (summary). 13 (2), 576.

Parasitological and serological studies on the prevalence of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863 in red foxes (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758) in Switzerland. 11 (4), 1057.

Parasitosis of stray dogs in north-eastern Spain. 11 (4), 1047.

Pathogenic micro-organisms in milk and dairy products: the situation in France and in Europe (summary). 16 (2), 467.

Pestivirus infections in ruminants in Norway. 11 (3), 895.

Public health and pork and pork products: regional perspectives of Denmark. 16 (2), 513.

Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.

Quality assurance of Veterinary Services at the international level: a proposed approach. 18 (3), 571.

Rabies virus and its vectors in Europe. 8 (4), 927.


Regulatory aspects of biotechnology in Europe, with particular reference to veterinary science. 9 (3), 695.

Remedies for diseases of animals in Luxemburg during the 17th and 18th centuries (summary). 13 (2), 527.

Replies to a questionnaire on rabies control in Europe. 8 (4), 961.

Report on replies to a questionnaire on rabies control in Europe. 4 (3), 613.


Review and summary of national presentations on epidemiology, surveillance and control of rabies in Europe. 8 (4), 905.

Risk assessment in practice: a foot and mouth disease control strategy for the European Community. 12 (4), 1109.

Risks and economic consequences of introducing classical swine fever into the Netherlands by feeding swill to swine. 16 (1), 207.


Salmonella excretion in adult cattle on the Maltese island of Gozo. 14 (3), 777.

Sarcoptic mange in Swedish wildlife. 11 (4), 1115.


Sensitivity and specificity of serological and bacteriological tests for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 17 (3), 654.
Special challenges of maintaining wildlife in captivity in Europe and Asia. 15 (1), 309.
Successful aquatic animal disease emergency programmes. 18 (1), 214.
Surveillance of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Switzerland. 14 (3), 621.
Surveillance of wild animal diseases in Europe. 14 (3), 819.
Synopsis of freshwater aquaculture legislation in Germany since national reunification. 15 (2), 687.
The development and use of electronic ruminal boluses as a vehicle for bovine identification. 20 (2), 480.
The economic implications of greater global trade in livestock and livestock products. 18 (2), 440.
The historical background of the control of enzootic bovine leukosis in Estonia. 15 (3), 1007.
The involvement of the agriculture industry and government in animal disease emergencies and the funding of compensation in Western Europe. 18 (1), 30.
The marking of livestock in traditional pastoral societies. 20 (2), 463.
The new variant of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. 19 (1), 98.
The role of the veterinarian in the management of natural disasters (summary). 18 (1), 253.
The role of wild or domestic species in vulpine rabies in Europe (summary). 4 (2), 281.
The Swiss control programme for Salmonella Enteritidis in laying hens: experiences and problems. 16 (3), 885.
Traceability in the food animal industry and supermarket chains. 20 (2), 584.
Traceability in the pig production chain. 20 (2), 523.
Traceability of domestic carnivores in France. 20 (2), 556.
Traditional methods for the treatment of animal diseases in Croatia. 13 (2), 499.
Traditional methods of animal disease control in Belgium (summary). 13 (2), 496.
Treatment of ruminal indigestion according to popular belief in Sweden. 13 (2), 529.
Using climate data to map the potential distribution of Culicoides imicola (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Europe. 20 (3), 731.
Vaccines and vaccination against rabies for domestic and wild animals in Europe. 4 (2), 249.
Veterinary research at the Central Veterinary Laboratory, Weybridge, with special reference to scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy. 19 (3), 819.

**European brown hare syndrome**

Clinical and pathological features of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome. 10 (2), 371.
Clinical evolution and diagnosis of an outbreak of European brown hare syndrome in hares reared in captivity. 12 (3), 931.
Diagnosis of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome. 10 (2), 347.
Epidemiology and current situation of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome in Italy. 10 (2), 409.

Epidemiology and diagnosis of the European brown hare syndrome in Scandinavian countries: a review. 10 (2), 453.

European brown hare syndrome in northern Italy: results of a virological and serological survey. 13 (3), 893.

Incidence, epizootiology and control of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome in Germany. 10 (2), 423.

Preface (Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome). 10 (2), 265.

**European Union**

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: the causal role of ruminant-derived protein in cattle diets. 16 (1), 187.

Classical swine fever: the European experience and a guide for infected areas. 18 (3), 638.

European perspectives on the public health risks posed by farmed game mammals. 16 (2), 571.

Management of animal health emergencies: general principles and legal and international obligations. 18 (1), 21.

Risk assessment in practice: a foot and mouth disease control strategy for the European Community. 12 (4), 1109.

The economic implications of greater global trade in livestock and livestock products. 18 (2), 440.

The involvement of the agriculture industry and government in animal disease emergencies and the funding of compensation in Western Europe. 18 (1), 30.

**Excreta**

Canine excreta in the urban environment: how can the problem be solved? (summary). 10 (3), 679.

Survival of pathogenic micro-organisms and parasites in excreta, manure and sewage sludge. 10 (3), 813.

**F**

**Far East – see Asia, the Far East and Oceania**

**Fasciolosis**

Parasitic food-borne and water-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 240.

Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.

Serodiagnosis of fasciolosis in ruminants. 9 (2), 511.

**Ferrets**

*Mycobacterium bovis* in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

Vaccination of animals against *Mycobacterium bovis*. 20 (1), 112.

**Filoviruses**

Emerging zoonoses: crossing the species barrier. 19 (1), 33.

Infections by viruses of the families *Bunyaviridae* and *Filoviridae*. 19 (1), 79.

**Fish**

Contamination of fish products: risks and prevention. 16 (1), 135.
Mycobacterial infections in domestic and wild animals due to *Mycobacterium marinum*, *M. fortuitum*, *M. chelonae*, *M. porcinum*, *M. farcinogenes*, *M. smegmatis*, *M. scrofulaceum*, *M. xenopi*, *M. kansasii*, *M. simiae* and *M. genavense*. 20 (1), 265.

*Mycobacterium ulcerans* in wild animals. 20 (1), 252.

Parasites of fish and risks to public health. 16 (2), 652.

Practical value, potential dangers and methods of using antibacterial drugs in fish. 5 (3), 659.

Public health issues in aquaculture. 16 (2), 641.


Risks of transmitting cholera through fishery products: the regional perspective of South America (summary). 16 (2), 681.

Seafood-associated diseases and control in Canada. 16 (2), 661.

The major histocompatibility complex in fish. 17 (1), 121.

The role of seafood in foodborne diseases in the United States of America. 16 (2), 620.

Traceability of aquatic animals. 20 (2), 564.

**Flaviviruses**

Genetic control of host resistance to flavivirus infection in animals. 17 (1), 231.

**Fleas**

Fleas and control methods (summary). 13 (4), 1035.

Host resistance to ectoparasites. 13 (4), 1287.

**Flies**

Biology and control of tabanids, stable flies and horn flies. 13 (4), 1125.

Nematocera (Ceratopogonidae, Psychodidae, Simuliidae and Culicidae) and control methods. 13 (4), 1175.

Non-biting Muscidae and control methods. 13 (4), 1159.

The role of houseflies (*Musca domestica*) in harbouring *Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis* in dairy herds in Israel. 18 (3), 681.

Tsetse flies and their control. 13 (4), 1075.

**Flystrike**

Breeding for disease resistance in Merino sheep in Australia. 17 (1), 315.

**Food and Agriculture Organization**

Dealing with animal disease emergencies in Africa: prevention and preparedness. 18 (1), 59.

Disease prevention and preparedness: the Food and Agriculture Organization Emergency Prevention System. 18 (1), 122.

Rinderpest: a case study of animal health emergency management. 18 (1), 164.

**Food safety**

Animal identification: links to food safety. 20 (2), 598.

Antimicrobial resistance: an overview. 20 (3), 797.
Antimicrobial resistance: harmonisation of national antimicrobial resistance monitoring and surveillance programmes in animals and in animal-derived food. 20 (3), 859.

Antimicrobial resistance: monitoring the quantities of antimicrobials used in animal husbandry. 20 (3), 841.

Antimicrobial resistance: responsible and prudent use of antimicrobial agents in veterinary medicine. 20 (3), 829.

Antimicrobial resistance: risk analysis methodology for the potential impact on public health of antimicrobial resistant bacteria of animal origin. 20 (3), 811.

Antimicrobial resistance: standardisation and harmonisation of laboratory methodologies for the detection and quantification of antimicrobial resistance. 20 (3), 849.

Application of disinfectants in poultry hatcheries. 14 (2), 365.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy crisis in Europe and its impact on beef consumption in Slovenia. 18 (3), 758.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy in Switzerland – the past and the present. 18 (1), 135.

Cleaning and disinfection practice in the meat industries of Europe. 14 (2), 329.

Codex Alimentarius: food quality and safety standards for international trade. 16 (2), 313.

Contaminants of non-biological origin in foods from animals. 16 (2), 684.

Contamination of bee products and risks for human health: the situation in France (summary). 16 (2), 617.

Decontamination of chicken carcasses artificially contaminated with Salmonella. 16 (3), 891.


Disinfecting poultry production premises. 14 (2), 273.

Disinfection in aquaculture. 14 (2), 419.

Disinfection in the dairy parlour. 14 (1), 207.

Disinfection of food production areas. 14 (2), 343.

Emergency management of disasters involving livestock in developing countries. 18 (1), 256.

Epidemiology and control of egg-associated Salmonella Enteritidis in the United States of America. 16 (2), 542.

Escherichia coli O157:H7 in livestock in Japan. 16 (2), 391.

Food protection and veterinary public health activities (summary). 11 (1), 188.

Hazard analysis and critical control point systems in the United States Department of Agriculture regulatory policy. 16 (2), 342.

Hygienic conditions of beef production in Argentina (summary). 16 (2), 378.

Importance of the traceability of animals and animal products in epidemiology. 20 (2), 372.

Intensive (pasture) beef cattle operations: the perspective of New Zealand. 16 (2), 382.

Long-term sequelae to foodborne disease. 16 (2), 337.

Meat from dairy cows: possible microbiological hazards and risks. 16 (2), 405.

Meat from small ruminants and public health in the Caribbean. 16 (2), 426.

Milk pasteurisation and safety: a brief history and update. 16 (2), 441.

Parasites associated with pork and pork products. 16 (2), 496.

Parasites of fish and risks to public health. 16 (2), 652.


Problems associated with drug residues in beef from feeds and therapy. \textit{16} (2), 694.


Public health and the safety of milk and milk products from sheep and goats. \textit{16} (2), 482.


Public health risks related to the consumption of horse meat (summary). \textit{16} (2), 562.

Recent developments in animal identification and the traceability of animal products in international trade. \textit{20} (2), 640.

Risk and the food safety chain: animal health, public health and the environment. \textit{16} (2), 322.


Risks of transmitting cholera through fishery products: the regional perspective of South America (summary). \textit{16} (2), 681.


Special needs for disinfectants in food-handling establishments. \textit{14} (1), 95.

Strategies to control \textit{Salmonella} and \textit{Campylobacter} in raw poultry products. \textit{16} (2), 525.

The economic implications of greater global trade in livestock and livestock products. \textit{18} (2), 440.

The importance of traceability for public health and consumer protection. \textit{20} (2), 363.


The role of epidemiology in public health. \textit{16} (2), 331.


Therapeutic antibiotics in animal feeds and antibiotic resistance. \textit{16} (2), 709.

Traceability in the food animal industry and supermarket chains. \textit{20} (2), 584.

Traceability of aquatic animals. \textit{20} (2), 564.


Use of antimicrobial agents in official abattoirs under meat inspection in the United States of America. \textit{14} (2), 309.

Veterinary drugs and food safety: a toxicological approach (summary). \textit{3} (4), 865.

\textbf{Foot and mouth disease}

A comparison of type O foot and mouth disease virus field isolates from northern Thailand. \textit{11} (3), 761.
A preliminary study on stock movements and the incidence of bovine foot and mouth disease in the state of São Paulo, Brazil, during 1975 and 1976. 2 (4), 1039.

A preliminary survey of antibody to VIA antigen of foot and mouth disease virus in Nigerian livestock. 5 (3), 711.

A review of foot and mouth disease in Nepal. 11 (3), 685.

A serological study of Indian type O foot and mouth disease virus isolates. 2 (1), 145.

A study of antigenic variants of foot and mouth disease virus type A in India between 1977 and 1985. 9 (4), 1157.

Aerobiology of foot and mouth disease (FMD): an outline and recent advances. 5 (2), 315.

Animal health risks associated with the transportation and utilisation of wildlife products. 16 (1), 104.

Antigenic structure of foot and mouth disease virus. 5 (2), 299.

Antigenic variation in FMD virus type Asia 1 strains recovered in India during 1980-1982. 2 (1), 153.

Anti-VIA antibodies in animals susceptible to foot and mouth disease virus (summary). 3 (2), 336.

Characterization of aphthovirus subtype Asia 1/2 recovered in India and development and potency testing of highly concentrated purified vaccine. 2 (4), 1049.

Collection and transportation of specimens for vesicular virus investigation. 6 (1), 263.

Combating foot and mouth disease in Denmark: economic consequences of various control methods. 4 (1), 201.

Comparison of a radioactive and non-radioactive method for sequencing foot and mouth disease virus isolates. 15 (3), 875.

Contamination of animal products: the minimum pathogen dose required to initiate infection. 16 (1), 30.

Detection of virus infection-associated antigen and 3D antibodies in cattle vaccinated against foot and mouth disease. 16 (3), 833.

Disease prevention and preparedness: the Food and Agriculture Organization Emergency Prevention System. 18 (1), 122.

Effect of formaldehyde and binary ethyleneimine (BEI) on the integrity of foot and mouth disease virus capsid. 8 (3), 747.

Emergence of an antigenic variation in FMD virus type O strains in India. 2 (1), 161.

Epidemiology of foot and mouth disease in Europe. 5 (2), 271.

EpiMAN-FMD: a decision support system for managing epidemics of vesicular disease. 18 (3), 593.

Epizootiological behaviour of the Middle-East strain (A22) of aphthovirus at a pig breeding farm. 3 (1), 119.

Epizootiology of foot and mouth disease in Saudi Arabia: I. Analysis of data obtained through district field veterinarians. 12 (3), 807.

Epizootiology of foot and mouth disease in Saudi Arabia: II. Current status on dairy farms and control measures in operation. 12 (3), 817.

Eradication of foot and mouth disease in Japan. 20 (3), 701.

Establishment of a typing enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for foot and mouth disease antigen, using reagents against viruses endemic in Thailand. 13 (3), 701.

European perspectives on the public health risks posed by farmed game mammals. 16 (2), 571.

Evaluation of the presence and risk of foot and mouth disease virus by commodity in international trade. 15 (3), 1075.

Evaluation of Waldmann-type and Frenkel-type foot and mouth disease vaccines in pigs. 3 (2), 351.


Foot and mouth disease in gayals (Bos gaurus frontalis) in Calcutta Zoo. 11 (3), 797.

Foot and mouth disease in the mountain gazelle in Israel. 7 (4), 917.

Foot and mouth disease in the Sudan. 2 (1), 177.

Foot and mouth disease in Zambia: a review of the aetiology and epidemiology and recommendations for possible control. 18 (3), 585.

Foot and mouth disease outbreaks in Zambia. 2 (1), 189.

Foot and mouth disease: an introduction. 5 (2), 257.

Freeze-drying of foot and mouth disease virus and its application in inactivated virus vaccine production. 7 (2), 347.

Genetic engineering and foot and mouth disease. 2 (2), 379.

Health hazards to the small ruminant population of the Middle East posed by the trade of sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 57.

Identification of antigenic epitopes on the foot and mouth disease virus isolate O1/Manisa/Turkey/69 using monoclonal antibodies. 19 (3), 744.

Immune response of newborn calves to vaccination with foot and mouth disease vaccine. 1 (2), 403.

Immuno-serological studies on a foot and mouth disease virus type A strain involved in breakdown of vaccine immunity. 6 (1), 115.

Implementation of a system for the regional management of animal health emergencies. 19 (3), 841.

Implementation of quality assurance in national foot and mouth disease laboratories, based on the guidelines of the Office International des Epizooties. 17 (3), 786.

Importance of foot and mouth disease (FMD) free zones for countries importing animal products and by-products (summary). 1 (3), 755.

Importation of beef from countries infected with foot and mouth disease: a review of risk mitigation measures. 20 (3), 715.

Inactivation of foot and mouth disease virus in skimmed milk with propionic acid, citric acid and hydrogen peroxide. 9 (4), 1139.

Inactivation, purification and stability of 146S antigens of foot and mouth disease virus for use as reagents in the complement fixation test. 3 (2), 339.

Information on eradication of foot and mouth disease on the islands of Funen and Zeeland, Denmark (Interim Report) (Danish Veterinary Service, June 1982). 1 (2), 541.

Likelihood of introducing selected exotic diseases to domestic swine in the continental United States of America through uncooked swill. 16 (1), 199.

Maintenance of foot and mouth disease viruses in buffalo (Syncerus caffer Sparrman, 1779) in Southern Africa. 11 (4), 1097.

Managing an animal health emergency in Taipei China: foot and mouth disease. 18 (1), 186.

Mountain gazelle management in northern Israel in relation to wildlife disease control. 7 (4), 925.

Multiple-infected diagnostic specimens from foot and mouth disease endemic regions. 14 (3), 557.

Natural and vaccine-induced immunity to foot and mouth disease: the prospects for improved vaccines. 15 (3), 883.

Overview of foot and mouth disease in southern Africa. 14 (3), 503.
Pathological changes in mountain gazelles challenged with FMD virus, with special reference to pancreatic lesions. 8 (3), 765.

Persistence of foot and mouth disease virus type Asia 1 in secretions of vaccinated and unvaccinated calves following experimental infection. 5 (3), 715.

Potential animal health hazards of pork and pork products. 16 (1), 65.

Precipitating antibodies against bluetongue and foot and mouth disease viruses in cattle between the two Niles in Khartoum Province, Sudan. 2 (4), 1059.

Present results of serological and immunological studies of foot and mouth disease virus at the Botswana Vaccine Institute. 1 (2), 369.

Present results of the immunological study of the O virus that appeared in Austria in 1981. 1 (2), 415.

Preventing and dealing with emergencies in South America (summary). 18 (1), 119.

Preventing and preparing for animal health emergencies in the Far East. 18 (1), 52.

Quantitative risk analysis applied to innocuity and potency tests on the oil-adjuvanted vaccine against foot and mouth disease in Argentina. 14 (4), 1109.

Questionnaire survey of foot and mouth disease (FMD) and of FMD control by vaccination in villages in northern Thailand. 14 (3), 567.


Report on two years’ experience in foot and mouth disease vaccine production at the Botswana Vaccine Institute. 1 (2), 337.

Research and technological developments required for more rapid control and eradication of foot and mouth disease. 15 (3), 863.

Risk assessment and risk regionalisation, based on the surveillance system for foot and mouth disease in South America. 16 (3), 800.

Risk assessment in practice: a foot and mouth disease control strategy for the European Community. 12 (4), 1109.

Risk assessment on the importation of milk and milk products (excluding cheese) from countries not free from foot and mouth disease. 12 (4), 1135.

Risk of disease transmission by llama embryos. 18 (3), 719.

Risk of transmitting foot and mouth disease by milk and dairy products: the perspective of South America (summary). 16 (1), 132.

Risks of introducing foot and mouth disease through the importation of beef from South America. 16 (1), 33.

Risks of spreading foot and mouth disease through milk and dairy products. 16 (1), 117.

Selection of foot and mouth disease antisera for diagnosis by ELISA. 7 (2), 331.

Selection of foot and mouth disease antisera for diagnosis. 6 (1), 127.


Sero-epidemiological indicators for evaluating foot and mouth disease control campaigns (summary). 16 (3), 790.

Serological and biochemical study of an isolate of foot and mouth disease virus type A from Bavaria in 1984. 7 (2), 365.

Serological comparison of type A foot and mouth disease virus isolates from Thailand. 14 (3), 547.

Serological comparison of type Asia 1 foot and mouth disease virus isolates from Thailand. 14 (3), 539.
Serological response of guinea pigs to inactivated 146S antigens of foot and mouth disease virus after single or repeated inoculations. 3 (3), 563.

Serological study of foot and mouth disease virus type A in India. 5 (3), 723.

Serological survey of foot and mouth disease in Saudi Arabia. 13 (3), 711.

Serological tests for foot and mouth disease in bovine serum samples. Problems of interpretation. 1 (2), 387.

Situation of foot and mouth disease control programs in South America in the 1981-1982 two-year period. 3 (2), 393.

South American Commission for FMD control (COSALFA). Foot and mouth disease (FMD) free countries and areas. Requirements (summary). 1 (3), 784.

Storage stability of foot and mouth disease vaccines. 4 (1), 139.

Strain differentiation of foot and mouth disease virus type Asia 1 isolates of Indian origin. 8 (3), 771.

Studies on foot and mouth disease in the eastern region of Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates. 12 (3), 831.

Studies with recent type O FMD isolates from South-East Asia. 1 (1), 119.

The administration of foot and mouth disease vaccine with oil adjuvant and its influence on the diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis. 11 (3), 791.

The control of foot and mouth disease by vaccination. Considerations for Nigeria. 3 (2), 771.

The economic impact of foot and mouth disease and its control in South-East Asia: a preliminary assessment with special reference to Thailand. 18 (2), 478.


The genetics of foot and mouth disease virus. 5 (2), 279.

The occurrence and distribution of foot and mouth disease virus types in India from 1971 to 1985. 7 (2), 357.

The performance of Southern African Territories serotypes of foot and mouth disease antigen in oil-adjuvanted vaccines. 15 (3), 913.


The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.

The protection of fattening pigs against foot and mouth disease with an oil-adjuvant vaccine. 1 (4), 1147.

The protection of fattening pigs against foot and mouth disease with an oil-adjuvant vaccine: studies on South American FMD virus strains. 1 (4), 1155.


Thirty years of biochemical work on foot and mouth disease virus at the Pirbright Institute. 5 (2), 265.

Traceback systems used during recent epizootics in Asia. 20 (2), 605.

Tracing movement of African buffalo in southern Africa. 20 (2), 630.

Use of combined Shewhart-CUSUM control charts in internal quality control of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the typing of foot and mouth disease virus antigen. 13 (3), 687.

Variation in foot and mouth disease: application to vaccination. 2 (3), 701.

Footrot

Breeding for disease resistance in Merino sheep in Australia. 17 (1), 315.

Genetic resistance to bacterial diseases of animals. 17 (1), 200.
Fowl cholera
Fowl cholera. 19 (2), 626.

Fowl typhoid
Fowl typhoid and pullorum disease. 19 (2), 405.
Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.

Foxes
Costs and benefits of rabies control in wildlife in France. 18 (2), 533.
Detection of eggs of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863 in faeces of red foxes (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758) by the polymerase chain reaction (summary). 11 (4), 1054.
Diet of red foxes (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758) in Lorraine (France). 12 (1), 182.
Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863 in foxes (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758) in the Vosges: a parasite dangerous to man. 12 (1), 162.
Efficacy of the first oral vaccination against fox rabies in Slovenia. 13 (3), 763.
Epidemiological surveillance of rabies in Lithuania from 1986 to 1996. 17 (3), 691.
Oral rabies vaccination of red foxes and golden jackals in Israel: preliminary bait evaluation. 16 (3), 874.
Parasitological and serological studies on the prevalence of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863 in red foxes (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758) in Switzerland. 11 (4), 1057.
Seasonal variations in numbers of red foxes (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758): the effect of an unlimited food resource. 12 (1), 185.

France
A review of myxomatosis among rabbits in France. 7 (4), 959.
A serological survey on the health status of large ungulates in the central and southern French Alps. 12 (1), 153.
Considerations on some outbreaks of caprine contagious agalactia in south-west France (summary). 2 (2), 496.
Contamination of bee products and risks for human health: the situation in France (summary). 16 (2), 617.
Costs and benefits of rabies control in wildlife in France. 18 (2), 533.
Diet of red foxes (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758) in Lorraine (France). 12 (1), 182.
Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863 in foxes (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758) in the Vosges: a parasite dangerous to man. 12 (1), 162.
Epidemiology of bovine botulism in France and analysis in relation to poultry farms (summary). 8 (1), 141.
Four years of health surveillance of cervids in New Caledonia. 12 (1), 171.
France (New Caledonia). General considerations on radionuclide contamination of animals and animal products for human consumption: proposals for a simple method to detect radiation and the evolution of the absorbed dose (fission products). 7 (1), 73.
Health surveillance of imported embryo transfer in France. 4 (4), 895.
Health surveillance of mountain ungulates within the national reserves of the French National Hunting Office. 12 (1), 148.

Human trichinellosis: epidemiological survey of two anademics observed in France in 1985 (summary). 6 (1), 224.

International trade in bivalve mollusc and the current situation in France and Europe (summary). 15 (2), 497.

Lyme disease among some large wild mammals in France: roe deer, chamois and ibex. 12 (1), 166.


Pathogenic micro-organisms in milk and dairy products: the situation in France and in Europe (summary). 16 (2), 467.

Results of a serological survey of wild mammals in France. 7 (4), 873.

Small wild mammals as a source of leptospirosis. 7 (4), 893.

Surveillance of equine influenza in France. 6 (1), 149.

The role of the veterinarian in the management of natural disasters (summary). 18 (1), 253.

The supervision of poultry breeding in France (summary). 4 (3), 572.

The veterinary situation of pig farming in France and consequences for the breeding trade (summary). 4 (3), 547.

Traceability in the pig production chain. 20 (2), 523.

Traceability of domestic carnivores in France. 20 (2), 556.

Fungi

Geographical spread of bacterial and fungal diseases of crustaceans. 15 (2), 603.

Gayals

Foot and mouth disease in gayals (Bos gaurus frontalis) in Calcutta Zoo. 11 (3), 797.

Gastroenteritis

Pathogenetic and immunologic features of viral gastroenteritis in calves. 3 (4), 819.

Potential animal health hazards of pork and pork products. 16 (1), 65.

Transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus: the development and applications of the fixed-cell immunoperoxidase technique. 12 (2), 537.

Viral gastroenteritis in suckling pigs. 3 (4), 809.

Genetics


Antigen-specific immune response of porcine T lymphocytes to various pathogens. 17 (1), 71.

Biological principles of heredity of resistance to disease. 17 (1), 302.

Breeding for disease resistance in Merino sheep in Australia. 17 (1), 315.

Constitutional and non-specific immunity to infection. 17 (1), 26.

Control of genetic defects. 9 (3), 897.

Conventional breeding programmes and genetic resistance to animal diseases. 17 (1), 291.
Cytokines orchestrating the immune response. 17 (1), 84.
Environmental considerations for field testing and licensing of live genetically-engineered veterinary biologics. 7 (2), 285.
Fv1, the mouse retrovirus resistance gene. 17 (1), 269.
Genetic control of host resistance to flavivirus infection in animals. 17 (1), 231.
Genetic databases: online catalogues of inherited disorders. 17 (1), 346.
Genetic engineering and foot and mouth disease. 2 (2), 379.
Genetic engineering: animal health and production (summary). 3 (2), 269.
Genetic resistance to avian viruses. 17 (1), 249.
Genetic resistance to bacterial diseases of animals. 17 (1), 200.
Genetic resistance to parasitic infection. 17 (1), 143.
Genomic approaches to the improvement of disease resistance in farm animals. 17 (1), 329.
Immunoglobulin diversity, B-cell and antibody repertoire development in large farm animals. 17 (1), 43.
Lessons from gene knockouts. 17 (1), 351.
Murine leishmaniosis: a paradigm for the importance of T helper 1 and T helper 2 cells. 17 (1), 176.
Mx proteins: mediators of innate resistance to RNA viruses. 17 (1), 220.
Myxoma virus in rabbits. 17 (1), 256.
Porcine major histocompatibility complex. 17 (1), 95.
Preface (Genetic resistance to animal diseases). 17 (1), 9.
Resolving the genetics of resistance to infectious diseases. 17 (1), 17.
The chicken major histocompatibility complex and disease. 17 (1), 128.
The major histocompatibility complex in fish. 17 (1), 121.
The major histocompatibility complex of ruminants. 17 (1), 108.
The use of transgenic mice in the investigation of transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. 17 (1), 278.
The use of vaccines and genetically resistant animals in tick control. 17 (1), 188.
Transgenic approaches to the increase of disease resistance in farm animals. 17 (1), 365.
Trypanotolerance, an option for sustainable livestock production in areas at risk from trypanosomosis. 17 (1), 154.

**Genital diseases of cattle**

*Mycoplasma bovis* as an agent of mastitis, pneumonia, arthritis and genital disorders in cattle. 15 (4), 1477.
The most important genital diseases of cattle: control, treatment and the hygiene of semen collection. 4 (1), 69.

**Genotyping**

Genomic approaches to the improvement of disease resistance in farm animals. 17 (1), 329.
Genomic diversity and prevalence of *Rotavirus* in cow and buffalo calves in northern India. 19 (3), 871.
Molecular epidemiology of bovine tuberculosis. II: Applications of genotyping. 19 (3), 689.
Georgia
A qualitative assessment of the risk of introducing foot and mouth disease into Russia and Europe from Georgia, Armenia and Azerbaijan. 20 (3), 723.

Germany
Federal Republic of Germany. I. Testing food products, particularly those of animal origin, for radioactive contamination. 7 (1), 65.
Federal Republic of Germany. II. Radiocaesium in the food chain of animals and man, and ways of reducing radioactive contamination. 7 (1), 69.
German Democratic Republic (radioactivity). 7 (1), 91.
Incidence, epizootiology and control of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome in Germany. 10 (2), 423.
Serological and biochemical study of an isolate of foot and mouth disease virus type A from Bavaria in 1984. 7 (2), 365.
Synopsis of freshwater aquaculture legislation in Germany since national reunification. 15 (2), 687.

Giardia sp.
Parasitic food-borne and water-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 240.
Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.

Glanders
Early methods for the surveillance and control of glanders in Europe. 13 (2), 545.

Goat pox
The capripoxvirus genome. 5 (2), 495.
The control of sheep and goat pox. 5 (2), 503.
The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.

Goats
A review of leptospirosis in farm animals in Portugal. 17 (3), 699.
Contagious agalactia of small ruminants: current knowledge concerning epidemiology, diagnosis and control. 16 (3), 848.
Contagious caprine pleuropneumonia and other pulmonary mycoplasmoses of sheep and goats. 15 (4), 1397.
Control of Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis infection in agricultural species. 20 (1), 151.
Control of zoonoses in Cyprus. 19 (3), 725.
Development and evaluation of a monoclonal antibody based competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of rinderpest virus antibodies. 19 (3), 754.
Diagnosis and control of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. 15 (4), 1415.
Diagnosis of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia: recent advances (summary). 11 (3), 865.

Epidemiology and control of brucellosis in ruminants from 1986 to 1996 in Malta. 18 (3), 648.

Epizootiological aspects of peste des petits ruminants and rinderpest in sheep and goats in Saudi Arabia. 19 (3), 855.

Evaluation of control programmes for echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Cyprus. 19 (3), 784.

Field investigations of brucellosis in cattle and small ruminants in Syria, 1990-1996. 20 (3), 769.

Genetic databases: online catalogues of inherited disorders. 17 (1), 346.

Health hazards to the small ruminant population of the Middle East posed by the trade of sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 57.

IDEA: a large-scale project on electronic identification of livestock. 20 (2), 426.

Legislative requirements for the identification and traceability of farm animals within the European Union. 20 (2), 437.

Meat from small ruminants and public health in the Caribbean. 16 (2), 426.

*Mycobacterium bovis* infection and control in domestic livestock. 20 (1), 71.

*Mycobacterium paratuberculosis* infection in two free-ranging Alpine ibex. 19 (3), 859.

Public health and the safety of milk and milk products from sheep and goats. 16 (2), 482.

Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.

Public health hazards of meat from small ruminants: the perspective of Australia. 16 (2), 433.

Reliability of results of the Rose Bengal test performed for export control in northern Somalia. 18 (3), 660.

Risk analysis and international trade principles applied to the importation into Canada of caprine embryos from South Africa. 16 (1), 265.

The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.

Traceability in cattle and small ruminants in Canada. 20 (2), 510.

Treatment of *Brucella melitensis* infection in sheep and goats with oxytetracycline combined with streptomycin. 11 (3), 845.

Using climate data to map the potential distribution of *Culicoides imicola* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Europe. 20 (3), 731.

**Guinea-fowl**

A natural outbreak of Newcastle disease in guinea-fowl (*Numida meleagris galeata*) in Nigeria. 12 (3), 887.

**Gumboro disease (infectious bursal disease)**

Genetic resistance to avian viruses. 17 (1), 249.

Gumboro disease: problems of control in Nigeria. 1 (4), 1163.

Infectious bursal disease (Gumboro disease). 19 (2), 527.

Observations on Gumboro disease (infectious bursal disease) in Pakistan. 7 (3), 625.

Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.

**Guyana**

Preventing and dealing with emergencies in South America (summary). 18 (1), 119.
H

HACCP – see Hazard analysis and critical control point

Haemorrhagic fever
Hantavirus infections. 19 (1), 64.

Haemorrhagic septicaemia
Haemorrhagic septicaemia in cattle and buffaloes. 3 (4), 707.
Preliminary studies on improved oil-adjuvant vaccine for haemorrhagic septicaemia in buffalo calves. 8 (4), 999.

Hantaviruses
Hantavirus infections. 19 (1), 64.

Hares
Clinical and pathological features of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome. 10 (2), 371.
Clinical evolution and diagnosis of an outbreak of European brown hare syndrome in hares reared in captivity. 12 (3), 931.
Diagnosis of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome. 10 (2), 347.
Epidemiology and current situation of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome in Italy. 10 (2), 409.
Epidemiology and diagnosis of the European brown hare syndrome in Scandinavian countries: a review. 10 (2), 453.
European brown hare syndrome in northern Italy: results of a virological and serological survey. 13 (3), 893.
Incidence, epizootiology and control of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome in Germany. 10 (2), 423.
Preface (Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome). 10 (2), 265.

Hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP)
Animal identification: links to food safety. 20 (2), 598.
Hazard analysis and critical control point systems applied to public health risks: the example of seafood. 16 (2), 349.
Hazard analysis and critical control point systems in the United States Department of Agriculture regulatory policy. 16 (2), 342.

Hendra virus
Dealing with unexpected or unknown emergencies: examples of Australian approaches. 18 (1), 193.
Emerging zoonoses: crossing the species barrier. 19 (1), 33.
Hendra virus disease in horses. 19 (1), 151.

Herbal medicine
Ethiopian traditional veterinary practices and their possible contribution to animal production and management. 13 (2), 417.
Medicinal plants used in the promotion of animal health in Tanzania. 13 (3), 905.

Remedies for diseases of animals in Luxemburg during the 17th and 18th centuries (summary). 13 (2), 527.

The veterinary art and traditional pharmacopoeia in sub-Saharan Africa (summary). 13 (2), 395.

Traditional methods for the treatment of animal diseases in Croatia. 13 (2), 499.

Traditional systems for preventing and treating animal diseases in Sri Lanka. 13 (2), 471.

Traditional veterinary medicine in India. 13 (2), 443.

Use of Chinese herbal medicine in veterinary science: history and perspectives. 13 (2), 425.

Veterinary folk remedies in Japan. 13 (2), 453.

Herpesviruses

A dot immunobinding assay in comparison with the gel diffusion test for the detection of equine herpesvirus-1 antigen from field samples. 12 (3), 923.

An outbreak of paresis in horses associated with equine herpesvirus 1. 8 (1), 111.

Comparative diagnostic value of the gel diffusion test and virus isolation in cell culture for detecting equine herpesvirus type 1 (EHV-1). 2 (4), 1067.

Dealing with unexpected or unknown emergencies: examples of Australian approaches. 18 (1), 193.

Equine herpesvirus 1 and neonatal foal mortality in northern India. 8 (1), 103.

Equine herpesvirus 1 (EHV-1): characterisation of a viral strain isolated from equine plasma in Argentina. 8 (1), 117.

Equine viral rhinopneumonitis. 5 (4), 837.

Herpesvirus infections in Cervidae. 7 (4), 977.

Herpesvirus infections in seals: a summary of present knowledge. 11 (4), 1151.

Immunokinetics of equine herpesvirus 1 in donkey mares: suppression of secondary cell-mediated response. 11 (3), 901.

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis: BHV-1 infections. 5 (4), 869.

Occurrence of paralytic syndrome in equines due to equine herpesvirus-1. 5 (1), 15.

Pathogenesis, latency and reactivation of infections by herpesviruses. 5 (4), 809.

History


A history of the traceability of animals and animal products. 20 (2), 420.

Early methods for the surveillance and control of glanders in Europe. 13 (2), 545.

Early methods for the surveillance and control of rabies in animals. 13 (2), 361.

Early methods of surveillance and control for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 15 (4), 1263.

Historical aspects of international movement of living aquatic species. 15 (2), 387.

Historical perspective of the origins and development of international veterinary public health in the World Health Organisation. 10 (4), 915.

History and future perspectives of the use of disinfectants in animal health. 14 (1), 41.

History of the scientific relationships of veterinary public health. 10 (4), 933.

History of veterinary public health in Australasia. 10 (4), 1019.

History of veterinary public health in Europe in the 19th century. 10 (4), 985.
History of veterinary public health in the Eastern Mediterranean and Africa. 10 (4), 1041.
History of veterinary public health in the United States of America. 10 (4), 951.
Milk pasteurisation and safety: a brief history and update. 16 (2), 441.
The historical background of the control of enzootic bovine leukosis in Estonia. 15 (3), 1007.
The marking of livestock in traditional pastoral societies. 20 (2), 463.
Use of Chinese herbal medicine in veterinary science: history and perspectives. 13 (2), 425.

Hog cholera – see Classical swine fever

Horses – See Equines

Human immunodeficiency virus
Emerging zoonoses: crossing the species barrier. 19 (1), 33.

Hungary
Cultural, biochemical and serological characteristics of bacterial isolates from carp erythrodermatitis in Hungary. 3 (3), 597.
Hungary (radioactivity). 7 (1), 93.
Viral respiratory and enteric diseases of lambs in Hungary. 2 (2), 509.

Hydatidosis – see Echinococcosis/hydatidosis

Identification – see Traceability

Immune responses
Immune responses against Toxoplasma and Sarcocystis infections in ruminants: diagnosis and prospects for vaccination. 9 (2), 441.
Immunity to internal parasites. 9 (2), 301.
Immunological responses to bovine virus diarrhoea virus infections. 9 (1), 95.
Preface (Immunity to and diagnosis of internal parasitism). 9 (2), 295.
Theileria parva: the nature of the immune response and its significance for immunoprophylaxis. 9 (2), 405.

Immunity
Antigen-specific immune response of porcine T lymphocytes to various pathogens. 17 (1), 71.
 Constitutional and non-specific immunity to infection. 17 (1), 26.
Cytokines orchestrating the immune response. 17 (1), 84.
Genetic resistance to bacterial diseases of animals. 17 (1), 200.
Genetic resistance to parasitic infection. 17 (1), 143.
Immunoglobulin diversity, B-cell and antibody repertoire development in large farm animals. 17 (1), 43.
Murine leishmaniosis: a paradigm for the importance of T helper 1 and T helper 2 cells. 17 (1), 176.
Porcine major histocompatibility complex. 17 (1), 95.
Resolving the genetics of resistance to infectious diseases. 17 (1), 17.
The chicken major histocompatibility complex and disease. 17 (1), 128.
The major histocompatibility complex of ruminants. 17 (1), 108.
The use of vaccines and genetically resistant animals in tick control. 17 (1), 188.
Trypanotolerance, an option for sustainable livestock production in areas at risk from trypanosomosis. 17 (1), 154.

Immuno-enzyme assays – see Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)

Inclusion body hepatitis
Epidemiology of inclusion body hepatitis in poultry in northern India from 1990 to 1994. 15 (3), 1053.

India
A serological study of Indian type O foot and mouth disease virus isolates. 2 (1), 145.
A serological survey of bovine brucellosis in India. 17 (3), 781.
A study of antigenic variants of foot and mouth disease virus type A in India between 1977 and 1985. 9 (4), 1157.
An outbreak of paresis in horses associated with equine herpesvirus 1. 8 (1), 111.
Antigenic variation in FMD virus type Asia 1 strains recovered in India during 1980-1982. 2 (1), 153.
Bluetongue virus infection in India: a review. 11 (3), 699.
Characterization of aphthovirus Subtype Asia 1/2 recovered in India and development and potency testing of highly concentrated purified vaccine. 2 (4), 1049.
Development and evaluation of a monoclonal antibody based competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of rinderpest virus antibodies. 19 (3), 754.
Development and field validation of an avidin-biotin enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay kit for bovine brucellosis. 20 (3), 749.
Emergence of an antigenic variation in FMD virus type O strains in India. 2 (1), 161.
Epidemiology of inclusion body hepatitis in poultry in northern India from 1990 to 1994. 15 (3), 1053.
Epizootiological behaviour of the Middle-East strain (A22) of aphthovirus at a pig breeding farm. 3 (1), 119.
Equine herpesvirus 1 and neonatal foal mortality in northern India. 8 (1), 103.
Foot and mouth disease in gayals (Bos gaurus frontalis) in Calcutta Zoo. 11 (3), 797.
Freeze-drying of foot and mouth disease virus and its application in inactivated virus vaccine production. 7 (2), 347.
Genomic diversity and prevalence of Rotavirus in cow and buffalo calves in northern India. 19 (3), 871.
Immune response of newborn calves to vaccination with foot and mouth disease vaccine. 1 (2), 403.
Isolation of bluetongue virus from Culicoides sp. in India. 7 (2), 375.
Isolation of bluetongue virus from sheep in Rajasthan State, India. 13 (3), 935.
Prevalence in India of Dermatophilus congolensis infection in clinical specimens from animals and humans. 14 (3), 857.
Prevalence of bovine viral diarrhoea virus antibodies in India. 18 (3), 667.
Prevalence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in southern India. 15 (3), 1021.
Reservoir hosts of *Leptospira inadai* in India. 19 (3), 793.

Rinderpest: a case study of animal health emergency management. 18 (1), 164.

Serological study of foot and mouth disease virus type A in India. 5 (3), 723.

Strain differentiation of foot and mouth disease virus type Asia 1 isolates of Indian origin. 8 (3), 771.

Studies on immune response and protective capacity of rabies vaccine in Indian dogs. 8 (1), 199.

The occurrence and distribution of foot and mouth disease virus types in India from 1971 to 1985. 7 (2), 357.

Traditional veterinary medicine in India. 13 (2), 443.

**Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/Infectious pustular vulvovaginitis**


Disease risks to animal health from artificial insemination with bovine semen. 16 (1), 215.

Prevalence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in southern India. 15 (3), 1021.


**Infectious bursal disease – see Gumboro disease**

**Infectious salmon anaemia**

Successful aquatic animal disease emergency programmes. 18 (1), 214.

**Influenza**


Animal health risks associated with ostrich products. 16 (1), 111.

Emerging zoonoses: crossing the species barrier. 19 (1), 33.

Highly pathogenic avian influenza. 19 (2), 463.

Isolation of an equine influenza virus strain and epizootiological study of the 1985-86 outbreak in Argentina. 8 (1), 123.


Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.

Recent zoonoses caused by influenza A viruses. 19 (1), 197.

Surveillance of equine influenza in France. 6 (1), 149.

The circumstances surrounding the outbreak and spread of equine influenza in South Africa. 18 (1), 179.

**Information management**

A computerised database system for bovine traceability. 20 (2), 652.


IDEA: a large-scale project on electronic identification of livestock. 20 (2), 426.

The importance of traceability for public health and consumer protection. 20 (2), 363.

Traceability in the food animal industry and supermarket chains. 20 (2), 584.

Traceability of domestic carnivores in France. 20 (2), 556.
Information systems

A proposal for the creation of an international veterinary information system. 1 (1), 171.

Animal health information system in Colombia. 1 (1), 85.

Animal health information systems in Australia. 7 (3), 569.

Animal health protection programme in Chile. 1 (1), 111.

Application of ecopathological methods to the investigation of health problems on farms. 10 (1), 165.

Appropriate animal health information systems for nomadic and transhumant livestock populations in Africa. 10 (1), 89.

Computerised animal health information systems in Mexico (summary). 7 (3), 591.

Computerised management system of the veterinary service in the Slovak Socialist Republic. 7 (3), 517.

Disease reporting systems in Great Britain. 7 (3), 509.

Evaluation of health and productivity of small ruminants in Africa: the example of Senegal. 10 (1), 131.

Geographic information systems: their application in animal disease control. 10 (1), 179.

Information, a prerequisite for veterinary activities. 7 (3), 463.

Information and epidemiological surveillance system for vesicular diseases in the Americas. 1 (1), 47.

Information and surveillance system of vesicular diseases in the Americas. Use of grid maps for monitoring, data collection and reporting. 2 (3), 739.

Information systems for animal health: objectives and components. 10 (1), 13.

Inter-American registered veterinary products compendium. 7 (3), 593.

National Animal Health Information System, Agriculture Canada. 7 (3), 577.

National animal health information system in Switzerland. 7 (3), 503.

National animal health monitoring system in the USA: a model information system for international animal health. 7 (3), 583.

Preface (Epidemiological information systems). 10 (1), 7.

Preface (Veterinary information systems). 7 (3), 439.


Satellite imaging as a technique for obtaining disease-related data. 10 (1), 197.

Sources of information in the fields of animal production and animal health. I. Primary information in English, French and Spanish. 4 (4), 751.

Sources of information in the fields of animal production and animal health. II. Secondary information, data bases and data banks. 6 (1), 27.

Steps in the implementation of a micro-computer approach to the management of animal disease information. 10 (1), 25.

The OIE world animal disease information system. 10 (1), 71.

Veterinary diagnostic laboratories and international information on animal diseases. 2 (4), 1118.
**Information technology**

A computerised database system for bovine traceability. 20 (2), 652.
Animal identification: links to food safety. 20 (2), 598.
Biological identification systems: genetic markers. 20 (2), 491.
IDEA: a large-scale project on electronic identification of livestock. 20 (2), 426.
Legislative requirements for the identification and traceability of farm animals within the European Union. 20 (2), 437.
The development and use of electronic ruminal boluses as a vehicle for bovine identification. 20 (2), 480.
Traceability in cattle and small ruminants in Canada. 20 (2), 510.
Traceability in the food animal industry and supermarket chains. 20 (2), 584.
Traceability in the pig production chain. 20 (2), 523.
Traceability of Equidae: a population in motion. 20 (2), 500.

**Insecticides**

Biology and control of tabanids, stable flies and horn flies. 13 (4), 1125.
Insecticides and acaricides: resistance and environmental impact. 13 (4), 1249.
Nematocera (Ceratopogonidae, Psychodidae, Simuliidae and Culicidae) and control methods. 13 (4), 1175.
Non-biting Muscidae and control methods. 13 (4), 1159.
Tsetse flies and their control. 13 (4), 1075.

**International trade**

A model for the assessment of the animal disease risks associated with the importation of animals and animal products. 12 (4), 1055.
An assessment of the risk of foreign animal disease introduction into the United States of America through garbage from Alaskan cruise ships. 12 (4), 1165.
Animal health and the trade in aquatic animals within and to the European Union. 15 (2), 711.
Animal health risks associated with the transportation and utilisation of wildlife products. 16 (1), 104.
Appearance and spread of diseases among bivalve molluscs in the northern hemisphere in relation to international trade. 15 (2), 551.
Application of risk assessment to veterinary biologicals: the perspective of the animal health industry. 14 (4), 1207.
Assessment of national systems for the surveillance and monitoring of animal health. 12 (4), 1187.
Avian adenoviruses. 19 (2), 589.
Avian chlamydiosis. 19 (2), 396.
Avian infectious bronchitis virus. 19 (2), 493.
Avian infectious laryngotracheitis. 19 (2), 483.
Avian mycoplasmosis *(Mycoplasma gallisepticum).* 19 (2), 425.

Avian reovirus infections. 19 (2), 614.

Avian rhinotracheitis. 19 (2), 602.

Bee health and international trade. 16 (1), 172.


*Campylobacter* infection of commercial poultry. 19 (2), 376.

Characteristics of current international trade of live salmonid eggs. 15 (2), 423.

Codex Alimentarius: food quality and safety standards for international trade. 16 (2), 313.

Conclusion (Diseases of poultry: world trade and public health implications). 19 (2), 662.

Current status of trade in cultured shrimps. 15 (2), 517.

Developing a quantitative risk assessment process. 12 (4), 1153.

Disease problems of salmonid fish in Japan caused by international trade. 15 (2), 533.

Evaluation of the presence and risk of foot and mouth disease virus by commodity in international trade. 15 (3), 1075.

Fowl cholera. 19 (2), 626.

Fowl typhoid and pullorum disease. 19 (2), 405.

Global trade requirements and compliance with World Trade Organization agreements: the role of tracing animals and animal products. 20 (2), 379.

Haemoparasites of equines: impact on international trade of horses. 9 (4), 1187.

Hazard analysis and critical control point systems in the United States Department of Agriculture regulatory policy. 16 (2), 342.

Health hazards to the small ruminant population of the Middle East posed by the trade of sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 57.

Highly pathogenic avian influenza. 19 (2), 463.

Historical aspects of international movement of living aquatic species. 15 (2), 387.

Implementation of quality assurance in national foot and mouth disease laboratories, based on the guidelines of the Office International des Epizooties. 17 (3), 786.

Import risk analysis: the experience of Italy. 18 (3), 729.

Import risk assessment for salmon meat. 12 (4), 1147.

Importation of aquaculture seedlings to Japan. 15 (2), 409.

Importation of beef from countries infected with foot and mouth disease: a review of risk mitigation measures. 20 (3), 715.

Infectious bursal disease (Gumboro disease). 19 (2), 527.

International standards for test methods and reference sera for diagnostic tests for antibody detection. 17 (2), 527.

International trade in animals and animal products: the African case. 8 (3), 625.

International trade in bivalve molluscs and the current situation in France and Europe (summary). 15 (2), 497.

International trade in live molluscs: perspective from the Americas. 15 (2), 483.

International trade of live penaeid shrimps between countries in the Pacific and Atlantic regions and in Europe (summary). 15 (2), 511.

Management of animal health emergencies: general principles and legal and international obligations. 18 (1), 21.

Meat from small ruminants and public health in the Caribbean. 16 (2), 426.

Models used in Australia in risk assessments for veterinary biologicals. 14 (4), 1021.

Movements of pathogens with the international trade of live fish: problems and solutions. 15 (2), 523.

Neoplastic diseases: Marek's disease, avian leukosis and reticuloendotheliosis. 19 (2), 544.

Newcastle disease and other avian paramyxoviruses. 19 (2), 443.

Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.

Overview of the current international trade in ornamental fish, with special reference to Singapore. 15 (2), 445.

Poult enteritis complex. 19 (2), 565.


Quality assurance of Veterinary Services at the international level: a proposed approach. 18 (3), 571.

Quantitative risk assessment of the risks associated with the importation of pigs to abattoirs. 12 (4), 1235.

Recent developments in animal identification and the traceability of animal products in international trade. 20 (2), 640.

Reliability of results of the Rose Bengal test performed for export control in northern Somalia. 18 (3), 660.

Risk analysis and international trade principles applied to the importation into Canada of caprine embryos from South Africa. 16 (1), 265.

Risk analysis and the importation of animals and animal products. 12 (4), 1093.

Risk analysis for the importation of veterinary biologicals into the United States of America. 14 (4), 1061.

Risk analysis in relation to the importation and exportation of animal products. 16 (1), 17.

Risk assessment and risk regionalisation, based on the surveillance system for foot and mouth disease in South America. 16 (3), 800.

Risk assessment in practice: a foot and mouth disease control strategy for the European Community. 12 (4), 1109.

Risk assessment on the importation of milk and milk products (excluding cheese) from countries not free from foot and mouth disease. 12 (4), 1135.


Risk of introducing exotic disease through importation of animals and animal products. 14 (4), 951.

Risk of spread of penaeid shrimp viruses in the Americas by the international movement of live and frozen shrimp. 16 (1), 146.

Risk of transmitting foot and mouth disease by milk and dairy products: the perspective of South America (summary). 16 (1), 132.

Risks and prevention of diseases of bivalve molluscs (summary). 16 (1), 169.

Risks of introducing foot and mouth disease through the importation of beef from South America. 16 (1), 33.
Risks of spreading bee diseases through the international movement of bees and bee products *(summary)*. 16 (1), 183.

Risks of transmitting scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy by semen and embryos. 16 (1), 240.


Some examples of the introduction and transfer of mollusc populations *(summary)*. 15 (2), 407.

Southern hemisphere mollusc diseases and an overview of associated risk assessment problems. 15 (2), 563.

The application of risk analysis to international trade in animals and animal products. 12 (4), 1023.

The application of risk assessment in animal quarantine in Australia. 12 (4), 1121.

The economic impact of foot and mouth disease and its control in South-East Asia: a preliminary assessment with special reference to Thailand. 18 (2), 478.

The economic implications of greater global trade in livestock and livestock products. 18 (2), 440.

The paratyphoid salmonellae. 19 (2), 351.

The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.


The risks of disease transmission by embryo transfer in cattle. 16 (1), 226.

The role of international and regional organisations in the regulation of veterinary biologicals. 14 (4), 1193.


Traceability in the food animal industry and supermarket chains. 20 (2), 584.

Traceability of aquatic animals. 20 (2), 564.

Traceability of Equidae: a population in motion. 20 (2), 500.

**Iran**

Abortion due to *Brucella abortus* in sheep in Iran. 7 (2), 379.

Bacteriological investigations of bovine, ovine and caprine brucellosis in Iran *(summary)*. 3 (3), 587.

Brucellosis in camels in Iran. 7 (2), 383.

Naturally occurring *Brucella melitensis* infection in cattle in Iran. 4 (4), 811.

Serological investigations on brucellosis in cattle, sheep and goats in Iran. 4 (2), 319.


Traditional methods used for controlling animal diseases in Iran. 13 (2), 599.

**Iraq**

Case studies of emergency management of screwworm. 18 (1), 145.

Serological survey for the presence of antibodies to egg drop syndrome 1976 virus in poultry farms in Iraq. 1 (1), 153.

**Ireland**

*Mycobacterium bovis* in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.
Israel

Air streams and the introduction of animal diseases borne on Culicoides (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) into Israel. 15 (3), 1037.

Bovine theileriosis in Israel. 8 (1), 79.

Disease prevention and preparedness in cases of animal health emergencies in the Middle East. 18 (1), 66.

Epidemiology and control of bluetongue disease in Israel. 7 (2), 311.

Foot and mouth disease in the mountain gazelle in Israel. 7 (4), 917.

Mountain gazelle management in Northern Israel in relation to wildlife disease control. 7 (4), 925.

Oral rabies vaccination of red foxes and golden jackals in Israel: preliminary bait evaluation. 16 (3), 874.

Pathological changes in mountain gazelles challenged with FMD virus, with special reference to pancreatic lesions. 8 (3), 765.

Pneumonia in east-Friesian lambs and crosses in Israel. 2 (2), 467.

Studies on slow virus diseases of sheep and goats in Israel. 2 (2), 473.

The role of houseflies (Musca domestica) in harbouring Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis in dairy herds in Israel. 18 (3), 681.

Veterinary public health in Israel. 11 (1), 77.

Italy

African swine fever and classical swine fever (hog cholera) among wild boar in Sardinia. 7 (4), 909.

Epidemiology and control of rabies in the alpine areas: the case of Italy. 6 (1), 77.

Epidemiology and current situation of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome in Italy. 10 (2), 409.

Epidemiology of classical swine fever in Italy from 1970 to 1985. 7 (3), 599.

Epidemiology of sylvatic trichinellosis in north-western Italy. 11 (4), 1039.

European brown hare syndrome in northern Italy: results of a virological and serological survey. 13 (3), 893.

Implementation of a system for the regional management of animal health emergencies. 19 (3), 841.

Import risk analysis: the experience of Italy. 18 (3), 729.

Italy (radioactivity). 7 (1), 101.

Management of animal health emergencies: general principles and legal and international obligations. 18 (1), 21.

Observations on trichinellosis in humans probably caused by the consumption of horse meat in Italy (summary). 6 (1), 215.

Prophylaxis of bovine brucellosis in Italy (summary). 3 (4), 920.

Quality assurance of Veterinary Services at the international level: a proposed approach. 18 (3), 571.

Sensitivity and specificity of serological and bacteriological tests for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 17 (3), 654.


The impact of predators on livestock in the Abruzzo region of Italy. 12 (1), 39.

The search for improved methods for diagnosing leptospirosis: the approach of a laboratory in Brescia, Italy. 12 (2), 647.
J

Jackals
Oral rabies vaccination of red foxes and golden jackals in Israel: preliminary bait evaluation. 16 (3), 874.

Japan
Current situation of bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease (BVD-MD) virus infections and their antigenic diversity in Hokkaido, Japan. 9 (1), 181.
Disease problems of salmonid fish in Japan caused by international trade. 15 (2), 533.
Eradication of foot and mouth disease in Japan. 20 (3), 701.
	extit{Escherichia coli} O157:H7 in livestock in Japan. 16 (2), 391.
Importation of aquaculture seedlings to Japan. 15 (2), 409.
International trade of live penaeid shrimps between countries in the Pacific and Atlantic regions and in Europe (summary). 15 (2), 511.
Preventing and preparing for animal health emergencies in the Far East. 18 (1), 52.
Probiotics for animal use in Japan. 8 (2), 517.
Traceback systems used during recent epizootics in Asia. 20 (2), 605.
Veterinary folk remedies in Japan. 13 (2), 453.

Japanese encephalitis
Climatic and geographic influences on arboviral infections and vectors. 19 (1), 41.
Dealing with unexpected or unknown emergencies: examples of Australian approaches. 18 (1), 193.

Johne’s disease
Control of 	extit{Mycobacterium avium} subsp. 	extit{paratuberculosis} infection in agricultural species. 20 (1), 151.
	extit{Mycobacterium avium} subsp. 	extit{paratuberculosis}: pathogen, pathogenesis and diagnosis. 20 (1), 133.

Jordan
Epizootic lymphangitis in horses: a review of the literature. 18 (3), 691.

K

Kangaroos
Dealing with unexpected or unknown emergencies: examples of Australian approaches. 18 (1), 193.

Kenya
An investigation of camelpox outbreaks in two principal camel (Camelus dromedarius) rearing areas of Kenya. 16 (3), 841.
Dermatophilosis in camels (Camelus dromedarius Linnaeus, 1758) in Kenya. 11 (4), 1079.
Outbreaks of contagious ecthyma in camels (Camelus dromedarius) in the Turkana district of Kenya. 13 (3), 939.
The economics of optimal health and productivity in smallholder livestock systems in developing countries. 18 (2), 399.
Koalas
*Mycobacterium ulcerans* in wild animals. 20 (1), 252.

Korea (Republic of)
Preventing and preparing for animal health emergencies in the Far East. 18 (1), 52.
Traceback systems used during recent epizootics in Asia. 20 (2), 605.

Laboratory animals
*Fv1*, the mouse retrovirus resistance gene. 17 (1), 269.
Genetic control of host resistance to flavivirus infection in animals. 17 (1), 231.
Genetic resistance to parasitic infection. 17 (1), 143.
Lessons from gene knockouts. 17 (1), 351.
Murine leishmaniosis: a paradigm for the importance of T helper 1 and T helper 2 cells. 17 (1), 176.
Mx proteins: mediators of innate resistance to RNA viruses. 17 (1), 220.
The use of transgenic mice in the investigation of transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. 17 (1), 278.
Transgenic approaches to the increase of disease resistance in farm animals. 17 (1), 365.

Lamb pneumonia
Pneumonia in east-Friesian lambs and crosses in Israel. 2 (2), 467.

Laos
The economic impact of foot and mouth disease and its control in South-East Asia: a preliminary assessment with special reference to Thailand. 18 (2), 478.

Latin America – see Americas

Lebanon
Emergence of *Salmonella* Enteritidis outbreaks in broiler chickens in the Lebanon: epidemiological markers and competitive exclusion control. 18 (3), 710.
National surveillance of poultry diseases in Lebanon. 16 (3), 770.

Legislation – see Regulations

Leishmaniosis
Murine leishmaniosis: a paradigm for the importance of T helper 1 and T helper 2 cells. 17 (1), 176.

Leprosy
Epidemiology of selected mycobacteria that infect humans and other animals. 20 (1), 325.
*Mycobacterium leprae* and *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* infections in domestic and wild animals. 20 (1), 219.
The mycobacteria: an introduction to nomenclature and pathogenesis. 20 (1), 21.
Leptospirosis
A new leptospiral serovar in the Pyrogenes serogroup isolated in Nigeria. 9 (4), 1195.
A review of leptospirosis in farm animals in Portugal. 17 (3), 699.
Advances in bovine leptospirosis. 3 (4), 775.
Bacteriological examination of bovine kidneys for leptospire in Plateau State, Nigeria. 8 (4), 1005.
Characterisation of leptospires isolated from cattle and man in Plateau State, Nigeria. 8 (4), 1009.
Control of zoonoses in Cyprus. 19 (3), 725.
Disease risks to animal health from artificial insemination with bovine semen. 16 (1), 215.
Emerging zoonoses: crossing the species barrier. 19 (1), 33.
Leptospirosis in European livestock. 2 (1), 65.
Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.
Reservoir hosts of Leptospira inadai in India. 19 (3), 793.
Restriction endonuclease analysis of the DNA of local strains of Leptospira interrogans of Pomona serogroup. 8 (3), 727.
Sero logical and bacteriological diagnosis, and reproductive consequences of an outbreak of porcine leptospirosis caused by a member of the Pomona serogroup. 8 (3), 709.
Small wild mammals as a source of leptospirosis. 7 (4), 893.
The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.
The search for improved methods for diagnosing leptospirosis: the approach of a laboratory in Brescia, Italy. 12 (2), 647.

Libya
Case studies of emergency management of screwworm. 18 (1), 145.

Lice
Host resistance to ectoparasites. 13 (4), 1287.
Lice and control methods (summary). 13 (4), 1050.

Liquid waste
Effects of wastewater irrigation of pastures on the health of farm animals and humans. 10 (3), 847.

Listeria sp.
First report of an outbreak of ovine septicaemic listeriosis in Saudi Arabia. 20 (3), 777.
Listeria in effluents from the food-processing industry. 10 (3), 787.
Meat from dairy cows: possible microbiological hazards and risks. 16 (2), 405.
Milk pasteurisation and safety: a brief history and update. 16 (2), 441.
Pathogenic micro-organisms in milk and dairy products: the situation in France and in Europe (summary). 16 (2), 467.
Prevention and control of listeriosis. 6 (3), 815.
Public health and pork and pork products: regional perspectives of Denmark. 16 (2), 513.
Public health and the safety of milk and milk products from sheep and goats. 16 (2), 482.
Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.
Risks and prevention of contamination of dairy products. 16 (2), 472.
The role of seafood in foodborne diseases in the United States of America. 16 (2), 620.

**Lithuania**

Epidemiological surveillance of rabies in Lithuania from 1986 to 1996. 17 (3), 691.

**Luxemburg**

Remedies for diseases of animals in Luxemburg during the 17th and 18th centuries (summary). 13 (2), 527.

**Lyme disease**

Lyme disease. 19 (1), 121.

Lyme disease among some large wild mammals in France: roe deer, chamois and ibex. 12 (1), 166.

**Lyssavirus**

Bat lyssavirus infections. 19 (1), 177.

Dealing with unexpected or unknown emergencies: examples of Australian approaches. 18 (1), 193.

**Maedi-visna**


Maedi-visna in Belgium (summary). 2 (2), 487.

The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.

**Major histocompatibility complex**

Biological principles of heredity of and resistance to disease. 17 (1), 302.

Porcine major histocompatibility complex. 17 (1), 95.

The chicken major histocompatibility complex and disease. 17 (1), 128.

The major histocompatibility complex in fish. 17 (1), 121.

The major histocompatibility complex of ruminants. 17 (1), 108.

**Malawi**


Serological study of pigs for antibody against African swine fever virus in two areas of southern Malawi. 14 (3), 667.

**Malaysia**

Nipah virus infection of pigs in peninsular Malaysia. 19 (1), 160.

**Mali**

Epidemiology of bovine brucellosis in Mali: serological survey and initial isolation of Brucella abortus strains (summary). 13 (3), 785.

**Malignant catarrhal fever**

European perspectives on the public health risks posed by farmed game mammals. 16 (2), 571.
Malignant catarrhal fever. 5 (4), 897.

Malta
Epidemiology and control of brucellosis in ruminants from 1986 to 1996 in Malta. 18 (3), 648.
Salmonella excretion in adult cattle on the Maltese island of Gozo. 14 (3), 777.

Mange
Camel mange. 6 (2), 475.
Host resistance to ectoparasites. 13 (4), 1287.
Mange in camels – an important zoonosis. 6 (2), 479.
Mange in domestic animals and methods of control (summary). 13 (4), 1243.
Sarcoptic mange in Swedish wildlife. 11 (4), 1115.

Marburg virus
Emerging zoonoses: crossing the species barrier. 19 (1), 33.
Infections by viruses of the families Bunyaviridae and Filoviridae. 19 (1), 79.

Marek’s disease
Genetic resistance to avian viruses. 17 (1), 249.
Marek’s disease. 5 (4), 1025.

Marine mammals – see Aquatic mammals

Marking
A history of the traceability of animals and animal products. 20 (2), 420.
Biological identification systems: genetic markers. 20 (2), 491.
IDEA: a large-scale project on electronic identification of livestock. 20 (2), 426.
Legislative requirements for the identification and traceability of farm animals within the European Union. 20 (2), 437.
The marking of livestock in traditional pastoral societies. 20 (2), 463.
Traceability in cattle and small ruminants in Canada. 20 (2), 510.
Traceability in the pig production chain. 20 (2), 523.
Traceability of aquatic animals. 20 (2), 564.
Traceability of domestic carnivores in France. 20 (2), 556.
Tracing movement of African buffalo in southern Africa. 20 (2), 630.

Mathematical modelling
Efficacy of the first oral vaccination against fox rabies in Slovenia. 13 (3), 763.
Use of combined Shewhart-CUSUM control charts in internal quality control of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the typing of foot and mouth disease virus antigen. 13 (3), 687.
**Meat and meat products**

A European perspective on wild game meat and public health. 16 (2), 579.


Health hazards to the small ruminant population of the Middle East posed by the trade of sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 57.

Hygienic conditions of beef production in Argentina (summary). 16 (2), 378.

Importation of beef from countries infected with foot and mouth disease: a review of risk mitigation measures. 20 (3), 715.

Meat from dairy cows: possible microbiological hazards and risks. 16 (2), 405.

Meat from small ruminants and public health in the Caribbean. 16 (2), 426.

Methods for determining animal species from meat or meat products. 2 (1), 87.

Parasites associated with pork and pork products. 16 (2), 496.

Potential animal health hazards of pork and pork products. 16 (1), 65.

Problems associated with drug residues in beef from feeds and therapy. 16 (2), 694.

Public health and pork and pork products: regional perspectives of Denmark. 16 (2), 513.

Public health and pork: pre-harvest food safety and slaughter perspectives. 16 (2), 489.

Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.

Public health hazards of meat from small ruminants: the perspective of Australia. 16 (2), 433.

Public health risks of ostrich and crocodile meat. 16 (2), 599.

Public health risks of the flesh of farmed crocodiles. 16 (2), 605.

Public health risks related to the consumption of horse meat (summary). 16 (2), 562.

Recent developments in animal identification and the traceability of animal products in international trade. 20 (2), 640.

Risk analysis and meat hygiene. 12 (4), 1265.

Risks and prevention of contamination of beef carcasses during the slaughter process in the United States of America. 16 (2), 395.

Risks of introducing foot and mouth disease through the importation of beef from South America. 16 (1), 33.

The importance of traceability for public health and consumer protection. 20 (2), 363.

The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.

The risks and prevention of contamination of beef feedlot cattle: the perspective of the United States of America. 16 (2), 359.

Traceability in the food animal industry and supermarket chains. 20 (2), 584.

Traceability in the pig production chain. 20 (2), 523.

Traceability of poultry and poultry products. 20 (2), 538.

**Mediterranean**

Diseases of economic importance of Mediterranean sheep and goats (summary). 3 (1), 205.

History of veterinary public health in the Eastern Mediterranean and Africa. 10 (4), 1041.

Organisation of veterinary public health activities in countries of the Eastern Mediterranean region. 11 (1), 53.
Organisation of veterinary public health in the Western Mediterranean region. 11 (1), 39.

**Mexico**

Application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for epidemiological studies of diseases of livestock in the tropics of Mexico. 12 (3), 717.

Case studies of emergency management of screwworm. 18 (1), 145.

Computerised animal health information systems in Mexico (summary). 7 (3), 591.

Management of animal health emergencies in North America: prevention, preparedness, response and recovery. 18 (1), 76.

Model for evaluating the risk of introducing viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits, based on experience in Mexico (summary). 16 (1), 98.

Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in Mexico: epidemiology and viral characterization. 10 (2), 435.

**Middle East**

Air streams and the introduction of animal diseases borne on Culicoides (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) into Israel. 15 (3), 1037.

An epizootic of Rift Valley fever in Egypt in 1997. 18 (3), 741.

An eruptive moderate form of camelpox infection in dromedary camels (Camelus dromedarius) in Saudi Arabia. 18 (3), 749.

An outbreak of a mixed infection of Dermatophilus congolensis and Microsporum gypseum in camels (Camelus dromedarius) in Saudi Arabia. 17 (3), 749.

Case studies of emergency management of screwworm. 18 (1), 145.

Contagious ecthyma associated with myiasis in sheep. 19 (3), 863.

Control of zoonoses in Cyprus. 19 (3), 725.

Disease prevention and preparedness in cases of animal health emergencies in the Middle East. 18 (1), 66.

Emergence of Salmonella Enteritidis outbreaks in broiler chickens in the Lebanon: epidemiological markers and competitive exclusion control. 18 (3), 710.


Epizootic lymphangitis in horses: a review of the literature. 18 (3), 691.

Epizootics of bovine ephemeral fever on dairy farms in Saudi Arabia. 17 (3), 713.

Epizootiological aspects of peste des petits ruminants and rinderpest in sheep and goats in Saudi Arabia. 19 (3), 855.

Evaluation of control programmes for echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Cyprus. 19 (3), 784.

Field investigations of brucellosis in cattle and small ruminants in Syria, 1990-1996. 20 (3), 769.

First report of an outbreak of ovine septicaemic listeriosis in Saudi Arabia. 20 (3), 777.

Health hazards to the small ruminant population of the Middle East posed by the trade of sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 57.

Identification of antigenic epitopes on the foot and mouth disease virus isolate O1/Manisa/Turkey/69 using monoclonal antibodies. 19 (3), 744.

National surveillance of poultry diseases in Lebanon. 16 (3), 770.


Observations on the recent epizootic of bovine ephemeral fever in Saudi Arabia. 18 (3), 672.
Oral rabies vaccination of red foxes and golden jackals in Israel: preliminary bait evaluation. 16 (3), 874.

Preliminary seromonitoring of rinderpest among cattle raised under different husbandry systems in Saudi Arabia. 16 (3), 776.

Representative Salmonella serovars isolated from poultry and poultry environments in Saudi Arabia. 18 (3), 700.

Serological survey of foot and mouth disease in Saudi Arabia. 13 (3), 711.

Survey of antibodies against various infectious disease agents in racing camels in Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates. 13 (3), 787.

The role of houseflies (Musca domestica) in harbouring Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis in dairy herds in Israel. 18 (3), 681.

Traditional methods used for controlling animal diseases in Iran. 13 (2), 599.

Traditional veterinary medicine in the Near East: Jews, Arab Bedouins and Fellahs. 13 (2), 581.

**Milk and dairy products (see also Dairies)**

Contamination of animal products: the minimum pathogen dose required to initiate infection. 16 (1), 30.

Inactivation of foot and mouth disease virus in skimmed milk with propionic acid, citric acid and hydrogen peroxide. 9 (4), 1139.

Milk pasteurisation and safety: a brief history and update. 16 (2), 441.

Pathogenic micro-organisms in milk and dairy products: the situation in France and in Europe (summary). 16 (2), 467.

Public health and the safety of milk and milk products from sheep and goats. 16 (2), 482.

Risk assessment on the importation of milk and milk products (excluding cheese) from countries not free from foot and mouth disease. 12 (4), 1135.

Risk of transmitting foot and mouth disease by milk and dairy products: the perspective of South America (summary). 16 (1), 132.

Risks and prevention of contamination of dairy products. 16 (2), 472.

Risks of spreading foot and mouth disease through milk and dairy products. 16 (1), 117.

Use of disinfectants in open-air dairying. 14 (2), 261.

**Mink**

Transmissible mink encephalopathy. 11 (2), 539.

**Modelling – see Mathematical modelling**

**Molluscs**

Appearance and spread of diseases among bivalve molluscs in the northern hemisphere in relation to international trade. 15 (2), 551.

International trade in bivalve molluscs and the current situation in France and Europe (summary). 15 (2), 497.

International trade in live molluscs: perspective from the Americas. 15 (2), 483.

Mycobacterium ulcerans in wild animals. 20 (1), 252.

Risks and prevention of diseases of bivalve molluscs (summary). 16 (1), 169.

Some examples of the introduction and transfer of mollusc populations (summary). 15 (2), 407.
Southern hemisphere mollusc diseases and an overview of associated risk assessment problems.  
15 (2), 563.

The role of seafood in foodborne diseases in the United States of America. 16 (2), 620.

Traceability of aquatic animals. 20 (2), 564.

Monkeys

Infections by viruses of the families *Bunyaviridae* and *Filoviridae*. 19 (1), 79.

Monkeypox virus infections. 19 (1), 92.

Mycobacterial infections in domestic and wild animals due to *Mycobacterium marinum*, *M. fortuitum*, *M. chelonei*, *M. porcinum*, *M. farrinogenes*, *M. smegmatis*, *M. scrofulaceum*, *M. xenopi*, *M. kansasii*, *M. simiae*, and *M. genavense*. 20 (1), 265.

*Mycobacterium leprae* and *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* infections in domestic and wild animals. 20 (1), 219.

*Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in zoo and wildlife species. 20 (1), 291.

Monoclonal antibodies

Advances in the diagnosis of some parasitic diseases by monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. 12 (2), 425.

Development and evaluation of a monoclonal antibody based competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of rinderpest virus antibodies. 19 (3), 754.

Identification of antigenic epitopes on the foot and mouth disease virus isolate O1/Manisa/Turkey/69 using monoclonal antibodies. 19 (3), 744.

Improvements in the diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia through the use of monoclonal antibodies. 12 (2), 559.

Monoclonal antibodies against morbilliviruses. 5 (2), 411.

Production and characterisation of monoclonal antibodies for species diagnosis of sarcosporidia. 9 (1), 235.

The use of monoclonal antibodies in the molecular typing of animal viruses. 12 (2), 369.

Morbilliviruses

Dealing with unexpected or unknown emergencies: examples of Australian approaches. 18 (1), 193.

Genome organisation and genetic relationships among the morbilliviruses. 5 (2), 395.

Hendra virus disease in horses. 19 (1), 151.

Monoclonal antibodies against morbilliviruses. 5 (2), 411.

The structure and composition of morbilliviruses: a brief review. 5 (2), 389.

Morocco


Mosquitoes

Climatic and geographic influences on arboviral infections and vectors. 19 (1), 41.

Mucosal disease – see Bovine virus diarrhoea

Mycobacterial infections (see also *Mycobacterium* sp.)

Epidemiology of selected mycobacteria that infect humans and other animals. 20 (1), 325.

Mycobacteriosis in sea mammals and birds (summary). 9 (4), 1129.


Terminology (Mycobacterial infections in domestic and wild animals). 20 (1), 12.

The mycobacteria: an introduction to nomenclature and pathogenesis. 20 (1), 21.

Treatment of mycobacterial infections. 20 (1), 55.

Mycobacterium sp.
Assessment of a PPD tuberculin produced from the BCG strain of Mycobacterium bovis for use in cattle. 7 (2), 301.

Control of Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis infection in agricultural species. 20 (1), 151.

Epidemiology of Mycobacterium bovis infection in animals and humans, with particular reference to Africa. 14 (3), 733.

Epidemiology of selected mycobacteria that infect humans and other animals. 20 (1), 325.

First description of concomitant infection with tuberculosis and paratuberculosis in dairy sheep in Argentina (summary). 19 (3), 807.

In vivo and in vitro diagnosis of Mycobacterium bovis infection. 20 (1), 304.


Long-term sequelae to foodborne disease. 16 (2), 337.

Milk pasteurisation and safety: a brief history and update. 16 (2), 441.


Molecular epidemiology of bovine tuberculosis. II: Applications of genotyping. 19 (3), 689.


Mycobacteriosis in birds. 20 (1), 180.

Mycobacteriosis in sea mammals and birds (summary). 9 (4), 1129.

Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium intracellulare infection in mammals. 20 (1), 204.

Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis: pathogen, pathogenesis and diagnosis. 20 (1), 133.

Mycobacterium bovis in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

Mycobacterium bovis infection and control in domestic livestock. 20 (1), 71.

Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium lepraemurium infections in domestic and wild animals. 20 (1), 219.

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection in two free-ranging Alpine ibex. 19 (3), 859.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis in zoo and wildlife species. 20 (1), 291.

Mycobacterium ulcerans in wild animals. 20 (1), 252.

Pathogenic micro-organisms in milk and dairy products: the situation in France and in Europe (summary). 16 (2), 467.


Public health and pork and pork products: regional perspectives of Denmark. 16 (2), 513.

Public health risks of ostrich and crocodile meat. 16 (2), 599.

Sensitivity of the cervical and the caudal fold tuberculin tests with Mycobacterium bovis in infected cattle of Argentina. 3 (1), 137.
Terminology (Mycobacterial infections in domestic and wild animals). 20 (1), 12.
The mycobacteria: an introduction to nomenclature and pathogenesis. 20 (1), 21.
The public health risks associated with wild and feral swine. 16 (2), 594.
Tracing movement of African buffalo in southern Africa. 20 (2), 630.
Treatment of mycobacterial infections. 20 (1), 55.
Vaccination of animals against *Mycobacterium bovis*. 20 (1), 112.

*Mycoplasma* sp.
Application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the surveillance of *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae* infection in pigs. 12 (2), 593.
Avian mycoplasmosis (*Mycoplasma gallisepticum*). 19 (2), 425.
Avian mycoplasmosis in Asia. 15 (4), 1555.
Bovine mastitis due to mycoplasma. 6 (3), 801.
Characterisation of mycoplasmas isolated from genital tract infections of sheep in Nigeria. 14 (3), 865.
Comparison of various diagnostic methods for the detection of *Mycoplasma bovis*. 12 (2), 571.
Contagious agalactia of sheep and goats. 6 (3), 699.
Contagious agalactia of small ruminants: epidemiology, diagnosis and control (*summary*). 15 (4), 1470.
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia vaccines: the current situation and the need for improvement. 15 (4), 1373.
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia vaccines: the need for improvements. 14 (3), 593.
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 6 (3), 625.
Contagious caprine pleuropneumonia and other pulmonary mycoplasmoses of sheep and goats. 15 (4), 1397.
Control of avian mycoplasmoses by vaccination. 15 (4), 1527.
Detection of *Mycoplasma bovis* using *in vitro* deoxyribonucleic acid amplification. 12 (2), 581.
Diagnosis and control of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. 15 (4), 1415.
Early methods of surveillance and control for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 15 (4), 1263.
Manifestation and epidemiology of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Africa. 15 (4), 1283.
Manifestation and epidemiology of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Europe. 15 (4), 1309.
*Mycoplasma bovis* as an agent of mastitis, pneumonia, arthritis and genital disorders in cattle. 15 (4), 1477.

*Mycoplasma columborale* and *Mycoplasma columbinum* from pigeons: a first report of their isolation in Nigeria. 7 (3), 635.
Mycoplasmoses in poultry. 15 (4), 1495.
Mycoplasmosis of ruminants: a general introduction. 6 (3), 553.
Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.
Overview and epidemiology of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Africa. 14 (3), 611.
Pulmonary mycoplasmoses of small ruminants. 6 (3), 759.
Sensitivity and specificity of serological and bacteriological tests for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 17 (3), 654.
Strategies for prophylaxis and eradication of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia with or without vaccination (summary). 15 (4), 1368.
Surveillance of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Switzerland. 14 (3), 621.
Swine mycoplasmoses. 15 (4), 1569.
Uses of serology for the diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 14 (3), 603.

**Myiases**

Breeding for disease resistance in Merino sheep in Australia. 17 (1), 315.
Case studies of emergency management of screwworm. 18 (1), 145.
Contagious ecthyma associated with myiasis in sheep. 19 (3), 863.
Host resistance to ectoparasites. 13 (4), 1287.
Myiases of economic importance (summary). 13 (4), 1071.

**Myxomatosis**

A review of myxomatosis among rabbits in France. 7 (4), 959.
Control of rabbit myxomatosis in Poland. 13 (3), 869.
Diagnosis of myxomatosis: development of an indirect immunofluorescence technique. Detection of antibodies through the use of blood samples on blotting paper (summary). 8 (1), 219.
Myxoma virus in rabbits. 17 (1), 256.
Myxomatosis: population dynamics of rabbits (*Oryctolagus cuniculus* Linnaeus, 1758) and ecological effects in the United Kingdom. 11 (4), 1109.
The complement fixation test on microtitration plates applied to the serology of myxomatosis. Comparison of the results with those of indirect immunofluorescence (summary). 12 (3), 905.

**N**

**Nairobi sheep disease**

Infections by viruses of the families *Bunyaviridae* and *Filoviridae*. 19 (1), 79.

**Namibia**

Surveillance and control of anthrax and rabies in wild herbivores and carnivores in Namibia. 12 (1), 137.
**Natural disasters**
Emergency management of disasters involving livestock in developing countries. 18 (1), 256.
The role of the veterinarian in the management of natural disasters (summary). 18 (1), 253.

**Near and Middle East – see Middle East**

**Nematodes**
DNA analysis in the diagnosis of infection and in the speciation of nematode parasites. 9 (2), 533.
Immunodiagnosis of nematode infections and prospects for vaccination, with special reference to *Trichinella spiralis*. 9 (2), 519.
Selective breeding for the control of nematodiasis in sheep. 9 (2), 555.
Strategies for vaccination against gastro-intestinal nematodes. 9 (2), 577.
Study of gastro-intestinal helminths of scavenging chickens in four rural districts of Amhara region, Ethiopia. 20 (3), 791.

**Nepal**
A review of foot and mouth disease in Nepal. 11 (3), 685.

**Netherlands (The)**
Epidemiology and control of rabies in bats in the Netherlands. 11 (4), 1155.
Netherlands (radioactivity). 7 (1), 105.
Pollution by animal production in the Netherlands: solutions. 10 (3), 655.
Risks and economic consequences of introducing classical swine fever into the Netherlands by feeding swill to swine. 16 (1), 207.
The involvement of the agriculture industry and government in animal disease emergencies and the funding of compensation in Western Europe. 18 (1), 30.
Traceability in the pig production chain. 20 (2), 523.

**New Caledonia**
Four years of health surveillance of cervids in New Caledonia. 12 (1), 171.
France (New Caledonia). General considerations on radionuclide contamination of animals and animal products for human consumption: proposals for a simple method to detect radiation and the evolution of the absorbed dose (fission products). 7 (1), 73. *(Ajouter de “France”?)*

**New Zealand**
EpiMAN-FMD: a decision support system for managing epidemics of vesicular disease. 18 (3), 593.
Incidence, epidemiology and control of bovine pestivirus infections and disease in Australia and New Zealand. 9 (1), 195.
Intensive (pasture) beef cattle operations: the perspective of New Zealand. 16 (2), 382.
Managing animal health emergencies through prevention and preparedness in Oceania. 18 (1), 38.
*Mycobacterium bovis* in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.
Special challenges of maintaining wild animals in captivity in Australia and New Zealand: prevention of infectious and parasitic diseases. 15 (1), 289.

**Newcastle disease**

A natural outbreak of Newcastle disease in guinea-fowl (*Numida meleagris galeata*) in Nigeria. 12 (3), 887.


A study on Newcastle disease virus pathotypes in Zambia. 3 (2), 383.

Animal health risks associated with ostrich products. 16 (1), 111.

Detection of haemagglutination inhibition antibodies against Newcastle disease virus in unvaccinated indigenous chickens in Maiduguri, Borno State, Nigeria. 11 (3), 813.

Immune response to Newcastle disease virus in broilers: a useful model for the assessment of detoxification of ervil seeds. 20 (3), 785.

Isolation of a clone of low virulence from a Nigerian velogenic strain of Newcastle disease virus. 7 (3), 631.

Newcastle disease and other avian paramyxoviruses. 19 (2), 443.

Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.

Preventing and dealing with emergencies in South America (summary). 18 (1), 119.

Risks of transmitting Newcastle disease by infected poultry products (summary). 16 (1), 81.

The impact of Newcastle disease in traditional chicken farms of the Cameroon (summary). 11 (3), 810.

**Nigeria**

A natural outbreak of Newcastle disease in guinea-fowl (*Numida meleagris galeata*) in Nigeria. 12 (3), 887.

A new leptospiral serovar in the *Pyrogenes* serogroup isolated in Nigeria. 9 (4), 1195.

A preliminary survey of antibody to VIA antigen of foot and mouth disease virus in Nigerian livestock. 5 (3), 711.

Bacteriological examination of bovine kidneys for leptospires in Plateau State, Nigeria. 8 (4), 1005.

Characterisation of leptospires isolated from cattle and man in Plateau State, Nigeria. 8 (4), 1009.

Characterisation of mycoplasmas isolated from genital tract infections of sheep in Nigeria. 14 (3), 865.

Detection of haemagglutination inhibition antibodies against Newcastle disease virus in unvaccinated indigenous chickens in Maiduguri, Borno State, Nigeria. 11 (3), 813.

Gumboro disease: problems of control in Nigeria. 1 (4), 1163.

Isolation and identification of African horse sickness virus during an outbreak in Lagos, Nigeria. 12 (3), 873.

Isolation of a clone of low virulence from a Nigerian velogenic strain of Newcastle disease virus. 7 (3), 631.

*Mycoplasma columborale* and *Mycoplasma columbinum* from pigeons: a first report of their isolation in Nigeria. 7 (3), 635.


Preliminary survey for antibodies against respiratory viruses among slaughter camels (*Camelus dromedarius*) in North-eastern Nigeria. 8 (3), 779.

Rabies in vaccinated dogs: observations in Eastern Nigeria. 6 (1), 69.
Resurgence of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Nigeria. 11 (3), 799.

Rift Valley fever in Nigeria: infections in domestic animals. 15 (3), 937.


Socio-economic impact of rinderpest in Nigeria. 3 (3), 575.

Studies on dumb rabies in wild rats (Rattus sp.) in Eastern Nigeria: epidemiological and public health implications. 7 (3), 619.

The control of foot and mouth disease by vaccination. considerations for Nigeria. 3 (2), 771.

Nipah virus
Emerging zoonoses: crossing the species barrier. 19 (1), 33.

Hendra virus disease in horses. 19 (1), 151.

Nipah virus infection of pigs in peninsular Malaysia. 19 (1), 160.

The expected economic impact of selected exotic diseases on the pig industry of Australia. 20 (3), 671.

Traceback systems used during recent epizootics in Asia. 20 (2), 605.

Nocardia sp.
Nocardia asteroides as a cause of pneumonia in a buffalo calf. 16 (3), 881.

Public health risks associated with the utilisation of wildlife products in certain regions of Africa. 16 (2), 586.

Nomadism
Appropriate animal health information systems for nomadic and transhumant livestock populations in Africa. 10 (1), 89.

Nomenclature
Terminology (Mycobacterial infections in domestic and wild animals). 20 (1), 12.

The mycobacteria: an introduction to nomenclature and pathogenesis. 20 (1), 21.

Norway
Norway (radioactivity). 7 (1), 115.

Pestivirus infections in ruminants in Norway. 11 (3), 895.

Successful aquatic animal disease emergency programmes. 18 (1), 214.

Oceania – see Asia, the Far East and Oceania

Office International des Epizooties
Antimicrobial resistance: an overview. 20 (3), 797.

Antimicrobial resistance: harmonisation of national antimicrobial resistance monitoring and surveillance programmes in animals and in animal-derived food. 20 (3), 859.

Antimicrobial resistance: monitoring the quantities of antimicrobials used in animal husbandry. 20 (3), 841.

Antimicrobial resistance: responsible and prudent use of antimicrobial agents in veterinary medicine. 20 (3), 829.
Antimicrobial resistance: risk analysis methodology for the potential impact on public health of antimicrobial resistant bacteria of animal origin. 20 (3), 811.

Antimicrobial resistance: standardisation and harmonisation of laboratory methodologies for the detection and quantification of antimicrobial resistance. 20 (3), 849.


Guide to epidemiological surveillance for rinderpest. 17 (3), 796.

Guidelines of the Office International des Epizooties for laboratory quality evaluation, for international reference standards for antibody assays and for laboratory proficiency testing. 17 (2), 600.

Implementation of quality assurance in national foot and mouth disease laboratories, based on the guidelines of the Office International des Epizooties. 17 (3), 786.

Import risk analysis: the experience of Italy. 18 (3), 729.

International standards for test methods and reference sera for diagnostic tests for antibody detection. 17 (2), 527.

Management of animal health emergencies: general principles and legal and international obligations. 18 (1), 21.


Quality assurance of Veterinary Services at the international level: a proposed approach. 18 (3), 571.


Recommended standards for epidemiological surveillance systems for rinderpest. 17 (3), 825.

Role of the Office International des Epizooties in protecting the health of free-ranging mammals. 11 (4), 1025.


Orbiviruses

Evolutionary relationships among orbiviruses. 5 (2), 323.

Oryx


Ostriches

Animal health risks associated with ostrich products. 16 (1), 111.

Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.

Public health risks of ostrich and crocodile meat. 16 (2), 599.

Oxytetracycline

Tissue concentrations of a long-acting oxytetracycline formulation after intramuscular administration in cattle. 11 (3), 909.

Treatment of Brucella melitensis infection in sheep and goats with oxytetracycline combined with streptomycin. 11 (3), 845.
Pakistan
An adenovirus infection of poultry in Pakistan. 8 (3), 789.
Immune response of buffaloes to vaccination with Brucella abortus strain 19. 19 (3), 867.
Observations on Gumboro disease (infectious bursal disease) in Pakistan. 7 (3), 625.
Preliminary studies on improved oil-adjuvant vaccine for haemorrhagic septicaemia in buffalo calves. 8 (4), 999.
Preliminary studies on the development of vaccine against the “hydropericardium syndrome” of poultry. 8 (3), 797.
Rinderpest: a case study of animal health emergency management. 18 (1), 164.

Paraguay
Preventing and dealing with emergencies in South America (summary). 18 (1), 119.

Paramyxovirus
Dealing with unexpected or unknown emergencies: examples of Australian approaches. 18 (1), 193.

Parasites
Biological principles of heredity of and resistance to disease. 17 (1), 302.
Dealing with infectious and parasitic diseases in safari parks, roadside menageries, exotic animal auctions and rehabilitation centres. 15 (1), 227.
Diagnosis of parasitic disease. 9 (3), 759.
Ectoparasites and classification. 13 (4), 985.
Ectoparasites of animals: ecological, biological, genetic and mechanical control methods (summary). 13 (4), 1343.
Enteric protozoa in ruminants: diagnosis and control of Cryptosporidium, the role of the immune response. 9 (2), 423.
Genetic resistance to parasitic infection. 17 (1), 143.
Haemoparasites of equines: impact on international trade of horses. 9 (4), 1187.
Host resistance to ectoparasites. 13 (4), 1287.
Husbandry practices as related to infectious and parasitic diseases of farmed ratites. 15 (1), 73.
Immunity to internal parasites. 9 (2), 301.
Infectious and parasitic diseases of captive carnivores, with special emphasis on the black-footed ferret (Mustela nigripes). 15 (1), 91.
Infectious and parasitic diseases of captive reptiles and amphibians, with special emphasis on husbandry practices which prevent or promote diseases. 15 (1), 43.
Integrated control of ectoparasites. 13 (4), 1357.
Management practices to minimise infectious and parasitic diseases of farmed and ranched cervids and bison. 15 (1), 209.
Parasites of animals and treatment of parasitic diseases in Europe during the second half of the 18th century (summary). 13 (2), 576.
Parasitic food-borne and water-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 240.

Preface (Ectoparasites of animals and control methods). 13 (4), 979.

Preface (Immunity to and diagnosis of internal parasitism). 9 (2), 295.

Production and characterisation of monoclonal antibodies for species diagnosis of sarcosporidia. 9 (1), 235.

Study of gastro-intestinal helminths of scavenging chickens in four rural districts of Amhara region, Ethiopia. 20 (3), 791.

**Paratuberculosis**

First description of concomitant infection with tuberculosis and paratuberculosis in dairy sheep in Argentina (summary). 19 (3), 807.

Long-term sequelae to foodborne disease. 16 (2), 337.

Milk pasteurisation and safety: a brief history and update. 16 (2), 441.

*Mycobacterium paratuberculosis* infection in two free-ranging Alpine ibex. 19 (3), 859.

The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.

Use of a dot enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay on absorbed sera for the diagnosis of bovine paratuberculosis. 12 (2), 617.

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serodiagnosis of clinical paratuberculosis in goats. Study by Western blotting of false-positive reactions. 12 (2), 629.


**Passports**

Legislative requirements for the identification and traceability of farm animals within the European Union. 20 (2), 437.

Traceability in the food animal industry and supermarket chains. 20 (2), 584.

Traceability of Equidae: a population in motion. 20 (2), 500.

**Pasteurella multocida**

Evaluation of three oil-adjuvant vaccines against *Pasteurella multocida* in buffalo calves. 13 (3), 837.

Fowl cholera. 19 (2), 626.

Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.

Public health risks of ostrich and crocodile meat. 16 (2), 599.

Serological evaluation of *Pasteurella multocida* antigens associated with protection in buffalo calves. 11 (3), 917.

**Pathogenesis**

African swine fever: current concepts on its pathogenesis and immunology. 5 (2), 477.

*Mycobacterium avium* subsp. *paratuberculosis*: pathogen, pathogenesis and diagnosis. 20 (1), 133.

*Mycobacterium ulcerans* in wild animals. 20 (1), 252.

Pathogenesis, latency and reactivation of infections by herpesviruses. 5 (4), 809.

The mycobacteria: an introduction to nomenclature and pathogenesis. 20 (1), 21.

The pathogenesis of bovine virus diarrhoea virus infections. 9 (1), 43.

Treatment of mycobacterial infections. 20 (1), 55.
Peru

Preventing and dealing with emergencies in South America (*summary*). 18 (1), 119.

Serological results of a dog vaccination campaign against rabies in Peru. 6 (1), 97.

**Peste des petits ruminants**

Disease prevention and preparedness: the Food and Agriculture Organization Emergency Prevention System. 18 (1), 122.

Epizootiological aspects of peste des petits ruminants and rinderpest in sheep and goats in Saudi Arabia. 19 (3), 855.

Peste des petits ruminants. 9 (4), 951.

Rinderpest and peste des petits ruminants-like disease in the Al-Ain region of the United Arab Emirates. 12 (3), 857.

The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.

**Pestiviruses**

A novel subunit ISCOM vaccine against bovine virus diarrhoea virus. 11 (3), 873.

Asymptomatic carriage of pestiviruses by ruminants (*summary*). 11 (4), 1092.

Bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease and Border disease in Egypt. 11 (3), 867.

Incidence, epidemiology and control of bovine pestivirus infections and disease in Australia and New Zealand. 9 (1), 195.

Peste des petits ruminants. 9 (4), 951.

Pestivirus infection of ruminants in Australia. 11 (3), 879.

Pestivirus infections in ruminants in Norway. 11 (3), 895.

Pestivirus infections in ruminants other than cattle. 9 (1), 131.

Reverse transcription combined with polymerase chain reaction as a detection method for pestiviral infections. 14 (3), 811.

Ruminant pestivirus infection in pigs. 9 (1), 151.

Thermal and pH stability of pestiviruses. 11 (3), 885.

**Pfiesteria sp.**

Emerging zoonoses: crossing the species barrier. 19 (1), 33.

**Philippines**

The economic impact of foot and mouth disease and its control in South-East Asia: a preliminary assessment with special reference to Thailand. 18 (2), 478.

Traditional animal disease control methods in the Philippines. 13 (2), 465.

**Pigs**

A review of leptospirosis in farm animals in Portugal. 17 (3), 699.


Antigen-specific immune response of porcine T lymphocytes to various pathogens. 17 (1), 71.

Classical swine fever: the European experience and a guide for infected areas. 18 (3), 638.

Comparative serology of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome in eight European laboratories, using immunoperoxidase monolayer assay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. 14 (3), 761.
Comparison of a reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction assay and virus isolation for the detection of classical swine fever virus. 17 (3), 674.

Dealing with animal disease emergencies in Africa: prevention and preparedness. 18 (1), 59.

Dealing with unexpected or unknown emergencies: examples of Australian approaches. 18 (1), 193.

Designing serological surveillance programmes to document freedom from disease with special reference to exotic viral diseases of pigs in Denmark. 19 (3), 715.


Disinfection of farrowing pens. 14 (2), 381.

EpiMAN-SF: a decision-support system for managing swine fever epidemics. 17 (3), 682.

European perspectives on the public health risks posed by farmed game mammals. 16 (2), 571.

Evaluation of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the rapid screening and detection of classical swine fever virus antigens in the blood of pigs. 14 (3), 677.

Immunoglobulin diversity, B-cell and antibody repertoire development in large farm animals. 17 (1), 43.

Implementation of a system for the regional management of animal health emergencies. 19 (3), 841.

Import risk analysis: the experience of Italy. 18 (3), 729.

Legislative requirements for the identification and traceability of farm animals within the European Union. 20 (2), 437.

Likelihood of introducing selected exotic diseases to domestic swine in the continental United States of America through uncooked swill. 16 (1), 199.

Managing an animal health emergency in Taipei China: foot and mouth disease. 18 (1), 186.


Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium intracellulare infection in mammals. 20 (1), 204.

Mycobacterium bovis in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

Mycobacterium bovis infection and control in domestic livestock. 20 (1), 71.

Nipah virus infection of pigs in peninsular Malaysia. 19 (1), 160.

Parasites associated with pork and pork products. 16 (2), 496.

Porcine major histocompatibility complex. 17 (1), 95.

Potential animal health hazards of pork and pork products. 16 (1), 65.

Preventing and dealing with emergencies in South America (summary). 18 (1), 119.

Public health and pork and pork products: regional perspectives of Denmark. 16 (2), 513.

Public health and pork and pork products: the perspective of producers in the United States of America. 16 (2), 507.

Public health and pork: pre-harvest food safety and slaughter perspectives. 16 (2), 489.

Quantitative risk assessment of the risks associated with the importation of pigs to abattoirs. 12 (4), 1235.

Recent zoonoses caused by influenza A viruses. 19 (1), 197.


Risks and economic consequences of introducing classical swine fever into the Netherlands by feeding swill to swine. 16 (1), 207.
Serological study of pigs for antibody against African swine fever virus in two areas of southern Malawi. 14 (3), 667.


Slaughterhouses and humane treatment. 13 (1), 171.

Survey of Trichinella spp. infection in pigs from commercial piggeries in Zimbabwe. 18 (3), 753.


The expected economic impact of selected exotic diseases on the pig industry of Australia. 20 (3), 671.

The involvement of the agriculture industry and government in animal disease emergencies and the funding of compensation in Western Europe. 18 (1), 30.


The public health risks associated with wild and feral swine. 16 (2), 594.

Traceability in the pig production chain. 20 (2), 523.

Traceback systems used during recent epizootics in Asia. 20 (2), 605.


Viral gastroenteritis in suckling pigs. 3 (4), 809.

Xenotransplantation: an overview of microbiological risks and potentials for risk management. 19 (1), 289.

**Plague**


Emerging zoonoses: crossing the species barrier. 19 (1), 33.

**Poland**

Application of a blocking enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serological monitoring of hog cholera (classical swine fever) in Poland. 12 (3), 879.

Control of rabbit myxomatosis in Poland. 13 (3), 869.

Control of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in Poland. 13 (3), 881.

Poland (radioactivity). 7 (1), 129.

**Pollution of animal origin**

Canine excreta in the urban environment: how can the problem be solved? (summary). 10 (3), 679.

Pollution by animal production in the Netherlands: solutions. 10 (3), 655.

Potential role of wild animals as sentinels of environmental pollution (summary). 10 (3), 690.

Role of nitrogen and phosphorus in pollution of animal origin (summary). 10 (3), 652.

**Polymerase chain reaction**

A quantitative technique for the study of the latency of Aujeszky virus. 12 (2), 505.

Comparison of various diagnostic methods for the detection of Mycoplasma bovis. 12 (2), 571.

Detection of Mycoplasma bovis using in vitro deoxyribonucleic acid amplification. 12 (2), 581.

Nucleic acid hybridisation and polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of infectious animal diseases. 12 (2), 405.
The application of biotechnology to the diagnosis and control of animal diseases. 12 (2), 325.
The search for improved methods for diagnosing leptospirosis: the approach of a laboratory in Brescia, Italy. 12 (2), 647.
Use of the *in vitro* enzymatic amplification method to detect *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis* in faeces *(summary)*. 12 (2), 614.
Use of the polymerase chain reaction in differentiating rinderpest field virus and vaccine virus in the same animals. 12 (3), 865.

**Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome**
Comparative serology of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome in eight European laboratories, using immunoperoxidase monolayer assay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. 14 (3), 761.
Development and application of an immunoenzyme test for routine diagnosis of the porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome *(summary)*. 12 (2), 533.
Potential animal health hazards of pork and pork products. 16 (1), 65.
Preventing and dealing with emergencies in South America *(summary)*. 18 (1), 119.
The expected economic impact of selected exotic diseases on the pig industry of Australia. 20 (3), 671.

**Portugal**
A review of leptospirosis in farm animals in Portugal. 17 (3), 699.
African horse sickness and the overwintering of *Culicoides* spp. in the Iberian peninsula. 13 (3), 753.

**Possums**
*Mycobacterium bovis* in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.
*Mycobacterium ulcerans* in wild animals. 20 (1), 252.
Vaccination of animals against *Mycobacterium bovis*. 20 (1), 112.

**Poult enteritis complex**
Poult enteritis complex. 19 (2), 565.

**Poultry**
Application of disinfectants in poultry hatcheries. 14 (2), 365.
Avian adenoviruses. 19 (2), 589.
Avian chlamydiosis. 19 (2), 396.
Avian infectious bronchitis virus. 19 (2), 493.
Avian infectious laryngotracheitis. 19 (2), 483.
Avian mycoplasmosis *(Mycoplasma gallisepticum)*. 19 (2), 425.
Avian reovirus infections. 19 (2), 614.
Avian rhinotracheitis. 19 (2), 602.
Bacterial food-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 226.
Borna disease virus: new aspects on infection, disease, diagnosis and epidemiology. 19 (1), 259.
*Campylobacter* infection of commercial poultry. 19 (2), 376.
Conclusion (Diseases of poultry: world trade and public health implications). 19 (2), 662.
Control of avian mycoplasmoses by vaccination. 15 (4), 1527.

Dealing with unexpected or unknown emergencies: examples of Australian approaches. 18 (1), 193.

Decontamination of chicken carcasses artificially contaminated with Salmonella. 16 (3), 891.


Disinfecting poultry production premises. 14 (2), 273.

Emergence of Salmonella Enteritidis outbreaks in broiler chickens in the Lebanon: epidemiological markers and competitive exclusion control. 18 (3), 710.

Epidemiology and control of egg-associated Salmonella Enteritidis in the United States of America. 16 (2), 542.

Epidemiology of inclusion body hepatitis in poultry in northern India from 1990 to 1994. 15 (3), 1053.

Fowl cholera. 19 (2), 626.

Fowl typhoid and pullorum disease. 19 (2), 405.

Genetic resistance to avian viruses. 17 (1), 249.

Highly pathogenic avian influenza. 19 (2), 463.

Husbandry practices as related to infectious and parasitic diseases of farmed ratites. 15 (1), 73.

Husbandry practices employed by private aviculturists, bird markets and zoo collections, which may be conducive to fostering infectious diseases. 15 (1), 55.

Immune response to Newcastle disease virus in broilers: a useful model for the assessment of detoxification of ervil seeds. 20 (3), 785.

Immune response to Newcastle disease virus in broilers: a useful model for the assessment of detoxification of ervil seeds. 20 (3), 785.

Infectious bursal disease (Gumboro disease). 19 (2), 527.


Macrophage recruitment and activation: a model for comparing resistance to Salmonella Enteritidis in different broiler breeds. 19 (3), 831.

Mycobacteriosis in birds. 20 (1), 180.

Mycoplasmoses in poultry. 15 (4), 1495.

National surveillance of poultry diseases in Lebanon. 16 (3), 770.


Newcastle disease and other avian paramyxoviruses. 19 (2), 443.

Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.

Poult enteritis complex. 19 (2), 565.


Quarantine protocols and preventive medicine procedures for reptiles, birds and mammals in zoos. 15 (1), 183.

Recent zoonoses caused by influenza A viruses. 19 (1), 197.

Representative Salmonella serovars isolated from poultry and poultry environments in Saudi Arabia. 18 (3), 700.

Risks of transmitting Newcastle disease by infected poultry products (summary). 16 (1), 81.

Strategies to control Salmonella and Campylobacter in raw poultry products. 16 (2), 525.
Study of gastro-intestinal helminths of scavenging chickens in four rural districts of Amhara region, Ethiopia. 20 (3), 791.

The chicken major histocompatibility complex and disease. 17 (1), 128.

The incidence of avian diseases in Africa. 2 (3), 893.

The paratyphoid salmonellae. 19 (2), 351.

The Swiss control programme for Salmonella Enteritidis in laying hens: experiences and problems. 16 (3), 885.


Traceability of poultry and poultry products. 20 (2), 538.

Use of live and inactivated Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 vaccines to immunise laying hens against experimental infection. 13 (3), 855.

Welfare of ducks in intensive units. 13 (1), 125.

Prevention

Animal health emergencies: prevention and preparedness in Asia. 18 (1), 47.

Approaches to managing aquatic animal health in Australia. 18 (1), 228.

Dealing with animal disease emergencies in Africa: prevention and preparedness. 18 (1), 59.

Dealing with unexpected or unknown emergencies: examples of Australian approaches. 18 (1), 193.

Disease prevention and preparedness in cases of animal health emergencies in the Middle East. 18 (1), 66.

Management of animal health emergencies: general principles and legal and international obligations. 18 (1), 21.

Management of animal health emergencies in North America: prevention, preparedness, response and recovery. 18 (1), 76.

Managing animal health emergencies through prevention and preparedness in Oceania. 18 (1), 38.

Preventing and preparing for animal health emergencies in the Far East. 18 (1), 52.

The involvement of the agriculture industry and government in animal disease emergencies and the funding of compensation in Western Europe. 18 (1), 30.

The role of the veterinarian in the management of natural disasters (summary). 18 (1), 253.

Primates

Infections by viruses of the families Bunyaviridae and Filoviridae. 19 (1), 79.

Monkeypoxvirus infections. 19 (1), 92.


Mycobacterium bovis in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium lepraemurium infections in domestic and wild animals. 20 (1), 219.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis in zoo and wildlife species. 20 (1), 291.

Prions

Emerging zoonoses: crossing the species barrier. 19 (1), 33.

The new variant of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. 19 (1), 98.
The use of transgenic mice in the investigation of transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. 17 (1), 278.

Veterinary research at the Central Veterinary Laboratory, Weybridge, with special reference to scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy. 19 (3), 819.

**Privatisation**


The economics of the delivery of veterinary services. 18 (2), 425.

The new institutional economics of privatising veterinary services in Africa. 18 (2), 544.

**Products of animal origin – see Animal products**

**Pseudorabies – see Aujeszky’s disease**

**Public health**

A computerised database system for bovine traceability. 20 (2), 652.

A European perspective on wild game meat and public health. 16 (2), 579.

Animal identification: links to food safety. 20 (2), 598.

Animals, public health and the example of cowpox. 19 (1), 23.

Antimicrobial resistance: an overview. 20 (3), 797.

Antimicrobial resistance: harmonisation of national antimicrobial resistance monitoring and surveillance programmes in animals and in animal-derived food. 20 (3), 859.

Antimicrobial resistance: monitoring the quantities of antimicrobials used in animal husbandry. 20 (3), 841.

Antimicrobial resistance: responsible and prudent use of antimicrobial agents in veterinary medicine. 20 (3), 829.

Antimicrobial resistance: risk analysis methodology for the potential impact on public health of antimicrobial resistant bacteria of animal origin. 20 (3), 811.

Antimicrobial resistance: standardisation and harmonisation of laboratory methodologies for the detection and quantification of antimicrobial resistance. 20 (3), 849.

Bacterial food-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 226.

Borna disease virus: new aspects on infection, disease, diagnosis and epidemiology. 19 (1), 259.

Codex Alimentarius: food quality and safety standards for international trade. 16 (2), 313.

Contaminants of non-biological origin in foods from animals. 16 (2), 684.

Contamination of bee products and risks for human health: the situation in France (summary). 16 (2), 617.

Decontamination of chicken carcasses artificially contaminated with *Salmonella*. 16 (3), 891.


Epidemiology and control of egg-associated *Salmonella* Enteritidis in the United States of America. 16 (2), 542.

Epidemiology of selected mycobacteria that infect humans and other animals. 20 (1), 325.

*Escherichia coli* O157:H7 in livestock in Japan. 16 (2), 391.

European perspectives on the public health risks posed by farmed game mammals. 16 (2), 571.
Hazard analysis and critical control point systems applied to public health risks: the example of seafood. 16 (2), 349.

Hazard analysis and critical control point systems in the United States Department of Agriculture regulatory policy. 16 (2), 342.

Hygienic conditions of beef production in Argentina (summary). 16 (2), 378.

Importance of the traceability of animals and animal products in epidemiology. 20 (2), 372.

Intensive (pasture) beef cattle operations: the perspective of New Zealand. 16 (2), 382.

Long-term sequelae to foodborne disease. 16 (2), 337.

Meat from dairy cows: possible microbiological hazards and risks. 16 (2), 405.

Meat from small ruminants and public health in the Caribbean. 16 (2), 426.

Milk pasteurisation and safety: a brief history and update. 16 (2), 441.

*Mycobacterium leprae* and *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* infections in domestic and wild animals. 20 (1), 219.

Parasites associated with pork and pork products. 16 (2), 496.

Parasites of fish and risks to public health. 16 (2), 652.

Parasitic food-borne and water-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 240.

Pathogenic micro-organisms in milk and dairy products: the situation in France and in Europe (summary). 16 (2), 467.


Preface (Traceability of animals and animal products). 20 (2), 359.

Problems associated with drug residues in beef from feeds and therapy. 16 (2), 694.

Public health and pork and pork products: regional perspectives of Denmark. 16 (2), 513.

Public health and pork and pork products: the perspective of producers in the United States of America. 16 (2), 507.

Public health and pork: pre-harvest food safety and slaughter perspectives. 16 (2), 489.

Public health and the safety of milk and milk products from sheep and goats. 16 (2), 482.

Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.

Public health hazards of meat from small ruminants: the perspective of Australia. 16 (2), 433.

Public health implications of emerging zoonoses. 19 (1), 310.

Public health issues in aquaculture. 16 (2), 641.

Public health risks associated with the utilisation of wildlife products in certain regions of Africa. 16 (2), 586.

Public health risks of ostrich and crocodile meat. 16 (2), 599.

Public health risks of the flesh of farmed crocodiles. 16 (2), 605.

Public health risks related to the consumption of horse meat (summary). 16 (2), 562.

Recent developments in animal identification and the traceability of animal products in international trade. 20 (2), 640.

Recent zoonoses caused by influenza A viruses. 19 (1), 197.

Risk and the food safety chain: animal health, public health and the environment. 16 (2), 322.

Risks and prevention of contamination of beef carcasses during the slaughter process in the United States of America. 16 (2), 395.

Risks and prevention of contamination of dairy products. 16 (2), 472.
Risks of transmitting cholera through fishery products: the regional perspective of South America (summary). 16 (2), 681.

Seafood-associated diseases and control in Canada. 16 (2), 661.

Strategies to control Salmonella and Campylobacter in raw poultry products. 16 (2), 525.

The importance of traceability for public health and consumer protection. 20 (2), 363.

The new variant of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. 19 (1), 98.

The paratuberculosis salmonellae. 19 (2), 351.

The public health risks associated with wild and feral swine. 16 (2), 594.

The public health risks of cervid production in the United States of America. 16 (2), 564.

The risks and prevention of contamination of beef feedlot cattle: the perspective of the United States of America. 16 (2), 359.

The role of epidemiology in public health. 16 (2), 331.

The role of seafood in foodborne diseases in the United States of America. 16 (2), 620.

The Swiss control programme for Salmonella Enteritidis in laying hens: experiences and problems. 16 (3), 885.

Therapeutic antibiotics in animal feeds and antibiotic resistance. 16 (2), 709.

Traceability in the food animal industry and supermarket chains. 20 (2), 584.

Traceability of poultry and poultry products. 20 (2), 538.

Veterinary research at the Central Veterinary Laboratory, Weybridge, with special reference to scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy. 19 (3), 819.

Xenotransplantation: an overview of microbiological risks and potentials for risk management. 19 (1), 289.

Pullorum disease

Fowl typhoid and pullorum disease. 19 (2), 405.

Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.

Purified protein derivative

In vivo and in vitro diagnosis of Mycobacterium bovis infection. 20 (1), 304.

Terminology (Mycobacterial infections in domestic and wild animals). 20 (1), 12.

Q

Q fever

Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.

Public health risks associated with the utilisation of wildlife products in certain regions of Africa. 16 (2), 586.

The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.

Quality assurance

Antimicrobial resistance: standardisation and harmonisation of laboratory methodologies for the detection and quantification of antimicrobial resistance. 20 (3), 849.

Critical factors affecting the diagnostic reliability of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay formats. 17 (2), 550.
Guidelines of the Office International des Epizooties for laboratory quality evaluation, for international reference standards for antibody assays and for laboratory proficiency testing. 17 (2), 600.

Implementation of quality assurance in national foot and mouth disease laboratories, based on the guidelines of the Office International des Epizooties. 17 (3), 786.

Quality assurance in veterinary diagnostic laboratories. 17 (2), 459.

Quality assurance of Veterinary Services at the international level: a proposed approach. 18 (3), 571.

Recent developments in animal identification and the traceability of animal products in international trade. 20 (2), 640.

Reference standards for vaccine-producing laboratories. 17 (2), 585.

Regulatory control of veterinary diagnostic test kits. 17 (2), 562.

The activities of veterinary vaccine control laboratories. 17 (2), 578.

The role of veterinary research laboratories in the provision of veterinary services. 17 (2), 592.

Traceability in the food animal industry and supermarket chains. 20 (2), 584.

Veterinary diagnostic laboratories in developing countries: the challenge of credibility. 17 (2), 454.

Quarantine

Quarantine of aquatic animals in Australia. 15 (2), 659.

Quarantine protocols and preventive medicine procedures for reptiles, birds and mammals in zoos. 15 (1), 183.

The application of risk assessment in animal quarantine in Australia. 12 (4), 1121.

Quasispecies of viruses


Rabbits

A new variant of the viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits virus. 15 (3), 1029.

Application of control measures against viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic. 10 (2), 513.

Clinical and pathological features of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome. 10 (2), 371.

Control of rabbit myxomatosis in Poland. 13 (3), 869.

Control of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in Poland. 13 (3), 881.

Diagnosis of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome. 10 (2), 347.

Diagnostic survey of viral haemorrhagic disease in wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) in four regions of Spain. 14 (3), 801.

Does myxomatosis still regulate numbers of rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus Linnaeus, 1758) in the United Kingdom? 12 (1), 35.

Epidemiology and current situation of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome in Italy. 10 (2), 409.

Epidemiology and diagnosis of the European brown hare syndrome in Scandinavian countries: a review. 10 (2), 453.

Hepatitis of viral origin in leporidae: introduction and aetiological hypotheses. 10 (2), 283.
Identification of the viral haemorrhagic disease virus of rabbits as a calicivirus. 10 (2), 311.

Incidence, epizootiology and control of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome in Germany. 10 (2), 423.

Model for evaluating the risk of introducing viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits, based on experience in Mexico (summary). 16 (1), 98.

*Mycobacterium leprae* and *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* infections in domestic and wild animals. 20 (1), 219.

Myxoma virus in rabbits. 17 (1), 256.

Myxomatosis: population dynamics of rabbits (*Oryctolagus cuniculus* Linnaeus, 1758) and ecological effects in the United Kingdom. 11 (4), 1109.


Vaccination against and immune response to viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits: a review of research in the People’s Republic of China. 10 (2), 481.

Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits: vaccination and immune response. 10 (2), 471.

Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in Mexico: epidemiology and viral characterization. 10 (2), 435.

Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in the People’s Republic of China: epidemiology and virus characterisation. 10 (2), 393.

Welfare and the intensive production of rabbits. 13 (1), 143.

**Rabies**


A simple method for calculating titres of virus, vaccine or serum-neutralising suspensions: the graphic method (summary). 1 (3), 832.

A simplified method for potency testing of rabies vaccines prepared from inactivated viruses (summary). 1 (3), 820.

A vaccinia-vectored rabies vaccine field trial: ante- and post-mortem biomarkers. 12 (1), 99.

Bat lyssavirus infections. 19 (1), 177.


Control of zoonoses in Cyprus. 19 (3), 725.

Costs and benefits of rabies control in wildlife in France. 18 (2), 533.

Diagnosis of rabies and typing strains of rabies virus. 8 (4), 909.

Diagnosis of rabies in animals in Lubumbashi, Zaire (summary). 7 (2), 392.

Early methods for the surveillance and control of rabies in animals. 13 (2), 361.


Efficacy of the first oral vaccination against fox rabies in Slovenia. 13 (3), 763.

Epidemiological surveillance of rabies in Lithuania from 1986 to 1996. 17 (3), 691.

Epidemiology and control of rabies in bats in the Netherlands. 11 (4), 1155.

Epidemiology and control of rabies in the alpine areas: the case of Italy. 6 (1), 77.

Epidemiology and control of raccoon rabies: an update. 8 (4), 931.
Evaluation of safety and potency of rabies vaccines. 8 (4), 915.


Field use of a vaccinia-rabies recombinant vaccine for the control of sylvatic rabies in Europe and North America. 15 (3), 947.


Immune response in cattle induced by inactivated rabies vaccine adjuvanted with aluminium hydroxide either alone or in combination with avridine. 12 (3), 941.


Measures for controlling rabies by reducing the populations of vectors. Consequences for animal populations and for rabies epidemiology. 8 (4), 921.

Measures for preventing human rabies. Vaccination before and after infection. 8 (4), 911.


Molecular basis of antigenic differences among rabies viruses. 8 (4), 933.

New developments in vaccination. 1 (4), 931.

New vaccines for rabies control by oral vaccination of wildlife. 8 (4), 925.

Oral rabies vaccination of red foxes and golden jackals in Israel: preliminary bait evaluation. 16 (3), 874.


Practical significance of rabies antibodies in cats and dogs. 11 (3), 735.

Protective measures against rabies by vaccination of domestic animals. 8 (4), 913.

Public health risks associated with the utilisation of wildlife products in certain regions of Africa. 16 (2), 586.

Rabies control by oral vaccination of wildlife. 8 (4), 923.


Rabies in vaccinated dogs: observations in Eastern Nigeria. 6 (1), 69.

Rabies of herbivores transmitted by vampire bats in North-eastern Argentina. 8 (1), 189.

Rabies – the Pirbright connection. 5 (2), 443.

Rabies virus and its vectors in Europe. 8 (4), 927.

Replies to a questionnaire on rabies control in Europe. 8 (4), 961.


Report on replies to a questionnaire on rabies control in Europe. 4 (3), 613.

Results of an inquiry on potency testing of rabies vaccine by the NIH test: suggestions for further improvement. 8 (4), 917.

Review and summary of national presentations on epidemiology, surveillance and control of rabies in Europe. 8 (4), 905.

Sero logical results of a dog vaccination campaign against rabies in Peru. 6 (1), 97.

Some factors affecting the oral rabies vaccination of free-ranging carnivores. 12 (1), 109.

Studies on dumb rabies in wild rats (Rattus sp.) in Eastern Nigeria: epidemiological and public health implications. 7 (3), 619.

Studies on immune response and protective capacity of rabies vaccine in Indian dogs. 8 (1), 199.

Study of a vaccine against animal rabies, using an inactivated virus prepared from sheep brain (summary). 1 (3), 808.

Surveillance and control of anthrax and rabies in wild herbivores and carnivores in Namibia. 12 (1), 137.

Tactics for the control of wildlife rabies in Ontario (Canada). 12 (1), 95.

The ecology of dogs and canine rabies: a selective review. 12 (1), 51.

The intradermal route for rabies vaccination of carnivores (summary). 1 (4), 1144.

The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.

The role of wild or domestic species in vulpine rabies in Europe (summary). 4 (2), 281.

Use of temperature sensitive and avirulent mutants of rabies virus as a live vaccine (summary). 1 (4), 1130.

Vaccinating wild animals against rabies. 7 (4), 1005.

Vaccines and vaccination against rabies for domestic and wild animals in Europe. 4 (2), 249.

Raccoons

Epidemiological surveillance of rabies in Lithuania from 1986 to 1996. 17 (3), 691.

Epidemiology and control of raccoon rabies: an update. 8 (4), 931.

Radioactivity

Bulgaria (radioactivity). 7 (1), 51.

Canada (radioactivity). 7 (1), 57.

Czechoslovakia (radioactivity). 7 (1), 59.

Exposure of animals and their products to radiation. Surveillance, monitoring and control of national and international trade. 7 (1), 11.

Federal Republic of Germany. I. Testing food products, particularly those of animal origin, for radioactive contamination. 7 (1), 65.

Federal Republic of Germany. II. Radiocaesium in the food chain of animals and man, and ways of reducing radioactive contamination. 7 (1), 69.

France (New Caledonia). General considerations on radionuclide contamination of animals and animal products for human consumption: proposals for a simple method to detect radiation and the evolution of the absorbed dose (fission products). 7 (1), 73.

German Democratic Republic (radioactivity). 7 (1), 91.

Hungary (radioactivity). 7 (1), 93.

Italy (radioactivity). 7 (1), 101.
Netherlands (radioactivity). 7 (1), 105.
Norway (radioactivity). 7 (1), 115.
Poland (radioactivity). 7 (1), 129.
Sweden (radioactivity). 7 (1), 135.
Switzerland (radioactivity). 7 (1), 139.
Taiwan R.O.C. (radioactivity). 7 (1), 151.
United Kingdom (radioactivity). 7 (1), 155.
United States of America (radioactivity). 7 (1), 159.
United Soviet Socialist Republics (radioactivity). 7 (1), 165.
Yugoslavia (radioactivity). 7 (1), 169.

Ratites
Husbandry practices as related to infectious and parasitic diseases of farmed ratites. 15 (1), 73.
Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.

Regionalisation
Global trade requirements and compliance with World Trade Organization agreements: the role of tracing animals and animal products. 20 (2), 379.
Risk of transmitting foot and mouth disease by milk and dairy products: the perspective of South America (summary). 16 (1), 132.
Risk assessment and risk regionalisation, based on the surveillance system for foot and mouth disease in South America. 16 (3), 800.
Risks of introducing foot and mouth disease through the importation of beef from South America. 16 (1), 33.

Regulations
Animal health and the trade in aquatic animals within and to the European Union. 15 (2), 711.
Animal welfare and the intensive production of bovine meat. 13 (1), 89.
Animal welfare methodology and criteria. 13 (1), 291.
Animal welfare (well-being), the veterinary profession and Veterinary Services. 13 (1), 13.
Chilean legislation for the control of diseases of aquatic species. 15 (2), 675.
Finfish health protection regulations in Canada. 15 (2), 647.
General disinfection guidelines. 14 (1), 105.
History and future perspectives of the use of disinfectants in animal health. 14 (1), 41.
Management of animal health emergencies: general principles and legal and international obligations. 18 (1), 21.
National legislation in Great Britain for the control of fish diseases. 15 (2), 633.


Quarantine of aquatic animals in Australia. 15 (2), 659.

Registration of veterinary products in Argentina. 14 (4), 1127.


Risk analysis systems for veterinary biologicals: a regulator’s tool box. 14 (4), 925.


Slaughterhouses and humane treatment. 13 (1), 171.

Synopsis of freshwater aquaculture legislation in Germany since national reunification. 15 (2), 687.

The role of international and regional organisations in the regulation of veterinary biologicals. 14 (4), 1193.


Transportation of animals and welfare. 13 (1), 153.

Welfare and the intensive production of rabbits. 13 (1), 143.

Welfare of competition horses. 13 (1), 217.

Writing guidelines to require disinfection. 14 (2), 469.

Zoo animal welfare. 13 (1), 233.

**Reproduction**

Reproductive technology in animal production. 9 (3), 825.

The supervision of poultry breeding in France (*summary*). 4 (3), 572.

The veterinary situation of pig farming in France and consequences for the breeding trade (*summary*). 4 (3), 547.

**Reptiles**

Infectious and parasitic diseases of captive reptiles and amphibians, with special emphasis on husbandry practices which prevent or promote diseases. 15 (1), 43.

Quarantine protocols and preventive medicine procedures for reptiles, birds and mammals in zoos. 15 (1), 183.

**Republic of Korea – see Korea (Republic of)**

**Residues**

Animal identification: links to food safety. 20 (2), 598.

Contaminants of non-biological origin in foods from animals. 16 (2), 684.
Contamination of bee products and risks for human health: the situation in France (summary). 16 (2), 617.

Problems associated with drug residues in beef from feeds and therapy. 16 (2), 694.

Public health and the safety of milk and milk products from sheep and goats. 16 (2), 482.

Public health hazards of meat from small ruminants: the perspective of Australia. 16 (2), 433.

Public health issues in aquaculture. 16 (2), 641.

Public health risks related to the consumption of horse meat (summary). 16 (2), 562.

The impact of residues on animal food products and human health. 4 (4), 669.

The risks and prevention of contamination of beef feedlot cattle: the perspective of the United States of America. 16 (2), 359.

Resistances (antimicrobial) – see Antimicrobial resistance

Resistance to disease

Biological principles of heredity of and resistance to disease. 17 (1), 302.

Breeding for disease resistance in Merino sheep in Australia. 17 (1), 315.

Conventional breeding programmes and genetic resistance to animal diseases. 17 (1), 291.

Cytokines orchestrating the immune response. 17 (1), 84.

Ectoparasites of animals: ecological, biological, genetic and mechanical control methods (summary). 13 (4), 1343.

Fv1, the mouse retrovirus resistance gene. 17 (1), 269.

Genetic control of host resistance to flavivirus infection in animals. 17 (1), 231.

Genetic resistance to avian viruses. 17 (1), 249.

Genetic resistance to bacterial diseases of animals. 17 (1), 200.

Genetic resistance to parasitic infection. 17 (1), 143.

Genetic selection for disease resistance and traits of economic importance in animal production. 9 (3), 865.

Genomic approaches to the improvement of disease resistance in farm animals. 17 (1), 329.

Host resistance to ectoparasites. 13 (4), 1287.

Lessons from gene knockouts. 17 (1), 351.

Murine leishmaniosis: a paradigm for the importance of T helper 1 and T helper 2 cells. 17 (1), 176.

Mx proteins: mediators of innate resistance to RNA viruses. 17 (1), 220.

Myxoma virus in rabbits. 17 (1), 256.

Resolving the genetics of resistance to infectious diseases. 17 (1), 17.

The chicken major histocompatibility complex and disease. 17 (1), 128.

The major histocompatibility complex in fish. 17 (1), 121.

The major histocompatibility complex of ruminants. 17 (1), 108.

The use of transgenic mice in the investigation of transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. 17 (1), 278.

The use of vaccines and genetically resistant animals in tick control. 17 (1), 188.

Ticks and control methods. 13 (4), 1201.

Transgenic approaches to the increase of disease resistance in farm animals. 17 (1), 365.
Trypanotolerance, an option for sustainable livestock production in areas at risk from trypanosomosis. 17 (1), 154.

**Resistance to insecticides**

Biology and control of tabanids, stable flies and horn flies. 13 (4), 1125.
Ectoparasites of animals: ecological, biological, genetic and mechanical control methods *(summary)*. 13 (4), 1343.
Fleas and control methods *(summary)*. 13 (4), 1035.
Insecticides and acaricides: resistance and environmental impact. 13 (4), 1249.
Integrated control of ectoparasites. 13 (4), 1357.
Lice and control methods *(summary)*. 13 (4), 1050.
Mange in domestic animals and methods of control *(summary)*. 13 (4), 1243.
Non-biting Muscidae and control methods. 13 (4), 1159.
Ticks and control methods. 13 (4), 1201.

**Reticuloendotheliosis**


**Retroviruses**

Animal diseases caused by retroviruses: enzootic bovine leukosis, equine infectious anaemia and caprine arthritis-encephalitis. 9 (4), 1039.
Fv1, the mouse retrovirus resistance gene. 17 (1), 269.

**Rhabdoviruses**

The composition and structure of rhabdoviruses. 5 (2), 429.

**Rhinoceros**

Trypanosomiasis in the black rhinoceros *(Diceros bicornis* Linnaeus, 1758). 11 (4), 1169.

**Rift Valley fever**

A serological survey of Rift Valley fever in Zambia. 4 (2), 325.
An epizootic of Rift Valley fever in Egypt in 1997. 18 (3), 741.
Climatic and geographic influences on arboviral infections and vectors. 19 (1), 41.
Dealing with animal disease emergencies in Africa: prevention and preparedness. 18 (1), 59.
Disease prevention and preparedness in cases of animal health emergencies in the Middle East. 18 (1), 66.
Disease prevention and preparedness: the Food and Agriculture Organization Emergency Prevention System. 18 (1), 122.
Infections by viruses of the families Bunyaviridae and Filoviridae. 19 (1), 79.
Public health risks associated with the utilisation of wildlife products in certain regions of Africa. 16 (2), 586.
Rift Valley fever in Nigeria: infections in domestic animals. 15 (3), 937.
Shedding of Rift Valley fever virus by infected sheep and by sheep protected by BCG and RVF vaccines. 3 (2), 369.
The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.

**Rinderpest**

Advantages of a joint campaign against rinderpest and bovine pleuropneumonia. 1 (3), 687.

Animal health risks associated with the transportation and utilisation of wildlife products. 16 (1), 104.


Dealing with animal disease emergencies in Africa: prevention and preparedness. 18 (1), 59.

Development and evaluation of a monoclonal antibody based competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of rinderpest virus antibodies. 19 (3), 754.

Disease prevention and preparedness: the Food and Agriculture Organization Emergency Prevention System. 18 (1), 122.

Economic impact assessment of rinderpest control in Africa. 18 (2), 458.

Epidemiology and control of rinderpest. 5 (2), 407.

Epizootiological aspects of peste des petits ruminants and rinderpest in sheep and goats in Saudi Arabia. 19 (3), 855.


Guide to epidemiological surveillance for rinderpest. 17 (3), 796.


Preliminary seromonitoring of rinderpest among cattle raised under different husbandry systems in Saudi Arabia. 16 (3), 776.

Prevalence of bovine viral diarrhoea virus antibodies in India. 18 (3), 667.


Progress in the development of a heat-stable recombinant rinderpest vaccine using an attenuated vaccinia virus vector. 13 (3), 721.

Recommended standards for epidemiological surveillance systems for rinderpest. 17 (3), 825.

Rinderpest: a case study of animal health emergency management. 18 (1), 164.

Rinderpest and peste des petits ruminants-like disease in the Al-Ain region of the United Arab Emirates. 12 (3), 857.

Scientific and technical bases for the eradication of rinderpest in intertropical Africa. 1 (3), 619.

Socio-economic impact of rinderpest in Nigeria. 3 (3), 575.

Studies on the responses of calves to an attenuated rinderpest vaccine virus. 4 (4), 803.

Testing of simultaneous vaccination against rinderpest and brucellosis in cattle in Zaire (summary). 6 (4), 1048.

The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.

Towards global eradication of rinderpest. 2 (4), 997.

Use of the polymerase chain reaction in differentiating rinderpest field virus and vaccine virus in the same animals. 12 (3), 865.

**Risk analysis**

A European farmers' view of free trade and risk assessment for veterinary biologicals. 14 (4), 1217.
A model for the assessment of the animal disease risks associated with the importation of animals and animal products. 12 (4), 1055.

A qualitative assessment of the risk of introducing foot and mouth disease into Russia and Europe from Georgia, Armenia and Azerbaijan. 20 (3), 723.

An assessment of the risk of foreign animal disease introduction into the United States of America through garbage from Alaskan cruise ships. 12 (4), 1165.


Animal health risks associated with the transportation and utilisation of wildlife products. 16 (1), 104.

Antimicrobial resistance: an overview. 20 (3), 797.

Antimicrobial resistance: harmonisation of national antimicrobial resistance monitoring and surveillance programmes in animals and in animal-derived food. 20 (3), 859.

Antimicrobial resistance: monitoring the quantities of antimicrobials used in animal husbandry. 20 (3), 841.

Antimicrobial resistance: risk analysis methodology for the potential impact on public health of antimicrobial resistant bacteria of animal origin. 20 (3), 811.

Antimicrobial resistance: standardisation and harmonisation of laboratory methodologies for the detection and quantification of antimicrobial resistance. 20 (3), 849.

Application of risk assessment to veterinary biologicals: the perspective of the animal health industry. 14 (4), 1207.

Assessment of national systems for the surveillance and monitoring of animal health. 12 (4), 1187.

Bee health and international trade. 16 (1), 172.

Biologicals: test procedures available to assess components and products, with limitations. 14 (4), 1073.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy in Switzerland – the past and the present. 18 (1), 135.

Codex Alimentarius: food quality and safety standards for international trade. 16 (2), 313.

Computerised methods for animal health risk assessment using the EPIZOO© 2.6 program. 16 (3), 793.

Contamination of animal products: the minimum pathogen dose required to initiate infection. 16 (1), 30.

Contamination of fish products: risks and prevention. 16 (1), 135.

Developing a quantitative risk assessment process. 12 (4), 1153.

Disease risks to animal health from artificial insemination with bovine semen. 16 (1), 215.

Environmental safety assessment of vaccines derived from biotechnology. 14 (4), 963.

Evaluation of the presence and risk of foot and mouth disease virus by commodity in international trade. 15 (3), 1075.

Hazard analysis and critical control point systems applied to public health risks: the example of seafood. 16 (2), 349.

Hazard analysis and critical control point systems in the United States Department of Agriculture regulatory policy. 16 (2), 342.

Health hazards to the small ruminant population of the Middle East posed by the trade of sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 57.

Hygienic conditions of beef production in Argentina (summary). 16 (2), 378.

Import risk analysis: the experience of Italy. 18 (3), 729.

Import risk assessment for salmon meat. 12 (4), 1147.
Subject Index


Importation of beef from countries infected with foot and mouth disease: a review of risk mitigation measures. 20 (3), 715.

Intensive (pasture) beef cattle operations: the perspective of New Zealand. 16 (2), 382.


Likelihood of introducing selected exotic diseases to domestic swine in the continental United States of America through uncooked swill. 16 (1), 199.

Limitations, definitions, principles and methods of risk analysis. 14 (4), 913.

Macroepidemiological contributions to quantitative risk assessment. 12 (4), 1197.

Model for assessing the risk of introducing brucellosis into a brucellosis-free area. 2 (4), 1175.

Model for evaluating the risk of introducing viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits, based on experience in Mexico (summary). 16 (1), 98.

Models of risk assessments for biologicals or related products in the European Union. 14 (4), 1009.

Potential animal health hazards of pork and pork products. 16 (1), 65.


Public health and pork and pork products: the perspective of producers in the United States of America. 16 (2), 507.

Public health and pork: pre-harvest food safety and slaughter perspectives. 16 (2), 489.

Public health issues in aquaculture. 16 (2), 641.

Quality assurance of Veterinary Services at the international level: a proposed approach. 18 (3), 571.

Quantitative risk analysis applied to innocuity and potency tests on the oil-adjuvanted vaccine against foot and mouth disease in Argentina. 14 (4), 1109.

Quantitative risk assessment of the risks associated with the importation of pigs to abattoirs. 12 (4), 1235.

Registration of veterinary products in Argentina. 14 (4), 1127.


Risk analysis and international trade principles applied to the importation into Canada of caprine embryos from South Africa. 16 (1), 265.

Risk analysis and meat hygiene. 12 (4), 1265.

Risk analysis and the importation of animals and animal products. 12 (4), 1093.

Risk analysis for the importation of veterinary biologicals into the United States of America. 14 (4), 1061.

Risk analysis for veterinary biologicals released into the environment. 14 (4), 1043.
Risk analysis in relation to the importation and exportation of animal products. 16 (1), 17.
Risk analysis in the manufacture of veterinary biologicals. 14 (4), 937.
Risk analysis methods and techniques for veterinary biologicals used in Australia. 14 (4), 1083.
Risk and the food safety chain: animal health, public health and the environment. 16 (2), 322.
Risk assessment and risk regionalisation, based on the surveillance system for foot and mouth disease in South America. 16 (3), 800.
Risk assessment in practice: a foot and mouth disease control strategy for the European Community. 12 (4), 1109.
Risk assessment on the importation of milk and milk products (excluding cheese) from countries not free from foot and mouth disease. 12 (4), 1135.
Risk of disease transmission by llama embryos. 18 (3), 719.
Risk of introducing exotic disease through importation of animals and animal products. 14 (4), 951.
Risks and economic consequences of introducing classical swine fever into the Netherlands by feeding swill to swine. 16 (1), 207.
Risks and prevention of contamination of beef carcasses during the slaughter process in the United States of America. 16 (2), 395.
Risks and prevention of diseases of bivalve molluscs (summary). 16 (1), 169.
Risks of introducing foot and mouth disease through the importation of beef from South America. 16 (1), 33.
Risks of spreading bee diseases through the international movement of bees and bee products (summary). 16 (1), 183.
Risks of spreading foot and mouth disease through milk and dairy products. 16 (1), 117.
Risks of transmitting cholera through fishery products: the regional perspective of South America (summary). 16 (2), 681.
Risks of transmitting scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy by semen and embryos. 16 (1), 240.
Serological prevalence and evaluation of risk factors of enzootic bovine leukosis in the Sabana de Bogotá region and the Ubaté and Chiquinquirá Valleys of Colombia (summary). 17 (3), 730.
Southern hemisphere mollusc diseases and an overview of associated risk assessment problems. 15 (2), 563.
Standardization of nomenclature for animal health risk analysis. 12 (4), 1045.
The application of economics in animal health programmes: a practical guide. 18 (2), 305.
The application of risk analysis to international trade in animals and animal products. 12 (4), 1023.
The application of risk assessment in animal quarantine in Australia. 12 (4), 1121.
The application of risk assessment methods in making veterinary public health and animal health decisions. 10 (1), 215.
The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.
The risks and prevention of contamination of beef feedlot cattle: the perspective of the United States of America. 16 (2), 359.
The risks of disease transmission by embryo transfer in cattle. 16 (1), 226.
The role of international and regional organisations in the regulation of veterinary biologicals. 14 (4), 1193.

Xenotransplantation: an overview of microbiological risks and potentials for risk management. 19 (1), 289.

**Risk assessment – see Risk analysis**

**Rodents**

Emerging zoonoses: crossing the species barrier. 19 (1), 33.

Hantavirus infections. 19 (1), 64.

Mycobacterial infections in domestic and wild animals due to *Mycobacterium marinum*, *M. fortuitum*, *M. chelonae*, *M. porcinum*, *M. farrcinogenes*, *M. smegmatis*, *M. scrofulaceum*, *M. xenopi*, *M. kansasii*, *M. simiae* and *M. genavense*. 20 (1), 265.

*Mycobacterium leprae* and *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* infections in domestic and wild animals. 20 (1), 219.

Reservoir hosts of *Leptospira inadai* in India. 19 (3), 793.


**Rotaviruses**

Cell culture propagation of calf rotavirus and detection of rotavirus specific antibody in colostrum and milk of cows and buffaloes. 9 (4), 1131.

Epizootiology of rotavirus diarrhoea in the bovine species. 3 (4), 843.

Genomic diversity and prevalence of *Rotavirus* in cow and buffalo calves in northern India. 19 (3), 871.

Poult enteritis complex. 19 (2), 565.

**Russia**

A qualitative assessment of the risk of introducing foot and mouth disease into Russia and Europe from Georgia, Armenia and Azerbaijan. 20 (3), 723.

Comparison of the prevalence of cestodoses among rodents in relation to environmental pollution in the Sverdlovsk region (Urals, Russia). 12 (1), 194.

**S**

**Sahara**

Desertification and animal health in the Sahel (summary). 10 (3), 607.

**St Louis encephalitis**

Climatic and geographic influences on arboviral infections and vectors. 19 (1), 41.

**Salmonella sp.**

Bacterial food-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 226.

Control of zoonoses in Cyprus. 19 (3), 725.

Decontamination of chicken carcasses artificially contaminated with *Salmonella*. 16 (3), 891.

Emergence of *Salmonella* Enteritidis outbreaks in broiler chickens in the Lebanon: epidemiological markers and competitive exclusion control. 18 (3), 710.


Epidemiology and control of egg-associated *Salmonella* Enteritidis in the United States of America. 16 (2), 542.

Fowl typhoid and pullorum disease. 19 (2), 405.

Genetic resistance to bacterial diseases of animals. 17 (1), 200.

Hazard analysis and critical control point systems in the United States Department of Agriculture regulatory policy. 16 (2), 342.

Hygienic conditions of beef production in Argentina (summary). 16 (2), 378.

Macrophage recruitment and activation: a model for comparing resistance to *Salmonella* Enteritidis in different broiler breeds. 19 (3), 831.

Meat from dairy cows: possible microbiological hazards and risks. 16 (2), 405.

Milk pasteurisation and safety: a brief history and update. 16 (2), 441.

Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.

Pathogenic micro-organisms in milk and dairy products: the situation in France and in Europe (summary). 16 (2), 467.

Poult enteritis complex. 19 (2), 565.

Public health and pork and pork products: regional perspectives of Denmark. 16 (2), 513.

Public health and the safety of milk and milk products from sheep and goats. 16 (2), 482.

Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.

Public health risks associated with the utilisation of wildlife products in certain regions of Africa. 16 (2), 586.

Public health risks of ostrich and crocodile meat. 16 (2), 599.

Public health risks of the flesh of farmed crocodiles. 16 (2), 605.

Public health risks related to the consumption of horse meat (summary). 16 (2), 562.

Representative *Salmonella* serovars isolated from poultry and poultry environments in Saudi Arabia. 18 (3), 700.

Risks and prevention of contamination of dairy products. 16 (2), 472.

*Salmonella* excretion in adult cattle on the Maltese island of Gozo. 14 (3), 777.

Salmonellae in the environment. 10 (3), 765.

Salmonellosis as a cause of food poisoning. Method of prevention aimed at reducing the incidence of *Salmonellae* and standards for harmonisation of detection methods. 2 (4), 941.

Strategies to control *Salmonella* and *Campylobacter* in raw poultry products. 16 (2), 525.

The paratyphoid salmonellae. 19 (2), 351.

The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.

The public health risks associated with wild and feral swine. 16 (2), 594.

The risks and prevention of contamination of beef feedlot cattle: the perspective of the United States of America. 16 (2), 359.

The role of seafood in foodborne diseases in the United States of America. 16 (2), 620.

The Swiss control programme for *Salmonella* Enteritidis in laying hens: experiences and problems. 16 (3), 885.
Use of live and inactivated *Salmonella enteritidis* phage type 4 vaccines to immunise laying hens against experimental infection. 13 (3), 855.

**Salmonids**

Characteristics of current international trade of live salmonid eggs. 15 (2), 423.

Disease problems of salmonid fish in Japan caused by international trade. 15 (2), 533.

Import risk assessment for salmon meat. 12 (4), 1147.

**Sarcocystosis**

Immune responses against *Toxoplasma* and *Sarcocystis* infections in ruminants: diagnosis and prospects for vaccination. 9 (2), 441.

Parasitic food-borne and water-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 240.

**Sarcoptic mange – see Mange**

**Satellite imaging**

Satellite imaging as a technique for obtaining disease-related data. 10 (1), 197.

**Saudi Arabia**

An eruptive moderate form of camelpox infection in dromedary camels (*Camelus dromedarius*) in Saudi Arabia. 18 (3), 749.

An outbreak of a mixed infection of *Dermatophilus congolensis* and *Microsporum gypseum* in camels (*Camelus dromedarius*) in Saudi Arabia. 17 (3), 749.

Contagious ecthyma associated with myiasis in sheep. 19 (3), 863.

Control of *Brucella melitensis* infection in a large camel herd in Saudi Arabia using antibiotherapy and vaccination with Rev. 1 vaccine. 14 (3), 719.

Epizootics of bovine ephemeral fever on dairy farms in Saudi Arabia. 17 (3), 713.

Epizootiological aspects of peste des petits ruminants and rinderpest in sheep and goats in Saudi Arabia. 19 (3), 855.

Epizootiology of foot and mouth disease in Saudi Arabia: I. Analysis of data obtained through district field veterinarians. 12 (3), 807.

Epizootiology of foot and mouth disease in Saudi Arabia: II. Current status on dairy farms and control measures in operation. 12 (3), 817.

First report of an outbreak of ovine septicaemic listeriosis in Saudi Arabia. 20 (3), 777.


Observations on the recent epizootic of bovine ephemeral fever in Saudi Arabia. 18 (3), 672.

Preliminary seromonitoring of rinderpest among cattle raised under different husbandry systems in Saudi Arabia. 16 (3), 776.

Representative *Salmonella* serovars isolated from poultry and poultry environments in Saudi Arabia. 18 (3), 700.

Sero logical and bacteriological study of brucellosis in camels in central Saudi Arabia. 11 (3), 837.

Serological survey of foot and mouth disease in Saudi Arabia. 13 (3), 711.

**Scandinavia**

Epidemiology and diagnosis of the European brown hare syndrome in Scandinavian countries: a review. 10 (2), 453.
Scrapie
A review of the epidemiology of scrapie in sheep. 15 (3), 827.
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: the causal role of ruminant-derived protein in cattle diets. 16 (1), 187.
Health hazards to the small ruminant population of the Middle East posed by the trade of sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 57.
Molecular biology of scrapie-like agents. 11 (2), 569.
Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.
Risks of transmitting scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy by semen and embryos. 16 (1), 240.
Scrapie. 11 (2), 491.
The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.
The use of transgenic mice in the investigation of transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. 17 (1), 278.
Veterinary research at the Central Veterinary Laboratory, Weybridge, with special reference to scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy. 19 (3), 819.

Seafood
Contamination of fish products: risks and prevention. 16 (1), 135.
Hazard analysis and critical control point systems applied to public health risks: the example of seafood. 16 (2), 349.
Import risk assessment for salmon meat. 12 (4), 1147.
Parasites of fish and risks to public health. 16 (2), 652.
Public health issues in aquaculture. 16 (2), 641.
Risk of spread of penaeid shrimp viruses in the Americas by the international movement of live and frozen shrimp. 16 (1), 146.
Risks and prevention of diseases of bivalve molluscs (summary). 16 (1), 169.
Risks of transmitting cholera through fishery products: the regional perspective of South America (summary). 16 (2), 681.
Seafood-associated diseases and control in Canada. 16 (2), 661.
The role of seafood in foodborne diseases in the United States of America. 16 (2), 620.

Selective breeding – see Breeding programmes

Senegal
Evaluation of health and productivity of small ruminants in Africa: the example of Senegal. 10 (1), 131.

Serology
An epizootic of Rift Valley fever in Egypt in 1997. 18 (3), 741.
An eruptive moderate form of camelpox infection in dromedary camels (Camelus dromedarius) in Saudi Arabia. 18 (3), 749.
Comparative serology of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome in eight European laboratories, using immunoperoxidase monolayer assay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. 14 (3), 761.
Epidemiology of bovine brucellosis in Mali: serological survey and initial isolation of *Brucella abortus* strains *(summary)*. 13 (3), 785.

Epizootic lymphangitis in horses: a review of the literature. 18 (3), 691.

European brown hare syndrome in northern Italy: results of a virological and serological survey. 13 (3), 893.

Evaluation of a direct serological card agglutination test in the diagnosis of camel trypanosomosis due to *Trypanosoma evansi* *(summary)*. 13 (3), 799.


Prevalence of bovine viral diarrhoea virus antibodies in India. 18 (3), 667.

Rates of seroconversion in the progeny of *Brucella abortus* seropositive and seronegative cattle and buffalo. 14 (3), 711.

Reliability of results of the Rose Bengal test performed for export control in northern Somalia. 18 (3), 660.


Serological comparison of type A foot and mouth disease virus isolates from Thailand. 14 (3), 547.

Serological comparison of type Asia 1 foot and mouth disease virus isolates from Thailand. 14 (3), 539.

Serological diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: application and interpretation of results using the complement fixation test *(summary)*. 14 (3), 642.

Serological study of pigs for antibody against African swine fever virus in two areas of southern Malawi. 14 (3), 667.

Serological survey of foot and mouth disease in Saudi Arabia. 13 (3), 711.

Survey of antibodies against various infectious disease agents in racing camels in Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates. 13 (3), 787.


Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay ELISA-NS3 to distinguish horses infected by African horse sickness from vaccinated horses *(summary)*. 18 (3), 624.

Uses of serology for the diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 14 (3), 603.

Validity of using serological tests for diagnosis of diseases in wild animals. 15 (1), 323.

Sheep

A review of leptospirosis in farm animals in Portugal. 17 (3), 699.

A review of the epidemiology of scrapie in sheep. 15 (3), 827.

An epizootic of Rift Valley fever in Egypt in 1997. 18 (3), 741.

Bluetongue virus infection in India: a review. 11 (3), 699.

Borna disease virus: new aspects on infection, disease, diagnosis and epidemiology. 19 (1), 259.

Breeding for disease resistance in Merino sheep in Australia. 17 (1), 315.

Characterisation of mycoplasmas isolated from genital tract infections of sheep in Nigeria. 14 (3), 865.

Comparative study of the immunogenicity of some attenuated strains of sheep pox virus and of a virus/immune serum vaccine *(summary)*. 19 (3), 781.

Comparison of the efficacy of *Brucella abortus* strain RB51 and *Brucella melitensis* Rev. 1 live vaccines against experimental infection with *Brucella melitensis* in pregnant ewes. 20 (3), 741.
Contagious agalactia of small ruminants: current knowledge concerning epidemiology, diagnosis and control. 16 (3), 848.


Contagious caprine pleuropneumonia and other pulmonary mycoplasmoses of sheep and goats. 15 (4), 1397.

Contagious ecthyma associated with myiasis in sheep. 19 (3), 863.

Control of Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis infection in agricultural species. 20 (1), 151.

Control of zoonoses in Cyprus. 19 (3), 725.

Development and evaluation of a monoclonal antibody based competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbert assay for the detection of rinderpest virus antibodies. 19 (3), 754.


Epidemiological survey of bluetongue in sheep, cattle and various species of wildlife in Côte d'Ivoire (summary). 13 (3), 749.

Epidemiology and control of brucellosis in ruminants from 1986 to 1996 in Malta. 18 (3), 648.

Epidemiology of sheep pox in Algeria (summary). 18 (3), 616.

Epizootiological aspects of peste des petits ruminants and rinderpest in sheep and goats in Saudi Arabia. 19 (3), 855.

Evaluation of control programmes for echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Cyprus. 19 (3), 784.


Field investigations of brucellosis in cattle and small ruminants in Syria, 1990-1996. 20 (3), 769.

First description of concomitant infection with tuberculosis and paratuberculosis in dairy sheep in Argentina (summary). 19 (3), 807.

First report of an outbreak of ovine septicaemic listeriosis in Saudi Arabia. 20 (3), 777.

Genetic databases: online catalogues of inherited disorders. 17 (1), 346.

Genetic resistance to parasitic infection. 17 (1), 143.

Health hazards to the small ruminant population of the Middle East posed by the trade of sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 57.

IDEA: a large-scale project on electronic identification of livestock. 20 (2), 426.

Infections by viruses of the families Bunyaviridae and Filoviridae. 19 (1), 79.

Isolation of bluetongue virus from sheep in Rajasthan State, India. 13 (3), 935.

Legislative requirements for the identification and traceability of farm animals within the European Union. 20 (2), 437.

Lessons from gene knockouts. 17 (1), 351.

Meat from small ruminants and public health in the Caribbean. 16 (2), 426.

Molecular biology of scrapie-like agents. 11 (2), 569.

Mycobacterium bovis infection and control in domestic livestock. 20 (1), 71.

Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.

Public health hazards of meat from small ruminants: the perspective of Australia. 16 (2), 433.
Reliability of results of the Rose Bengal test performed for export control in northern Somalia. 18 (3), 660.

Scrapie. 11 (2), 491.

The major histocompatibility complex of ruminants. 17 (1), 108.

The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.

Traceability in cattle and small ruminants in Canada. 20 (2), 510.

Treatment of *Brucella melitensis* infection in sheep and goats with oxytetracycline combined with streptomycin. 11 (3), 845.

Using climate data to map the potential distribution of *Culicoides imicola* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Europe. 20 (3), 731.

Veterinary research at the Central Veterinary Laboratory, Weybridge, with special reference to scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy. 19 (3), 819.

**Sheep pox**

Comparative study of the growth of two vaccinal strains of the sheep pox virus on lamb testicle and kidney cell cultures. Preliminary results (*summary*). 2 (2), 506.

Comparative study of the immunogenicity of some attenuated strains of sheep pox virus and of a virus/immune serum vaccine (*summary*). 19 (3), 781.

Epidemiology of sheep pox in Algeria (*summary*). 18 (3), 616.

The capripoxvirus genome. 5 (2), 495.

The control of sheep and goat pox. 5 (2), 503.

The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.

**Singapore**

Overview of the current international trade in ornamental fish, with special reference to Singapore. 15 (2), 445.

**Slaughterhouses – See Abattoirs**

**Slovakia – see Czechoslovakia**

**Slovenia**

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy crisis in Europe and its impact on beef consumption in Slovenia. 18 (3), 758.

Efficacy of the first oral vaccination against fox rabies in Slovenia. 13 (3), 763.

**Slow virus diseases**

Studies on slow virus diseases of sheep and goats in Israel. 2 (2), 473.

**Small ruminants**

A review of the epidemiology of scrapie in sheep. 15 (3), 827.

An on-farm health monitoring of small ruminants: design, data and disease frequencies. 14 (3), 831.

Contagious agalactia of small ruminants: epidemiology, diagnosis and control (*summary*). 15 (4), 1470.

Contagious caprine pleuropneumonia and other pulmonary mycoplasmoses of sheep and goats. 15 (4), 1397.

Diagnosis and control of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. 15 (4), 1415.
Diseases of economic importance of Mediterranean sheep and goats (summary). 3 (1), 205.

Peste des petits ruminants. 9 (4), 951.

Respiratory diseases induced in small ruminants by viruses and mycoplasma. 2 (2), 311.

**Somalia**

Reliability of results of the Rose Bengal test performed for export control in northern Somalia. 18 (3), 660.

**South Africa**


Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.

Public health risks associated with the utilisation of wildlife products in certain regions of Africa. 16 (2), 586.

Review of disease control in aquaculture in the Republic of South Africa. 15 (2), 703.

Risk analysis and international trade principles applied to the importation into Canada of caprine embryos from South Africa. 16 (1), 265.

The circumstances surrounding the outbreak and spread of equine influenza in South Africa. 18 (1), 179.

Theileriosis in South Africa: a brief review. 8 (1), 93.

Wildlife diseases in South Africa: a review. 7 (4), 807.

**South America – see Americas**

**Spain**

African horse sickness and the overwintering of *Culicoides* spp. in the Iberian peninsula. 13 (3), 753.

Diagnostic survey of viral haemorrhagic disease in wild rabbits (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*) in four regions of Spain. 14 (3), 801.

Parasitosis of stray dogs in north-eastern Spain. 11 (4), 1047.

Population densities of feral dogs in north-eastern Spain, estimated using two different methods. 12 (1), 189.


**Species barriers**

Emerging zoonoses: crossing the species barrier. 19 (1), 33.

Recent zoonoses caused by influenza A viruses. 19 (1), 197.

The new variant of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. 19 (1), 98.

**Sri Lanka**


Traditional systems for preventing and treating animal diseases in Sri Lanka. 13 (2), 471.

**Standards**

An overview of the roles and structure of international high-security veterinary laboratories for infectious animal diseases. 17 (2), 426.

Antimicrobial resistance: an overview. 20 (3), 797.

Antimicrobial resistance: harmonisation of national antimicrobial resistance monitoring and surveillance programmes in animals and in animal-derived food. 20 (3), 859.

Antimicrobial resistance: monitoring the quantities of antimicrobials used in animal husbandry. 20 (3), 841.

Antimicrobial resistance: responsible and prudent use of antimicrobial agents in veterinary medicine. 20 (3), 829.

Antimicrobial resistance: risk analysis methodology for the potential impact on public health of antimicrobial resistant bacteria of animal origin. 20 (3), 811.

Antimicrobial resistance: standardisation and harmonisation of laboratory methodologies for the detection and quantification of antimicrobial resistance. 20 (3), 849.

Central or national veterinary diagnostic laboratories. 17 (2), 411.

Codex Alimentarius: food quality and safety standards for international trade. 16 (2), 313.


Critical factors affecting the diagnostic reliability of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay formats. 17 (2), 550.

Global trade requirements and compliance with World Trade Organization agreements: the role of tracing animals and animal products. 20 (2), 379.

Guide to epidemiological surveillance for rinderpest. 17 (3), 796.

Guidelines of the Office International des Epizooties for laboratory quality evaluation, for international reference standards for antibody assays and for laboratory proficiency testing. 17 (2), 600.

IDEA: a large-scale project on electronic identification of livestock. 20 (2), 426.

Implementation of quality assurance in national foot and mouth disease laboratories, based on the guidelines of the Office International des Epizooties. 17 (3), 786.

International and regional standardisation of immuno-enzyme tests: methods, advantages and limitations (summary). 16 (3), 821.

International reference standards: antibody standards for the indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. 16 (3), 824.

International standards for test methods and reference sera for diagnostic tests for antibody detection. 17 (2), 527.

Laboratories which produce veterinary vaccines. 17 (2), 568.

National and international veterinary reference laboratories for infectious diseases. 17 (2), 418.

Quality assurance in veterinary diagnostic laboratories. 17 (2), 459.

Recent developments in animal identification and the traceability of animal products in international trade. 20 (2), 640.


Recommended standards for epidemiological surveillance systems for rinderpest. 17 (3), 825.

Reference standards for vaccine-producing laboratories. 17 (2), 585.

Regulatory control of veterinary diagnostic test kits. 17 (2), 562.

Risk analysis and international trade principles applied to the importation into Canada of caprine embryos from South Africa. 16 (1), 265.
Risk assessment and risk regionalisation, based on the surveillance system for foot and mouth disease in South America. 16 (3), 800.

The activities of veterinary vaccine control laboratories. 17 (2), 578.


Validation of serological assays for diagnosis of infectious diseases. 17 (2), 469.

Veterinary diagnostic laboratories in developing countries: the challenge of credibility. 17 (2), 454.

**Staphylococcus sp.**

Meat from dairy cows: possible microbiological hazards and risks. 16 (2), 405.

Milk pasteurisation and safety: a brief history and update. 16 (2), 441.

Pathogenic micro-organisms in milk and dairy products: the situation in France and in Europe (summary). 16 (2), 467.

Public health and the safety of milk and milk products from sheep and goats. 16 (2), 482.

Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.

Risks and prevention of contamination of dairy products. 16 (2), 472.

**Streptococcus faecium**

Juvenile subcutaneous abscessation of sheep caused by *Streptococcus faecium*. 1 (4), 1169.

**Sudan**

Bluetongue in the Sudan. 4 (4), 795.

Foot and mouth disease in the Sudan. 2 (1), 177.

Observations on African horse sickness in donkeys in the Sudan. 8 (3), 785.

Outbreaks of *Dermatophilus congolensis* infection in camels (*Camelus dromedarius*) from the Butana region in Eastern Sudan. 17 (3), 743.

Precipitating antibodies against bluetongue and foot and mouth disease viruses in cattle between the two Niles in Khartoum province, Sudan. 2 (4), 1059.

The first outbreaks of sheep bluetongue in Khartoum province, in Sudan. 4 (3), 509.

**Surra** – see *Trypanosoma evansi*

**Surveillance**

A proposed classification of veterinary epidemiosurveillance networks. 16 (3), 746.

Animal disease epidemiosurveillance network in Chad (summary). 16 (3), 767.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy surveillance in Argentina. 13 (3), 801.

Case studies of emergency management of screwworm. 18 (1), 145.

Designing serological surveillance programmes to document freedom from disease with special reference to exotic viral diseases of pigs in Denmark. 19 (3), 715.

Development and evaluation of a monoclonal antibody based competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of rinderpest virus antibodies. 19 (3), 754.

Early methods for the surveillance and control of glanders in Europe. 13 (2), 545.

Epidemiological survey of bluetongue in sheep, cattle and various species of wildlife in Côte d'Ivoire (summary). 13 (3), 749.
Epidemiology of bovine brucellosis in Mali: serological survey and initial isolation of Brucella abortus strains (summary). 13 (3), 785.

Epizootiological aspects of peste des petits ruminants and rinderpest in sheep and goats in Saudi Arabia. 19 (3), 855.

European brown hare syndrome in northern Italy: results of a virological and serological survey. 13 (3), 893.

Evaluation of a direct serological card agglutination test in the diagnosis of camel trypanosomosis due to Trypanosoma evansi (summary). 13 (3), 799.

National surveillance of poultry diseases in Lebanon. 16 (3), 770.

Preface (Early methods of animal disease control). 13 (2), 339.

Preliminary seromonitoring of rinderpest among cattle raised under different husbandry systems in Saudi Arabia. 16 (3), 776.


Rinderpest: a case study of animal health emergency management. 18 (1), 164.

Risk assessment and risk regionalisation, based on the surveillance system for foot and mouth disease in South America. 16 (3), 800.

Sero-epidemiological indicators for evaluating foot and mouth disease control campaigns (summary). 16 (3), 790.

Serological survey of foot and mouth disease in Saudi Arabia. 13 (3), 711.


Survey of antibodies against various infectious disease agents in racing camels in Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates. 13 (3), 787.


Sweden

Conventional breeding programmes and genetic resistance to animal diseases. 17 (1), 291.

Sarcoptic mange in Swedish wildlife. 11 (4), 1115.

Sweden (radioactivity). 7 (1), 135.

Treatment of ruminal indigestion according to popular belief in Sweden. 13 (2), 529.

Swine

African swine fever and classical swine fever (hog cholera) among wild boar in Sardinia. 7 (4), 909.

Husbandry and diseases of captive wild swine and peccaries. 15 (1), 141.

Likelihood of introducing selected exotic diseases to domestic swine in the continental United States of America through uncooked swill. 16 (1), 199.

Risks and economic consequences of introducing classical swine fever into the Netherlands by feeding swill to swine. 16 (1), 207.

Swine mycoplasmoses. 15 (4), 1569.

The public health risks associated with wild and feral swine. 16 (2), 594.

Swine vesicular disease

Implementation of a system for the regional management of animal health emergencies. 19 (3), 841.
Likelihood of introducing selected exotic diseases to domestic swine in the continental United States of America through uncooked swill. 16 (1), 199.
Potential animal health hazards of pork and pork products. 16 (1), 65.
Swine vesicular disease: clinical signs, diagnosis, epidemiology and control. 2 (1), 11.

Switzerland
Anthrax in Switzerland during the early 19th century. 13 (2), 537.
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy in Switzerland – the past and the present. 18 (1), 135.
National animal health information system in Switzerland. 7 (3), 503.
Parasitological and serological studies on the prevalence of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863 in red foxes (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758) in Switzerland. 11 (4), 1057.
Summary of the activities of the Galli-Valerio Institute (Switzerland). 12 (1), 158.
Swine vesicular disease: surveillance of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Switzerland. 14 (3), 621.
Switzerland (radioactivity). 7 (1), 139.
The situation regarding wildlife in Switzerland. 7 (4), 847.
The Swiss control programme for Salmonella Enteritidis in laying hens: experiences and problems. 16 (3), 885.

Syria
Field investigations of brucellosis in cattle and small ruminants in Syria, 1990-1996. 20 (3), 769.

T

Taeniids
Characterisation of taeniid cestodes by DNA analysis. 9 (2), 489.

Taeniosis
Control of zoonoses in Cyprus. 19 (3), 725.
Evaluation of control programmes for echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Cyprus. 19 (3), 784.
Parasitic food-borne and water-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 240.

Taipei China
Managing an animal health emergency in Taipei China: foot and mouth disease. 18 (1), 186.
Preventing and preparing for animal health emergencies in the Far East. 18 (1), 52.
Taiwan R.o.C. (radioactivity). 7 (1), 151.

Taiwan – see Taipei China

Tanzania
Medicinal plants used in the promotion of animal health in Tanzania. 13 (3), 905.
Thailand
A comparison of type O foot and mouth disease virus field isolates from northern Thailand. 11 (3), 761.
Establishment of a typing enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for foot and mouth disease antigen, using reagents against viruses endemic in Thailand. 13 (3), 701.
Questionnaire survey of foot and mouth disease (FMD) and of FMD control by vaccination in villages in northern Thailand. 14 (3), 567.
Serological comparison of type A foot and mouth disease virus isolates from Thailand. 14 (3), 547.
Serological comparison of type Asia 1 foot and mouth disease virus isolates from Thailand. 14 (3), 539.
The economic impact of foot and mouth disease and its control in South-East Asia: a preliminary assessment with special reference to Thailand. 18 (2), 478.

Theileriosis
Bovine theileriosis in Israel. 8 (1), 79.
Bovine theileriosis in the USSR. 8 (1), 89.
*Theileria annulata*: control measures, diagnosis and the potential use of subunit vaccines. 9 (2), 387.
*Theileria parva*: the nature of the immune response and its significance for immunoprophylaxis. 9 (2), 405.
Theileriosis: a comprehensive review. 8 (1), 11.
Theileriosis in South Africa: a brief review. 8 (1), 93.

Ticks
Host resistance to ectoparasites. 13 (4), 1287.
Insecticides and acaricides: resistance and environmental impact. 13 (4), 1249.
Lyme disease. 19 (1), 121.
Propagation of the tick *Amblyomma variegatum* in the Caribbean. 14 (3), 841.
The economic impacts of endemic diseases and disease control programmes. 18 (2), 380.
The use of vaccines and genetically resistant animals in tick control. 17 (1), 188.
Ticks and control methods. 13 (4), 1201.

Toxoplasmosis
Immune responses against *Toxoplasma* and *Sarcocystis* infections in ruminants: diagnosis and prospects for vaccination. 9 (2), 441.
Parasites associated with pork and pork products. 16 (2), 496.
Parasitic food-borne and water-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 240.
Public health and pork and pork products: regional perspectives of Denmark. 16 (2), 513.
Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.
Public health risks associated with the utilisation of wildlife products in certain regions of Africa. 16 (2), 586.

Traceability
A computerised database system for bovine traceability. 20 (2), 652.
A history of the traceability of animals and animal products. 20 (2), 420.

Animal identification: links to food safety. 20 (2), 598.


Biological identification systems: genetic markers. 20 (2), 491.

Global trade requirements and compliance with World Trade Organization agreements: the role of tracing animals and animal products. 20 (2), 379.

IDEA: a large-scale project on electronic identification of livestock. 20 (2), 426.

Importance of the traceability of animals and animal products in epidemiology. 20 (2), 372.

Legislative requirements for the identification and traceability of farm animals within the European Union. 20 (2), 437.

*Mycobacterium bovis* infection and control in domestic livestock. 20 (1), 71.

Preface (Traceability of animals and animal products). 20 (2), 359.

Recent developments in animal identification and the traceability of animal products in international trade. 20 (2), 640.

The development and use of electronic ruminal boluses as a vehicle for bovine identification. 20 (2), 480.

The importance of traceability for public health and consumer protection. 20 (2), 363.

The marking of livestock in traditional pastoral societies. 20 (2), 463.

Traceability in cattle and small ruminants in Canada. 20 (2), 510.

Traceability in the food animal industry and supermarket chains. 20 (2), 584.

Traceability in the pig production chain. 20 (2), 523.

Traceability of aquatic animals. 20 (2), 564.

Traceability of domestic carnivores in France. 20 (2), 556.

Traceability of Equidae: a population in motion. 20 (2), 500.

Traceability of poultry and poultry products. 20 (2), 538.

Traceback systems used during recent epizootics in Asia. 20 (2), 605.

Tracing movement of African buffalo in southern Africa. 20 (2), 630.


**Traceback**

Animal identification: links to food safety. 20 (2), 598.


Importance of the traceability of animals and animal products in epidemiology. 20 (2), 372.

Traceback systems used during recent epizootics in Asia. 20 (2), 605.


**Tracking**

Animal identification: links to food safety. 20 (2), 598.
The development and use of electronic ruminal boluses as a vehicle for bovine identification. 20 (2), 480.
Traceability in the food animal industry and supermarket chains. 20 (2), 584.

Trade – see International trade

Traditional methods of animal disease control

Anthrax in Switzerland during the early 19th century. 13 (2), 537.
Characteristics of acupuncture meridians and acupoints in animals. 13 (3), 927.
Early methods for the surveillance and control of glanders in Europe. 13 (2), 545.
Early methods for the surveillance and control of rabies in animals. 13 (2), 361.
Early methods of animal disease control (summary). 13 (2), 359.
Early methods of surveillance and control for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 15 (4), 1263.
Epidemiology, surveillance and control of the principal infectious animal diseases in Africa. 13 (2), 397.

Ethiopian traditional veterinary practices and their possible contribution to animal production and management. 13 (2), 417.
Medicinal plants used in the promotion of animal health in Tanzania. 13 (3), 905.
Parasites of animals and treatment of parasitic diseases in Europe during the second half of the 18th century (summary). 13 (2), 576.

Preface (Early methods of animal disease control). 13 (2), 339.
Remedies for diseases of animals in Luxemburg during the 17th and 18th centuries (summary). 13 (2), 527.

The veterinary art and traditional pharmacopoeia in sub-Saharan Africa (summary). 13 (2), 395.

Traditional animal disease control methods in the Philippines. 13 (2), 465.

Traditional methods for the treatment of animal diseases in Croatia. 13 (2), 499.

Traditional methods of animal disease control in Belgium (summary). 13 (2), 496.

Traditional methods used for controlling animal diseases in Iran. 13 (2), 599.

Traditional systems for preventing and treating animal diseases in Sri Lanka. 13 (2), 471.

Traditional veterinary medicine in India. 13 (2), 443.

Traditional veterinary medicine in the Near East: Jews, Arab Bedouins and Fellahs. 13 (2), 581.

Treatment of ruminal indigestion according to popular belief in Sweden. 13 (2), 529.

Use of Chinese herbal medicine in veterinary science: history and perspectives. 13 (2), 425.

Veterinary folk remedies in Japan. 13 (2), 453.

Transgenic animals

Mx proteins: mediators of innate resistance to RNA viruses. 17 (1), 220.

The potential of transgenic animals for improved agricultural productivity. 9 (3), 847.
The use of transgenic mice in the investigation of transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. 17 (1), 278.

Transgenic approaches to the increase of disease resistance in farm animals. 17 (1), 365.

Transmissible gastroenteritis – see Gastroenteritis

Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies


Animal health risks associated with ostrich products. 16 (1), 111.

Animal health risks associated with the transportation and utilisation of wildlife products. 16 (1), 104.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy. 11 (2), 347.


Bovine spongiform encephalopathy crisis in Europe and its impact on beef consumption in Slovenia. 18 (3), 758.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy in Switzerland – the past and the present. 18 (1), 135.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy surveillance in Argentina. 13 (3), 801.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: the causal role of ruminant-derived protein in cattle diets. 16 (1), 187.

Emerging zoonoses: crossing the species barrier. 19 (1), 33.

European perspectives on the public health risks posed by farmed game mammals. 16 (2), 571.

Hygienic conditions of beef production in Argentina (summary). 16 (2), 378.

Molecular biology of scrapie-like agents. 11 (2), 569.

Preface (Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies of animals). 11 (2), 333.

Preventing and dealing with emergencies in South America (summary). 18 (1), 119.

Public health risks of ostrich and crocodile meat. 16 (2), 599.

Risks of transmitting scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy by semen and embryos. 16 (1), 240.

Scrapie. 11 (2), 491.

Spongiform encephalopathies in Cervidae. 11 (2), 551.

Sub-acute, transmissible spongiform encephalopathies: current concepts and future needs. 11 (2), 605.

The new variant of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. 19 (1), 98.

The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.

The use of transgenic mice in the investigation of transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. 17 (1), 278.

Traceability in the food animal industry and supermarket chains. 20 (2), 584.

Transmissible mink encephalopathy. 11 (2), 539.

Veterinary research at the Central Veterinary Laboratory, Weybridge, with special reference to scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy. 19 (3), 819.

Transponders

IDEA: a large-scale project on electronic identification of livestock. 20 (2), 426.
The development and use of electronic ruminal boluses as a vehicle for bovine identification. 20 (2), 480.

Traceability in cattle and small ruminants in Canada. 20 (2), 510.

Traceability in the pig production chain. 20 (2), 523.

Traceability of domestic carnivores in France. 20 (2), 556.

**Transportation of animals**


Slaughterhouses and humane treatment. 13 (1), 171.

Transportation of animals and welfare. 13 (1), 153.

Welfare of competition horses. 13 (1), 217.

**Trichinellosis**

Animal health risks associated with the transportation and utilisation of wildlife products. 16 (1), 104.

Control of zoonoses in Cyprus. 19 (3), 725.

Epidemiology of sylvatic trichinellosis in north-western Italy. 11 (4), 1039.

Human trichinellosis: epidemiological survey of two ananemics observed in France in 1985 (summary). 6 (1), 224.

Observations on trichinellosis in humans probably caused by the consumption of horse meat in Italy (summary). 6 (1), 215.

Parasites associated with pork and pork products. 16 (2), 496.

Parasitic food-borne and water-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 240.

Public health and pork and pork products: regional perspectives of Denmark. 16 (2), 513.

Public health and pork and pork products: the perspective of producers in the United States of America. 16 (2), 507.

Public health risks associated with the utilisation of wildlife products in certain regions of Africa. 16 (2), 586.

Public health risks of ostrich and crocodile meat. 16 (2), 599.

Public health risks related to the consumption of horse meat (summary). 16 (2), 562.


Survey of *Trichinella* spp. infection in pigs from commercial piggeries in Zimbabwe. 18 (3), 753.

The public health risks associated with wild and feral swine. 16 (2), 594.

**Trichomonosis**

Disease risks to animal health from artificial insemination with bovine semen. 16 (1), 215.

**Trypanosoma evansi**

Determination of the survival of *Trypanosoma evansi* in equine blood, using the microhaematocrit technique (summary). 14 (3), 757.


Field diagnosis of bovine trypanosomiasis by the hematocrit centrifugation method (summary). 2 (3), 769.


Outbreaks of equine trypanosomosis caused by Trypanosoma evansi in Formosa Province, Argentina (summary). 14 (3), 751.


Trypanosomiasis in domestic animals: the problems of diagnosis. 9 (2), 357.

Trypanosomiasis in the black rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis Linnaeus, 1758). 11 (4), 1169.

Trypanosomiasis in the camel (Camelus dromedarius). 6 (2), 463.

Trypanotolerance in cattle and prospects for the control of trypanosomiasis by selective breeding. 9 (2), 369.

Trypanotolerance, an option for sustainable livestock production in areas at risk from trypanosomosis. 17 (1), 154.

Tsetse control in Africa. 4 (2), 287.

Tsetse flies and their control. 13 (4), 1075.

Use of antigen capture tube enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of Trypanosoma evansi infections in dromedary camels (Camelus dromedarius). 12 (2), 665.

Validation of an indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies against Trypanosoma evansi in horses in Argentina (summary). 19 (3), 815.

Tsetse flies

Host resistance to ectoparasites. 13 (4), 1287.

Tsetse control in Africa. 4 (2), 287.

Tsetse flies and their control. 13 (4), 1075.

Tuberculin

Assessment of a PPD tuberculin produced from the BCG strain of Mycobacterium bovis for use in cattle. 7 (2), 301.

Comparison of the specificity of cervical and caudal fold tuberculin tests applied to bovines in Uruguay. 8 (4), 1031.

In vivo and in vitro diagnosis of Mycobacterium bovis infection. 20 (1), 304.
Sensitivity of the cervical and the caudal fold tuberculin tests with *Mycobacterium bovis* in infected cattle of Argentina. 3 (1), 137.

Terminology (Mycobacterial infections in domestic and wild animals). 20 (1), 12.

**Tuberculosis**


Animal health risks associated with the transportation and utilisation of wildlife products. 16 (1), 104.

Antimicrobial resistance: an overview. 20 (3), 797.

Assessment of a PPD tuberculin produced from the BCG strain of *Mycobacterium bovis* for use in cattle. 7 (2), 301.

Bovine tuberculosis eradication in Australia. 5 (3), 789.

Comparison of the specificity of cervical and caudal fold tuberculin tests applied to bovines in Uruguay. 8 (4), 1031.

Control of zoonoses in Cyprus. 19 (3), 725.

Epidemiology of selected mycobacteria that infect humans and other animals. 20 (1), 325.

European perspectives on the public health risks posed by farmed game mammals. 16 (2), 571.

First description of concomitant infection with tuberculosis and paratuberculosis in dairy sheep in Argentina (summary). 19 (3), 807.

Genetic resistance to bacterial diseases of animals. 17 (1), 200.

Human tuberculosis of bovine origin in relation to public health. 3 (1), 11.

Hygienic conditions of beef production in Argentina (summary). 16 (2), 378.

*In vivo* and *in vitro* diagnosis of *Mycobacterium bovis* infection. 20 (1), 304.

Milk pasteurisation and safety: a brief history and update. 16 (2), 441.


Molecular epidemiology of bovine tuberculosis. II: Applications of genotyping. 19 (3), 689.

*Mycobacterium avium* and *Mycobacterium intracellulare* infection in mammals. 20 (1), 204.

*Mycobacterium bovis* in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

*Mycobacterium bovis* infection and control in domestic livestock. 20 (1), 71.

*Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in zoo and wildlife species. 20 (1), 291.

Public health risks associated with the utilisation of wildlife products in certain regions of Africa. 16 (2), 586.

Risk of disease transmission by llama embryos. 18 (3), 719.

Sensitivity of the cervical and the caudal fold tuberculin tests with *Mycobacterium bovis* in infected cattle of Argentina. 3 (1), 137.

The mycobacteria: an introduction to nomenclature and pathogenesis. 20 (1), 21.

The potential risks to animal health from imported sheep and goat meat. 16 (1), 45.

The public health risks of cervid production in the United States of America. 16 (2), 564.

Tracing movement of African buffalo in southern Africa. 20 (2), 630.

Tuberculosis in badgers: a review. 7 (4), 929.

Tuberculosis in free-ranging, semi-free-ranging and captive cervids. 15 (1), 171.

Tuberculosis in sea lions and fur seals from the south-western Atlantic coast. 15 (3), 985.

Vaccination of animals against *Mycobacterium bovis*. 20 (1), 112.
Tularaemia
The ecology of tularaemia. 11 (4), 1123.

Turkey haemorrhagic enteritis
Avian adenoviruses. 19 (2), 589.

Turkeys
Avian adenoviruses. 19 (2), 589.
Avian chlamydiosis. 19 (2), 396.
Avian rhinotracheitis. 19 (2), 602.
Poult enteritis complex. 19 (2), 565.

Ungulates
A serological survey on the health status of large ungulates in the central and southern French Alps. 12 (1), 153.
Health surveillance of mountain ungulates within the national reserves of the French National Hunting Office. 12 (1), 148.
Lyme disease among some large wild mammals in France: roe deer, chamois and ibex. 12 (1), 166.

United Arab Emirates
Rinderpest and peste des petits ruminants-like disease in the Al-Ain region of the United Arab Emirates. 12 (3), 857.
Studies on foot and mouth disease in the eastern region of Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates. 12 (3), 831.
Survey of antibodies against various infectious disease agents in racing camels in Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates. 13 (3), 787.

United Kingdom
A computerised database system for bovine traceability. 20 (2), 652.
Bacterial food-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 226.
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: the causal role of ruminant-derived protein in cattle diets. 16 (1), 187.
Disease reporting systems in Great Britain. 7 (3), 509.
Diseases of the European wildcat (Felis silvestris Schreber, 1777) in Great Britain. 11 (4), 1143.
Does myxomatosis still regulate numbers of rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus Linnaeus, 1758) in the United Kingdom? 12 (1), 35.
Epidemiology and control of Aujeszky's disease in Great Britain. 5 (2), 363.
Mycobacterium bovis in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.
Myxoma virus in rabbits. 17 (1), 256.
Myxomatosis: population dynamics of rabbits (*Oryctolagus cuniculus* Linnaeus, 1758) and ecological effects in the United Kingdom. 11 (4), 1109.

National legislation in Great Britain for the control of fish diseases. 15 (2), 633.

Rabies – the Pirbright connection. 5 (2), 443.

Successful aquatic animal disease emergency programmes. 18 (1), 214.

The new variant of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. 19 (1), 98.

Traceability in the food animal industry and supermarket chains. 20 (2), 584.

Tuberculosis in badgers: a review. 7 (4), 929.

United Kingdom (radioactivity). 7 (1), 155.

Veterinary research at the Central Veterinary Laboratory, Weybridge, with special reference to scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy. 19 (3), 819.

**United Soviet Socialist Republics**

Bovine theileriosis in the USSR. 8 (1), 89.

Bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease: prevalence, epizootiology and control measures in the USSR. 9 (1), 173.

Infectious diseases of camels in the USSR. 6 (2), 487.

United Soviet Socialist Republics (radioactivity). 7 (1), 165.

**United States of America**

An assessment of the risk of foreign animal disease introduction into the United States of America through garbage from Alaskan cruise ships. 12 (4), 1165.

Animal identification: links to food safety. 20 (2), 598.


Current USDA licensing requirements for recombinant DNA-derived animal biological products. 7 (2), 255.

Environmental considerations for field testing and licensing of live genetically-engineered veterinary biologics. 7 (2), 285.

Epidemiology and control of egg-associated *Salmonella* Enteritidis in the United States of America. 16 (2), 542.


Hazard analysis and critical control point systems in the United States Department of Agriculture regulatory policy. 16 (2), 342.

History of veterinary public health in the United States of America. 10 (4), 951.

Likelihood of introducing selected exotic diseases to domestic swine in the continental United States of America through uncooked swill. 16 (1), 199.

Management of animal health emergencies in North America: prevention, preparedness, response and recovery. 18 (1), 76.

National animal health monitoring system in the USA: a model information system for international animal health. 7 (3), 583.

Organization of veterinary public health in the United States of America and Canada. 11 (1), 147.

Organization of wildlife disease services in the United States. 7 (4), 797.

Public health and pork and pork products: the perspective of producers in the United States of America. 16 (2), 507.

Public health issues in aquaculture. 16 (2), 641.

Regulation and application of biotechnology products for use in veterinary medicine. 7 (2), 223.

Regulation of biotechnology in the United States and Canada. 9 (3), 681.

Risk analysis for the importation of veterinary biologicals into the United States of America. 14 (4), 1061.

Risks and prevention of contamination of beef carcasses during the slaughter process in the United States of America. 16 (2), 395.

Serological survey of selected canine viral pathogens and zoonoses in grizzly bears (Ursus arctos horribilis) and black bears (Ursus americanus) from Alaska. 17 (3), 756.

Strategies to control Salmonella and Campylobacter in raw poultry products. 16 (2), 525.

Successful aquatic animal disease emergency programmes. 18 (1), 214.

The public health risks of cervid production in the United States of America. 16 (2), 564.

The risks and prevention of contamination of beef feedlot cattle: the perspective of the United States of America. 16 (2), 359.

The role of seafood in foodborne diseases in the United States of America. 16 (2), 620.

The veterinary profession in the USA: changes and challenges. 4 (3), 479.

Traceability in the pig production chain. 20 (2), 523.

United States of America (radioactivity). 7 (1), 159.

Use of antimicrobial agents in official abattoirs under meat inspection in the United States of America. 14 (2), 309.

West Nile viral encephalitis. 19 (1), 166.

Uruguay

Comparison of the specificity of cervical and caudal fold tuberculin tests applied to bovines in Uruguay. 8 (4), 1031.

Preventing and dealing with emergencies in South America (summary). 18 (1), 119.

The economic implications of greater global trade in livestock and livestock products. 18 (2), 440.

V

Vaccination

A novel subunit ISCOM vaccine against bovine virus diarrhoea virus. 11 (3), 873.

A vaccinia-vectored rabies vaccine field trial: ante- and post-mortem biomarkers. 12 (1), 99.


Biologics: test procedures available to assess components and products, with limitations. 14 (4), 1073.

Biotechnology and veterinary science: production of veterinary vaccines. 9 (3), 779.

Classical swine fever: the European experience and a guide for infected areas. 18 (3), 638.


Comparison of the efficacy of Brucella abortus strain RB51 and Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 live vaccines against experimental infection with Brucella melitensis in pregnant ewes. 20 (3), 741.
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia vaccines: the current situation and the need for improvement. 15 (4), 1373.

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia vaccines: the need for improvements. 14 (3), 593.

Control of avian mycoplasmoses by vaccination. 15 (4), 1527.

Control of bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease in cattle: examples of the combined use of serological screening, viral antigen detection and vaccination. 12 (2), 471.

Control of Brucella melitensis infection in a large camel herd in Saudi Arabia using antibiotherapy and vaccination with Rev. 1 vaccine. 14 (3), 719.

Control of Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis infection in agricultural species. 20 (1), 151.

Control of Brucella melitensis infection in a large camel herd in Saudi Arabia using antibiotherapy and vaccination with Rev. 1 vaccine. 14 (3), 719.

Control of Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis infection in agricultural species. 20 (1), 151.

Control of rabbit myxomatosis in Poland. 13 (3), 869.

Control of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in Poland. 13 (3), 881.


Costs and benefits of rabies control in wildlife in France. 18 (2), 533.

Early methods of surveillance and control for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 15 (4), 1263.


Efficacy of the first oral vaccination against fox rabies in Slovenia. 13 (3), 763.

Environmental safety assessment of vaccines derived from biotechnology. 14 (4), 963.

Epidemiology of sheep pox in Algeria (summary). 18 (3), 616.

Epizootics of bovine ephemeral fever on dairy farms in Saudi Arabia. 17 (3), 713.

Evaluation of three oil-adjuvant vaccines against Pasteurella multocida in buffalo calves. 13 (3), 837.

Field use of a vaccinia-rabies recombinant vaccine for the control of sylvatic rabies in Europe and North America. 15 (3), 947.

Genetic resistance to avian viruses. 17 (1), 249.

Immune response in cattle induced by inactivated rabies vaccine adjuvanted with aluminium hydroxide either alone or in combination with avridine. 12 (3), 941.

Immune response of buffaloes to vaccination with Brucella abortus strain 19. 19 (3), 867.

Immune responses against Toxoplasma and Sarcocystis infections in ruminants: diagnosis and prospects for vaccination. 9 (2), 441.

Immunodiagnosis of nematode infections and prospects for vaccination, with special reference to Trichinella spiralis. 9 (2), 519.

Laboratories which produce veterinary vaccines. 17 (2), 568.

Managing an animal health emergency in Taipei China: foot and mouth disease. 18 (1), 186.

Mycobacteriosis in birds. 20 (1), 180.

Mycobacterium bovis in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium lepraemurium infections in domestic and wild animals. 20 (1), 219.

Natural and vaccine-induced immunity to foot and mouth disease: the prospects for improved vaccines. 15 (3), 883.

New approaches to the development of virus vaccines for veterinary use. 17 (3), 641.

Oral rabies vaccination of red foxes and golden jackals in Israel: preliminary bait evaluation. 16 (3), 874.
Preventing and preparing for animal health emergencies in the Far East. 18 (1), 52.

Progress in the development of a heat-stable recombinant rinderpest vaccine using an attenuated vaccinia virus vector. 13 (3), 721.

Quantitative risk analysis applied to innocuity and potency tests on the oil-adjuvanted vaccine against foot and mouth disease in Argentina. 14 (4), 1109.

Questionnaire survey of foot and mouth disease (FMD) and of FMD control by vaccination in villages in northern Thailand. 1 (3), 567.


Reference standards for vaccine-producing laboratories. 17 (2), 585.

Rinderpest: a case study of animal health emergency management. 18 (1), 164.

Risk assessment in practice: a foot and mouth disease control strategy for the European Community. 12 (4), 1109.


Some factors affecting the oral rabies vaccination of free-ranging carnivores. 12 (1), 109.

Strategies for prophylaxis and eradication of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia with or without vaccination (summary). 15 (4), 1368.

Strategies for vaccination against gastro-intestinal nematodes. 9 (2), 577.

Tactics for the control of wildlife rabies in Ontario (Canada). 12 (1), 95.

The activities of veterinary vaccine control laboratories. 17 (2), 578.

The administration of foot and mouth disease vaccine with oil adjuvant and its influence on the diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis. 11 (3), 791.

The performance of Southern African Territories serotypes of foot and mouth disease antigen in oil-adjuvanted vaccines. 15 (3), 913.

The use of vaccines and genetically resistant animals in tick control. 17 (1), 188.

Theileria annulata: control measures, diagnosis and the potential use of subunit vaccines. 9 (2), 387.

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay ELISA-NS3 to distinguish horses infected by African horse sickness from vaccinated horses (summary). 18 (3), 624.

Use of live and inactivated Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 vaccines to immunise laying hens against experimental infection. 13 (3), 855.

Use of the polymerase chain reaction in differentiating rinderpest field virus and vaccine virus in the same animals. 12 (3), 865.

Vaccination of animals against Mycobacterium bovis. 20 (1), 112.


Vaccines against anthrax in animals, from Louis Pasteur to date (summary). 15 (3), 860.

Veterinary vaccine banks in Africa. 4 (2), 381.

Veterinary viral vaccines in tropical Africa (summary). 1 (1), 1116.

Varroasis


Treatment of varroasis of the honey bee: chemotherapy, other control measures and the prospects for biological control. 5 (3), 689.

Varroasis (summary). 1 (4), 1188.
Venezuela
Preventing and dealing with emergencies in South America (summary). 18 (1), 119.

Vesicular stomatitis
Comparison of virus neutralisation and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the identification of antibodies against vesicular stomatitis (Indiana 3) virus. 12 (3), 849.
Risk of disease transmission by llama embryos. 18 (3), 719.

Veterinary drugs – see Drugs

Veterinary education
Co-operation in veterinary education between sub-Saharan Africa and the developed countries: experience of the University of Zambia. 12 (3), 695.
Economics and planning in the veterinary undergraduate programme: a model for sub-Saharan Africa. 12 (3), 707.
Veterinary ethology and animal welfare. 13 (1), 261.

Veterinary laboratories
An overview of the roles and structure of international high-security veterinary laboratories for infectious animal diseases. 17 (2), 426.
Central or national veterinary diagnostic laboratories. 17 (2), 411.
Critical factors affecting the diagnostic reliability of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay formats. 17 (2), 550.
District, state or regional veterinary diagnostic laboratories. 17 (2), 444.
Guidelines of the Office International des Epizooties for laboratory quality evaluation, for international reference standards for antibody assays and for laboratory proficiency testing. 17 (2), 600.
Implementation of quality assurance in national foot and mouth disease laboratories, based on the guidelines of the Office International des Epizooties. 17 (3), 786.
International standards for test methods and reference sera for diagnostic tests for antibody detection. 17 (2), 527.
Laboratories which produce veterinary vaccines. 17 (2), 568.
National and international veterinary reference laboratories for infectious diseases. 17 (2), 418.
Preface (Veterinary laboratories for infectious diseases). 17 (2), 399.
Quality assurance in veterinary diagnostic laboratories. 17 (2), 459.
Reference standards for vaccine-producing laboratories. 17 (2), 585.
Regulatory control of veterinary diagnostic test kits. 17 (2), 562.
The activities of veterinary vaccine control laboratories. 17 (2), 578.
The role and importance of veterinary laboratories in the prevention and control of infectious diseases of animals. 17 (2), 405.
The role of veterinary research laboratories in the provision of veterinary services. 17 (2), 592.
Validation of serological assays for diagnosis of infectious diseases. 17 (2), 469.
Veterinary diagnostic laboratories in developing countries: the challenge of credibility. 17 (2), 454.
Veterinary research at the Central Veterinary Laboratory, Weybridge, with special reference to scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy. 19 (3), 819.
Veterinary profession

Animal welfare (well-being), the veterinary profession and Veterinary Services. 13 (1), 13.
The veterinary profession in the USA: changes and challenges. 4 (3), 479.

Veterinary public health

Conclusions (Veterinary public health). 11 (1), 263.
Food protection and veterinary public health activities (summary). 11 (1), 188.
Foreword (Veterinary public health). 11 (1), 9.
Historical perspective of the origins and development of international veterinary public health in the World Health Organisation. 10 (4), 915.
History of the scientific relationships of veterinary public health. 10 (4), 933.
History of veterinary public health in Australasia. 10 (4), 1019.
History of veterinary public health in Europe in the 19th century. 10 (4), 985.
History of veterinary public health in the eastern Mediterranean and Africa. 10 (4), 1041.
History of veterinary public health in the United States of America. 10 (4), 951.
Notes on technical progress in veterinary public health. 10 (4), 995.
Organisation of veterinary public health activities in countries of the Eastern Mediterranean region. 11 (1), 53.
Organisation of veterinary public health in Africa. 11 (1), 99.
Organisation of veterinary public health in Australasia and the Pacific Islands. 10 (4), 1159.
Organisation of veterinary public health services in Latin America and the Caribbean (summary). 11 (1), 143.
Organisation of veterinary public health in the South Asia region. 10 (4), 1101.
Organization of veterinary public health in the United States of America and Canada. 11 (1), 147.
Organisation of veterinary public health in the Western Mediterranean region. 11 (1), 39.
Organisation of veterinary public health in the Western Pacific region. 10 (4), 1131.
Planning, organisation and administration of veterinary public health activities. 10 (4), 1069.
Preface (Veterinary public health). 10 (4), 905.
Relationships between animal production, animal health and veterinary public health in Latin America and the Caribbean (summary). 10 (4), 1098.
The application of risk assessment methods in making veterinary public health and animal health decisions. 10 (1), 215.
Veterinary public health in Israel. 11 (1), 77.
Veterinary public health in world-wide animal health and production. 11 (1), 241.
Veterinary public health: perspectives at the threshold of the 21st Century. 11 (1), 255.
Veterinary public health perspectives: trend assessment and recommendations. 11 (1), 219.
Zoonoses control and veterinary public health. 11 (1), 205.

Veterinary research

Research on wildlife diseases: is a reappraisal necessary? 7 (4), 783.
Sixty years of research at the Animal Virus Research Institute, Pirbright. 5 (2), 251.
The role of international research institutes in the control of animal virus diseases. 5 (2), 513.
Veterinary research at the Central Veterinary Laboratory, Weybridge, with special reference to scrapie
and bovine spongiform encephalopathy. 19 (3), 819.
Veterinary services and research. 5 (1), 47.

Veterinary Services

A strategy for Veterinary Services to meet the requirements of a changing world. 6 (4), 925.
Animal welfare methodology and criteria. 13 (1), 291.
Animal welfare (well-being), the veterinary profession and Veterinary Services. 13 (1), 13.
Control of zoonoses in Cyprus. 19 (3), 725.
Cost analysis of a government animal disease control campaign: the example of Senegal in 1996
(summary). 17 (3), 775.
Development of animal industry and improvement of animal health in the Central African Republic.
6 (4), 969.
District, state or regional veterinary diagnostic laboratories. 17 (2), 444.
EPIZOO: a computer software package of methods for animal population health analysis and
programming. 13 (3), 637.
Guidelines for the evaluation of Veterinary Services. 12 (4), 1291.
Implementation of a system for the regional management of animal health emergencies. 19 (3), 841.
Livestock and food production in Africa: challenge and opportunity for the national livestock and
Veterinary Services. 8 (3), 591.
Model for the organisational structure of district animal health services (summary). 16 (3), 737.
National and international veterinary reference laboratories for infectious diseases. 17 (2), 418.
Organisation and structure of the Veterinary Services in the People’s Republic of Bulgaria. 6 (4), 947.
Organisation of Veterinary Services. 5 (3), 537.
Organisation of Veterinary Services for the future. 6 (4), 899.
Organisation of Veterinary Services (Resolution no. XIII of the OIE International Committee, 54th
Preface (Organisation of Veterinary Services). 6 (4), 845.
Preventing and dealing with emergencies in South America (summary). 18 (1), 119.
Quality assurance of Veterinary Services at the international level: a proposed approach. 18 (3), 571.
Slaughterhouses and humane treatment. 13 (1), 171.
Systems approach to animal health services delivery in sub-Saharan Africa: concept development.
13 (3), 665.
Systems approach to animal health services delivery in sub-Saharan Africa: the case of privatisation.
13 (3), 673.
The organization of Veterinary Services in Africa. 5 (1), 107.
The role and importance of veterinary laboratories in the prevention and control of infectious diseases of animals. 17 (2), 405.

The use of participatory appraisal by veterinarians in Africa. 19 (3), 702.

Transportation of animals and welfare. 13 (1), 153.

Veterinary ethics in the liberalised market: the Zambian environment. 16 (3), 739.

**Vibrio sp.**

Public health issues in aquaculture. 16 (2), 641.

Risks of transmitting cholera through fishery products: the regional perspective of South America (summary). 16 (2), 681.

The role of seafood in foodborne diseases in the United States of America. 16 (2), 620.

**Vietnam**

The economic impact of foot and mouth disease and its control in South-East Asia: a preliminary assessment with special reference to Thailand. 18 (2), 478.

**Viral diseases**

Diagnosis of viral and bacterial diseases. 9 (3), 733.

Relationships between animal viral diseases and socio-economic development. 2 (4), 1013.

**Viral gastroenteritis – see Gastroenteritis**

**Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits**

A new variant of the viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits virus. 15 (3), 1029.

Adaptation of the viral haemorrhagic disease virus of rabbits to the DJRK cell strain. 10 (2), 337.

Application of control measures against viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic. 10 (2), 513.

Clinical and pathological features of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome. 10 (2), 371.

Control of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in Poland. 13 (3), 881.

Diagnosis of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome. 10 (2), 347.

Diagnostic survey of viral haemorrhagic disease in wild rabbits (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*) in four regions of Spain. 14 (3), 801.

Epidemiology and current situation of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome in Italy. 10 (2), 409.

Epidemiology and diagnosis of the European brown hare syndrome in Scandinavian countries: a review. 10 (2), 453.

Hepatitis of viral origin in leporidae: introduction and aetiological hypotheses. 10 (2), 283.

Identification of the viral haemorrhagic disease virus of rabbits as a calicivirus. 10 (2), 311.

Incidence, epizootiology and control of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome in Germany. 10 (2), 423.

Model for evaluating the risk of introducing viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits, based on experience in Mexico (summary). 16 (1), 98.

Molecular biology of the viral haemorrhagic disease virus of rabbits. 10 (2), 325.

Preface (Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits and the European brown hare syndrome). 10 (2), 265.
Systematic morphogenesis of the viral haemorrhagic disease virus in infected rabbits and in adapted cell culture. 10 (2), 499.

Vaccination against and immune response to viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits: a review of research in the People’s Republic of China. 10 (2), 481.

Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in Mexico: epidemiology and viral characterization. 10 (2), 435.

Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in the People’s Republic of China: epidemiology and virus characterisation. 10 (2), 393.

Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits: vaccination and immune response. 10 (2), 471.

**Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia**

Successful aquatic animal disease emergency programmes. 18 (1), 214.

**W**

**Welfare of animals**

Animal welfare and the intensive production of bovine meat. 13 (1), 89.

Animal welfare methodology and criteria. 13 (1), 291.

Animal welfare (well-being), the veterinary profession and Veterinary Services. 13 (1), 13.

Draught animals and welfare. 13 (1), 195.


Medicinal plants used in the promotion of animal health in Tanzania. 13 (3), 905.


Slaughterhouses and humane treatment. 13 (1), 171.

Transportation of animals and welfare. 13 (1), 153.

Veterinary ethology and animal welfare. 13 (1), 261.

Welfare and the intensive production of rabbits. 13 (1), 143.

Welfare of competition horses. 13 (1), 217.

Welfare of ducks in intensive units. 13 (1), 125.

Zoo animal welfare. 13 (1), 233.

**Wesselsbron disease**

Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.

**West Nile virus**

West Nile viral encephalitis. 19 (1), 166.

**Western equine encephalitis**

Climatic and geographic influences on arboviral infections and vectors. 19 (1), 41.

Ostrich diseases. 19 (2), 638.
Whales
Crassicaudosis: a parasitic disease threatening the health and population recovery of large baleen whales. 11 (4), 1131.
Prevalence of morbilliviruses among pinniped and cetacean species. 12 (1), 197.

Wildlife
A European perspective on wild game meat and public health. 16 (2), 579.
A review of myxomatosis among rabbits in France. 7 (4), 959.
A serological survey on the health status of large ungulates in the central and southern French Alps. 12 (1), 153.
A vaccinia-vectored rabies vaccine field trial: ante- and post-mortem biomarkers. 12 (1), 99.
African swine fever and classical swine fever (hog cholera) among wild boar in Sardinia. 7 (4), 909.
An overview of wildlife husbandry and diseases in captivity. 15 (1), 15.
Animal health risks associated with ostrich products. 16 (1), 111.
Animal health risks associated with the transportation and utilisation of wildlife products. 16 (1), 104.
Animals, public health and the example of cowpox. 19 (1), 23.
Asymptomatic carriage of pestiviruses by ruminants (summary). 11 (4), 1092.
Comparison of the prevalence of cestodoses among rodents in relation to environmental pollution in the Sverdlovsk region (Urals, Russia). 12 (1), 194.
Costs and benefits of rabies control in wildlife in France. 18 (2), 533.
Crassicaudosis: a parasitic disease threatening the health and population recovery of large baleen whales. 11 (4), 1131.
Dealing with infectious and parasitic diseases in safari parks, roadside menageries, exotic animal auctions and rehabilitation centres. 15 (1), 227.
Dealing with unexpected or unknown emergencies: examples of Australian approaches. 18 (1), 193.
Dermatophilosis in camels (Camelus dromedarius Linnaeus, 1758) in Kenya. 11 (4), 1079.
Detection of eggs of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863 in faeces of red foxes (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758) by the polymerase chain reaction (summary). 11 (4), 1054.
Development of factual models for dynamics of the transmission of human immunodeficiency virus: an example for animal epidemiology (summary). 12 (1), 80.
Diagnostic survey of viral haemorrhagic disease in wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) in four regions of Spain. 14 (3), 801.
Diet of red foxes (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758) in Lorraine (France). 12 (1), 182.
Disease risks associated with wildlife translocation projects. 12 (1), 115.
Diseases of the European wildcat (Felis silvestris Schreber, 1777) in Great Britain. 11 (4), 1143.
Diseases of wild animals transmissible to domestic animals (Resolution no. IX of the OIE International Committee. 56th General Session, 16-20 May 1988). 7 (4), 1016.
Diseases of wild animals transmissible to domestic animals. 7 (4), 705.
Disinfection and wildlife. 14 (2), 455.
Does myxomatosis still regulate numbers of rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus Linnaeus, 1758) in the United Kingdom? 12 (1), 35.
Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863 in foxes (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758) in the Vosges: a parasite dangerous to man. 12 (1), 162.
Efficacy of the first oral vaccination against fox rabies in Slovenia. 13 (3), 763.
Epidemiological methods for investigating wild animal reservoirs of animal disease. 10 (1), 205.
Epidemiological survey of bluetongue in sheep, cattle and various species of wildlife in Côte d'Ivoire (summary). 13 (3), 749.
Epidemiology and control of rabies in bats in the Netherlands. 11 (4), 1155.
Epidemiology of contagious diseases, ecology of mammals, health, management and conservation biology: concluding remarks. 12 (1), 203.
Epidemiology of Mycobacterium bovis infection in animals and humans, with particular reference to Africa. 14 (3), 733.
Epidemiology of sylvatic trichinellosis in north-western Italy. 11 (4), 1039.
Epizootiological aspects of peste des petits ruminants and rinderpest in sheep and goats in Saudi Arabia. 19 (3), 855.
European brown hare syndrome in northern Italy: results of a virological and serological survey. 13 (3), 893.
European perspectives on the public health risks posed by farmed game mammals. 16 (2), 571.
Evaluation of a nematode (Capillaria hepatica Bancroft, 1893) as a control agent for populations of house mice (Mus musculus domesticus Schwartz and Schwartz, 1943). 12 (1), 83.
Foot and mouth disease in gayals (Bos gaurus frontalis) in Calcutta Zoo. 11 (3), 797.
Foot and mouth disease in the mountain gazelle in Israel. 7 (4), 917.
Foreword (Health and management of free-ranging mammals). 11 (4), 1016.
Foreword (Health and management of free-ranging mammals). 12 (1), 16.
Four years of health surveillance of cervids in New Caledonia. 12 (1), 171.
Health surveillance of mountain ungulates within the national reserves of the French National Hunting Office. 12 (1), 148.
Herpesvirus infections in Cervidae. 7 (4), 977.
Herpesvirus infections in seals: a summary of present knowledge. 11 (4), 1151.
Home ranges of feral cats at Avonmouth Docks (United Kingdom). 12 (1), 23.
Husbandry and diseases of cameldids. 15 (1), 155.
Husbandry and diseases of captive wild swine and peccaries. 15 (1), 141.
Husbandry practices as related to infectious and parasitic diseases of farmed ratites. 15 (1), 73.
Husbandry practices employed by private aviculturists, bird markets and zoo collections, which may be conducive to fostering infectious diseases. 15 (1), 55.
Impact of wildlife on the environment. 10 (3), 577.
Infectious and parasitic diseases of captive carnivores, with special emphasis on the black-footed ferret (Mustela nigripes). 15 (1), 91.
Infectious and parasitic diseases of captive reptiles and amphibians, with special emphasis on husbandry practices which prevent or promote diseases. 15 (1), 43.
Infectious diseases of Canidae and Felidae kept in zoos (summary). 15 (1), 137.
Introduction: Symposium on the health and management of free-ranging mammals. 11 (4), 1011.
Lyme disease among some large wild mammals in France: roe deer, chamois and ibex. 12 (1), 166.
Maintenance of foot and mouth disease viruses in buffalo (*Syncerus caffer* Sparrman, 1779) in Southern Africa. 11 (4), 1097.

Management practices to minimise infectious and parasitic diseases of farmed and ranched cervids and bison. 15 (1), 209.

Management protocols for animals in captive propagation and reintroduction programmes. 15 (1), 191.

Molecular epidemiology of bovine tuberculosis. II: Applications of genotyping. 19 (3), 689.

Mountain gazelle management in northern Israel in relation to wildlife disease control. 7 (4), 925.

Mycobacterial infections in domestic and wild animals due to *Mycobacterium marinum*, *M. fortuitum*, *M. cheloneae*, *M. porcinum*, *M. farginogenes*, *M. smegmatis*, *M. scrofulaceum*, *M. xenopi*, *M. kansasii*, *M. simiae* and *M. genavense*. 20 (1), 265.

*Mycobacterium avium* and *Mycobacterium intracellulare* infection in mammals. 20 (1), 204.

*Mycobacterium bovis* in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

*Mycobacterium leprae* and *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* infections in domestic and wild animals. 20 (1), 219.

*Mycobacterium paratuberculosis* infection in two free-ranging Alpine ibex. 19 (3), 859.

*Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in zoo and wildlife species. 20 (1), 291.

*Mycobacterium ulcerans* in wild animals. 20 (1), 252.

*Mycoplasma columborale* and *Mycoplasma columbinum* from pigeons: a first report of their isolation in Nigeria. 7 (3), 635.

Myxomatosis: population dynamics of rabbits (*Oryctolagus cuniculus* Linnaeus, 1758) and ecological effects in the United Kingdom. 11 (4), 1109.

Oral rabies vaccination of red foxes and golden jackals in Israel: preliminary bait evaluation. 16 (3), 874.

Organization of wildlife disease services in the United States. 7 (4), 797.

Parasitological and serological studies on the prevalence of *Echinococcus multilocularis* Leuckart, 1863 in red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes* Linnaeus, 1758) in Switzerland. 11 (4), 1057.

Parasitosis of stray dogs in north-eastern Spain. 11 (4), 1047.

Potential role of wild animals as sentinels of environmental pollution (summary). 10 (3), 690.

Preface (Health and management of free-ranging mammals). 11 (4), 1006.


Prevalence of morbilliviruses among pinniped and cetacean species. 12 (1), 197.

Public health risks associated with the utilisation of wildlife products in certain regions of Africa. 16 (2), 586.

Public health risks of ostrich and crocodile meat. 16 (2), 599.

Public health risks of the flesh of farmed crocodiles. 16 (2), 605.

Quarantine protocols and preventive medicine procedures for reptiles, birds and mammals in zoos. 15 (1), 183.


Research on wildlife diseases: is a reappraisal necessary? 7 (4), 783.
Results of a serological survey of wild mammals in France. 7 (4), 873.

Role of the Office International des Epizooties in protecting the health of free-ranging mammals. 11 (4), 1025.

Sarcoptic mange in Swedish wildlife. 11 (4), 1115.

Seasonal variations in numbers of red foxes (Vulpes vulpes Linnaeus, 1758): the effect of an unlimited food resource. 12 (1), 185.


Small wild mammals as a source of leptospirosis. 7 (4), 893.

Some factors affecting the oral rabies vaccination of free-ranging carnivores. 12 (1), 109.

Special challenges of maintaining wild animals in captivity in Australia and New Zealand: prevention of infectious and parasitic diseases. 15 (1), 289.

Special challenges of maintaining wild animals in captivity in North America. 15 (1), 251.

Special challenges of maintaining wild animals in captivity in South America. 15 (1), 267.

Special challenges of maintaining wild animals in captivity: a Southern African perspective. 15 (1), 237.

Special challenges of maintaining wildlife in captivity in Europe and Asia. 15 (1), 309.

Spongiform encephalopathies in Cervidae. 11 (2), 551.

Spread and persistence of infectious diseases within mammal populations. 12 (1), 175.

Summary of the activities of the Galli-Valerio Institute (Switzerland). 12 (1), 158.

Surveillance and control of anthrax and rabies in wild herbivores and carnivores in Namibia. 12 (1), 137.

Surveillance of wild animal diseases in Europe. 14 (3), 819.

Tactics for the control of wildlife rabies in Ontario (Canada). 12 (1), 95.

The ecology of dogs and canine rabies: a selective review. 12 (1), 51.

The ecology of tularemia. 11 (4), 1123.

The economic potential and utilisation of wildlife in Zimbabwe. 7 (4), 773.

The impact of predators on livestock in the Abruzzo region of Italy. 12 (1), 39.

The mycobacteria: an introduction to nomenclature and pathogenesis. 20 (1), 21.

The public health risks associated with wild and feral swine. 16 (2), 594.

The public health risks of cervid production in the United States of America. 16 (2), 564.

The situation regarding wildlife in Switzerland. 7 (4), 847.

The situation regarding wildlife in Yugoslavia. 7 (4), 857.

Tracing movement of African buffalo in southern Africa. 20 (2), 630.

Trypanosomiasis in the black rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis Linnaeus, 1758). 11 (4), 1169.

Tuberculosis in badgers: a review. 7 (4), 929.

Tuberculosis in free-ranging, semi free-ranging and captive cervids. 15 (1), 171.

Use of disinfectants in zoos and game parks. 14 (2), 447.

Vaccinating wild animals against rabies. 7 (4), 1005.
Vaccination of animals against *Mycobacterium bovis*. 20 (1), 112.

Validity of using serological tests for diagnosis of diseases in wild animals. 15 (1), 323.

Wildlife disease status in Australia. 7 (4), 823.

Wildlife diseases in South Africa: a review. 7 (4), 807.

**World Health Organization**

Historical perspective of the origins and development of international veterinary public health in the World Health Organisation. 10 (4), 915.

**World Trade Organization**

Antimicrobial resistance: an overview. 20 (3), 797.

Global trade requirements and compliance with World Trade Organization agreements: the role of tracing animals and animal products. 20 (2), 379.

Management of animal health emergencies: general principles and legal and international obligations. 18 (1), 21.


Preventing and dealing with emergencies in South America (*summary*). 18 (1), 119.

Quality assurance of Veterinary Services at the international level: a proposed approach. 18 (3), 571.

The economic implications of greater global trade in livestock and livestock products. 18 (2), 440.


**X**

**Xenotransplantation**

Xenotransplantation: an overview of microbiological risks and potentials for risk management. 19 (1), 289.

**Y**

**Yellow fever**


**Yersinia sp.**

Milk pasteurisation and safety: a brief history and update. 16 (2), 441.

Public health and pork and pork products: regional perspectives of Denmark. 16 (2), 513.

Public health hazards from small ruminant meat products in Europe. 16 (2), 415.

The role of seafood in foodborne diseases in the United States of America. 16 (2), 620.

*Yersinia* in effluents from the food-processing industry. 10 (3), 799.

**Yugoslavia**

The situation regarding wildlife in Yugoslavia. 7 (4), 857.

Yugoslavia (radioactivity). 7 (1), 169.
Zaire
Diagnosis of rabies in animals in Lubumbashi, Zaire (summary). 7 (2), 392.
Testing of simultaneous vaccination against rinderpest and brucellosis in cattle in Zaire (summary). 6 (4), 1048.

Zambia
A serological survey of Rift Valley fever in Zambia. 4 (2), 325.
A study on Newcastle disease virus pathotypes in Zambia. 3 (2), 383.
Co-operation in veterinary education between sub-Saharan Africa and the developed countries: experience of the University of Zambia. 12 (3), 695.
Foot and mouth disease in Zambia: a review of the aetiology and epidemiology and recommendations for possible control. 18 (3), 585.
Foot and mouth disease outbreaks in Zambia. 2 (1), 189.
Veterinary ethics in the liberalised market: the Zambian environment. 16 (3), 739.

Zimbabwe
Survey of Trichinella spp. infection in pigs from commercial piggeries in Zimbabwe. 18 (3), 753.
The economic potential and utilisation of wildlife in Zimbabwe. 7 (4), 773.

Zoo animals – see Zoos

Zoonoses
Animal identification: links to food safety. 20 (2), 598.
Animals, public health and the example of cowpox. 19 (1), 23.
Antimicrobial resistance: harmonisation of national antimicrobial resistance monitoring and surveillance programmes in animals and in animal-derived food. 20 (3), 859.
Bacterial food-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 226.
Bat lyssavirus infections. 19 (1), 177.
Borna disease virus: new aspects on infection, disease, diagnosis and epidemiology. 19 (1), 259.
Cat-scratch disease. 19 (1), 136.
Climatic and geographic influences on arboviral infections and vectors. 19 (1), 41.
Conclusion (An update on zoonoses). 19 (1), 318.
Control of zoonoses in Cyprus. 19 (3), 725.
Emerging zoonoses: crossing the species barrier. 19 (1), 33.
Epidemiology and control of rabies in bats in the Netherlands. 11 (4), 1155.

Epidemiology of *Mycobacterium bovis* infection in animals and humans, with particular reference to Africa. 14 (3), 733.

Epidemiology of selected mycobacteria that infect humans and other animals. 20 (1), 325.

Epidemiology of sylvatic trichinellosis in north-western Italy. 11 (4), 1039.

Evaluation of control programmes for echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Cyprus. 19 (3), 784.


Hantavirus infections. 19 (1), 64.

Hendra virus disease in horses. 19 (1), 151.

Infections by viruses of the families *Bunyaviridae* and *Filoviridae*. 19 (1), 79.


Lyme disease. 19 (1), 121.

Monkeypoxvirus infections. 19 (1), 92.


Mycobacteriosis in birds. 20 (1), 180.

*Mycobacterium avium* and *Mycobacterium intracellulare* infection in mammals. 20 (1), 204.

*Mycobacterium avium* subsp. *paratuberculosis*: pathogen, pathogenesis and diagnosis. 20 (1), 133.

*Mycobacterium bovis* in free-living and captive wildlife, including farmed deer. 20 (1), 86.

*Mycobacterium leprae* and *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* infections in domestic and wild animals. 20 (1), 219.

*Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in zoo and wildlife species. 20 (1), 291.

*Mycobacterium ulcerans* in wild animals. 20 (1), 252.

Nipah virus infection of pigs in peninsular Malaysia. 19 (1), 160.

Parasitic food-borne and water-borne zoonoses. 19 (1), 240.

Practical significance of rabies antibodies in cats and dogs. 11 (3), 735.


Prevalence in India of *Dermatophilus congolensis* infection in clinical specimens from animals and humans. 14 (3), 857.

Public health implications of emerging zoonoses. 19 (1), 310.


Recent zoonoses caused by influenza A viruses. 19 (1), 197.

Reservoir hosts of *Leptospira inadai* in India. 19 (3), 793.

Rift Valley fever in Nigeria: infections in domestic animals. 15 (3), 937.


Role of companion animals in the spread of parasitic zoonoses (summary). 10 (3), 727.

Serological and bacteriological study of brucellosis in camels in central Saudi Arabia. 11 (3), 837.

The ecology of tularaemia. 11 (4), 1123.

The new variant of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. 19 (1), 98.

Treatment of *Brucella melitensis* infection in sheep and goats with oxytetracycline combined with streptomycin. 11 (3), 845.

West Nile viral encephalitis. 19 (1), 166.

Xenotransplantation: an overview of microbiological risks and potentials for risk management. 19 (1), 289.

Zoonoses control and veterinary public health. 11 (1), 205.

**Zoos**

Foot and mouth disease in gayals (*Bos gaurus frontalis*) in Calcutta Zoo. 11 (3), 797.

Husbandry practices employed by private aviculturists, bird markets and zoo collections, which may be conducive to fostering infectious diseases. 15 (1), 55.

Infectious diseases of Canidae and Felidae kept in zoos (summary). 15 (1), 137.

*Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in zoo and wildlife species. 20 (1), 291.

Quarantine protocols and preventive medicine procedures for reptiles, birds and mammals in zoos. 15 (1), 183.

Use of disinfectants in zoos and game parks. 14 (2), 447.

Zoo animal welfare. 13 (1), 233.